

JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL

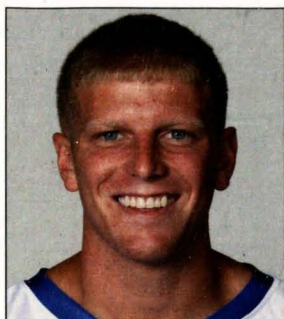


GO BIG. GO BLUE. GO JACKS.

2007 FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE

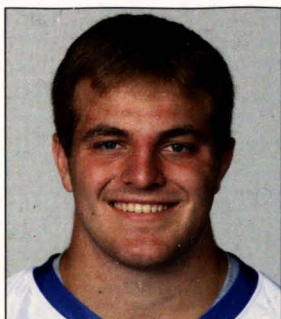
SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

JACKRABBIT SENIORS



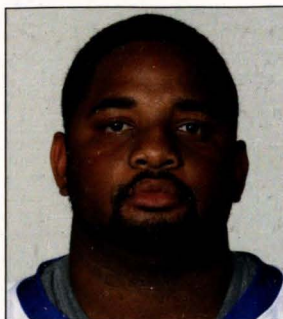
Paul Aanonson

Wide Receiver - Cambridge, Iowa



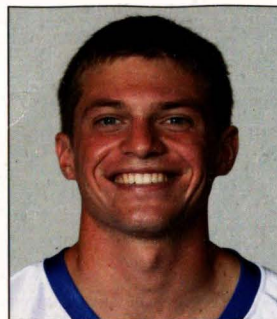
Matt Anderson

Tight End - Rapid City, S.D.



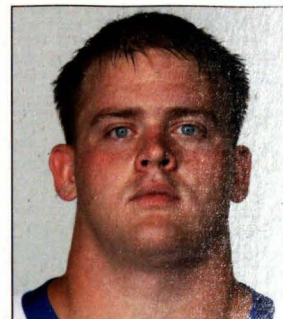
Jason Bonwell

Defensive Line - Pasadena, Calif.



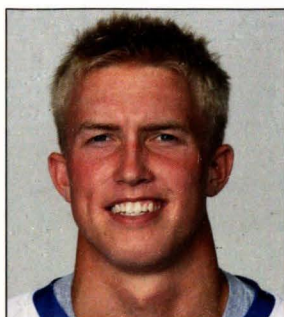
Reed Burckhardt

Quarterback - Russell, Minn.



Preston Crumly

Offensive Line - Hartington, Neb.



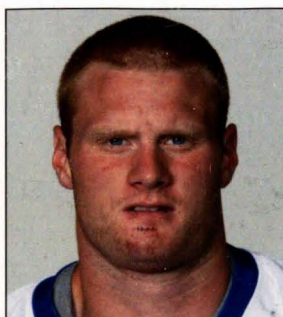
Chris Doblal

Wide Receiver - Brookings, S.D.



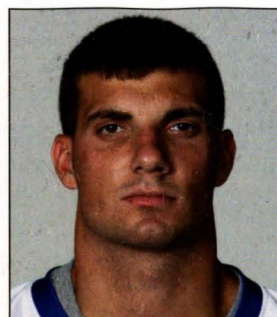
Parker Douglass

Kicker - Columbus, Neb.



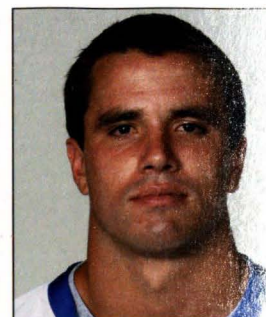
Mitch Erickson

Off. Line - Hutchinson, Minn.



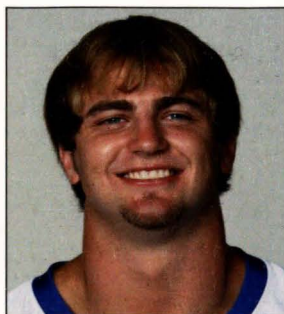
Brock Gentile

Def. Back - Council Bluffs, Iowa



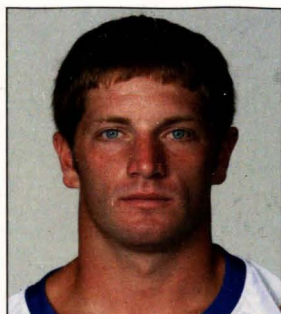
Trevor Hohn

Running Back - Mitchell, S.D.



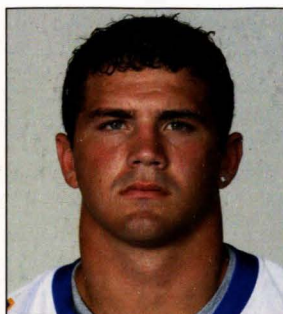
Andrew Hoogeveen

Def. Back - Sioux Center, Iowa



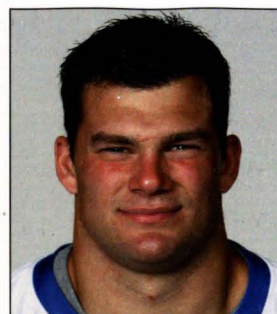
Tyler Koch

Def. Back - White Lake, S.D.



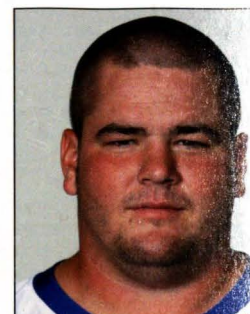
Cory Koenig

Running Back - Underwood, Iowa



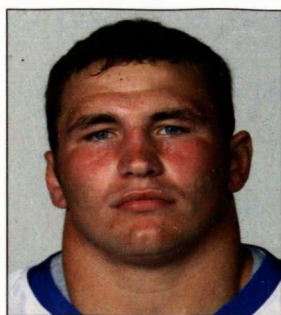
Justin Kubesh

Linebacker - Olivia, Minn.



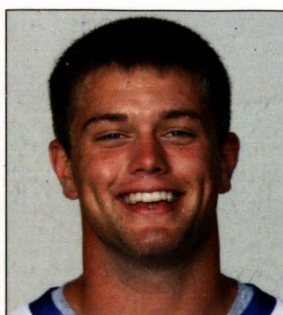
Dusty LeBrun

Offensive Line - Colman, S.D.



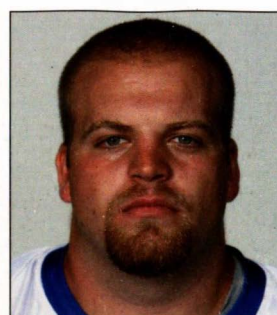
Mitch Pontrelli

Defensive Line - St. Paul, Minn.



Chris Wagner

Tight End - Brookings, S.D.



Luke Witte

Offensive Line - Long Pine, Neb.

2006 RECAP

OVERALL RECORD: 7-4

CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-1 (second place in Great West Football Conference)

HOME RECORD: 3-1

AWAY RECORD: 4-3

FINAL RANKING: 21st (CSN)/22nd (Sports Network)

COACHING STAFF

HEAD COACH: John Stiegelmeier

Alma Mater: South Dakota State, 1979

Record at SDSU: 61-47-0 (10)

Career Record: 61-47-0 (10)

Office Phone: (605) 688-5525

E-Mail: John.Stiegelmeier@sdstate.edu

Website: www.coachstg.com

ASST. HEAD COACH/CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/

OFFENSIVE LINE/RECRUITING COORDINATOR: Luke

Meadows (sixth year)

Alma Mater: South Dakota State, 1999

Office Phone: (605) 688-6525

E-Mail: Luke.Meadows@sdstate.edu

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/QUARTERBACKS/WIDE

RECEIVERS: Daren Wilkinson (fourth year)

Alma Mater: Colorado State, 1997

Office Phone: (605) 688-6223

E-Mail: Daren.Wilkinson@sdstate.edu

RUNNING BACKS/TIGHT ENDS: Shannon Moore

(second year)

Alma Mater: Black Hills State, 2000

Office Phone: (605) 688-6656

E-Mail: Shannon.Moore@sdstate.edu

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/SECONDARY: Jay Bubak

(third year)

Alma Mater: Nebraska Wesleyan, 1993

Office Phone: (605) 688-6337

E-Mail: Jay.Bubak@sdstate.edu

DEFENSIVE LINE/SPECIAL TEAMS: Rob Sarvis (third

year)

Alma Mater: Norwich (Vt.), 1998

Office Phone: (605) 688-4108

E-Mail: Rob.Sarvis@sdstate.edu

LINEBACKERS: TBA

Office Phone: (605) 688-5531

GRADUATE ASSISTANT-TIGHT ENDS/RUNNING BACKS:

Matt Minich (first year)

Alma Mater: South Dakota State, 2006

GRADUATE ASSISTANT-LINEBACKERS: Leon Douglas

(first year)

Alma Mater: Missouri Western State, 2007

GRADUATE ASSISTANT-DEFENSIVE LINE: Chris Stier

(first year)

Alma Mater: Dakota State, 2006

TEAM INFORMATION

LETTERMEN RETURNING: 39

Offense: 19

Defense: 18

Special Teams: 2

LETTERMEN LOST: 14

Offense: 6

Defense: 6

Special Teams: 2

STARTERS RETURNING: 18

Offense: 8

Defense: 8

Special Teams: 2

OFFENSIVE STARTERS RETURNING (8): Mitch

Erickson, OL; Preston Crumly, OL; Nick Flesner,

OL; Kevin Robling, OL; Chris Wagner, TE; JaRon

Harris, WR; Chris Doblar, WR; Cory Koenig, RB

DEFENSIVE STARTERS RETURNING (8): Jason Bonwell,

DE; Mitch Pontrelli, NT; Eric Schroeder, DT; Danny

Batten, DE; Justin Kubesh, LB; Andrew Hoogeveen,

LB/DB; Tyler Koch, CB; Brock Gentile, CB

SPECIAL TEAMS STARTERS RETURNING (2): Parker

Douglass, K; Jordan Miranda, LS

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY INFORMATION

Location: Brookings, S.D.

Enrollment: 11,377 (fall 2006)

Colors: Yellow and Blue

Nickname: Jackrabbits

Affiliation: NCAA Division I Football

Championship Subdivision — Provisional

Conference: Great West Football Conference

Stadium: Coughlin-Alumni Stadium

(15,000 capacity)

ADMINISTRATION

President: Dr. David Chicoine

Alma Mater: South Dakota State, 1969

Athletic Director: Dr. Fred M. Oien

Alma Mater: South Dakota State, 1972

Office Phone: (605) 688-6388

Associate AD-Internal: Rob Peterson

Office Phone: (605) 688-6287

Associate AD-Development: Keith Mahlum

Office Phone: (605) 688-6294

Associate AD-External: TBA

Office Phone: (605) 688-5527

NCAA Faculty Rep.: Mylo Hellickson

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jason Hove

Office Phone: (605) 688-4623

Home Phone: (605) 692-1484

Cell Phone: (605) 695-1827

Fax Number: (605) 688-5999

E-Mail: Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu

SUPPORT STAFF

Head Trainer: Jim Booher

Assistant Trainer: Ben Heinze

Strength and Conditioning Coach: Nate

Moe

Equipment Manager: Tim DeWitt

Tickets Manager: Christi Williams

Promotions Manager: Micah Grenz

Facilities Manager: Matt Thom

Grounds Supervisor: Doug Hagman

GENERAL INFORMATION

Mailing Address: SDSU Box 2820, Stanley

J. Marshall HPER Center, Brookings, SD

57007-1497

Overnight Address: 11th Street and 16th

Avenue, Brookings, SD 57007-1497

Main Office: (605) 688-5625

Ticket Office: 1-866-GO JACKS

Hotline: (605) 688-4626 (HOB0)

Website: www.GoJacks.com

2007 Schedule

Aug. 30	at Western Illinois	Macomb, Ill.	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 8	at Youngstown State (Ohio)	Youngstown, Ohio	6 p.m. ET
Sept. 15	NORTHERN IOWA (<i>Cereal Bowl</i>)	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium	7 p.m.
Sept. 22	TEXAS STATE (<i>Beef Bowl</i>)	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium	7 p.m.
Sept. 29	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN (Texas) (<i>Hobo Day</i>)	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium	2 p.m.
Oct. 6	at Georgia Southern	Statesboro, Ga.	2 p.m. ET
Oct. 20	CAL POLY	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium	7 p.m.
Oct. 27	at UC Davis	Davis, Calif.	1:05 p.m. PT
Nov. 3	at Central Arkansas	Conway, Ark.	6 p.m.
Nov. 10	SOUTHERN UTAH	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium	1 p.m.
Nov. 11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	Coughlin-Alumni Stadium	1 p.m.

800 copies of the 2007 South Dakota State University Football Media Guide were produced by Jason Hove and the Jackrabbit Sports Information Service at a cost of \$5.88 per copy. Cover design by Nina Schmidt. University Relations. Photos credited to Eric Landwehr, University Relations, and Ty Carlson, SDSU Sports Information.

2007 Roster

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

Aanonson, Paul - 4
 Aaseth, Ben - 67
 Anderson, Matt - 41
 Basham, Ross - 98
 Batten, Danny - 54
 Bazata, Steven - 95
 Bender, Casey - 77
 Berry, Ryan - 2
 Beyer, Alex - 89
 Blackman, Joseph - 6
 Bonwell, Jason - 56
 Britt, James - 27
 Brodie, Cole - 21
 Buchner, Zach - 74
 Burckhardt, Reed - 8
 Campbell, Brock - 10
 Clare, Dominique - 44
 Cochart, Colin - 87
 Crawford, Ryan - 12
 Crumly, Jared - 96
 Crumly, Preston - 65
 Dei, Ruey - 55
 Doblar, Chris - 84
 Domino, Derek - 39
 Douglass, Parker - 38
 Duffy, Tyler - 25
 Ebke, Jim - 37
 Elshere, Casey - 66
 Erickson, Mitch - 61
 Feller, Erich - 11
 Fischer, Brian - 94
 Flesner, Nick - 64
 Fox, Glen - 17
 Frain, Austin - 53
 Fritz, Adam - 32
 Gant, Brandon - 83
 Geissler, Stefan - 42
 Gentile, Brock - 5
 Gillen, Scott - 78
 Gouch, Britton - 19
 Gray, Steven - 49
 Greving, Luke - 86
 Harris, JaRon - 1
 Hoogeveen, Andrew - 9
 Hohn, Trevor - 20
 Hylland, Matt - 24
 Iverson, Brad - 15
 Jackson, Isaiah - 36
 Jeske, Corey - 7
 Johnson, Chris - 43
 Johnson, Nolan - 59
 Kavanagh, Sam - 93
 Kavish, David - 85
 Kirwan, John - 58
 Kool, Dirk - 48
 Kjerstad, Conrad - 18
 Kubesh, Justin - 45
 Knips, Casey - 70
 Koch, Tyler - 31
 Koenig, Cory - 26
 Koskovich, Nate - 73
 Lulich, Austin - 29
 LeBrun, Dusty - 62
 Ludemann, Jacob - 72
 Luedtke, Brendan - 76

2007 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FOOTBALL NUMERICAL PRESEASON ROSTER

No.	NAME	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Exp	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL
1	JaRon Harris	WR	6-1	200	Jr.	2L	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Washington
2	Ryan Berry	QB	6-3	205	Jr.	1L	Watertown, S.D.	Watertown
3	Jimmy Rogers	LB/DB	5-10	200	So.	1L	Chandler, Ariz.	Hamilton
4	Paul Aanonson	WR/KR	5-10	175	Sr.	1L	Cambridge, Iowa	Ballard
5	Brock Gentile	DB	5-10	190	Sr.	3L	Council Bluffs, Iowa	St. Albert
6	Joseph Blackman	DB	5-11	185	So.	1L	Pittsburg, Calif.	Pittsburg
7	Corey Jeske	QB	6-1	200	R-Fr.	—	Buffalo, Minn.	Buffalo
8	Reed Burckhardt	QB	6-1	205	Sr.	2L	Russell, Minn.	Russell-Tyler-Ruthton
9	Andrew Hoogeveen	DB/LB	6-3	205	Sr.	3L	Sioux Center, Iowa	Sioux Center
10	Brock Campbell	DB	6-2	218	Jr.	2L	Cherokee, Iowa	Washington
11	Erich Feller	DB	6-2	188	Fr.	—	Charles City, Iowa	Charles City
12	Ryan Crawford	QB	6-2	215	So.	—	Oro Valley, Ariz.	Ironwood Ridge
14	Saunders Montague	WR	6-1	190	Jr.	—	Gilbert, Ariz.	Mesquite/Scottsdale CC
15	Brad Iverson	QB	6-5	188	Fr.	—	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Roosevelt
17	Glen Fox	WR	6-2	200	So.	1L	Fairfax, Iowa	Prairie
18	Conrad Kjerstad	DB	6-0	190	R-Fr.	—	Wall, S.D.	Wall
19	Britton Gouch	DB	6-1	200	So.	1L	Chandler, Ariz.	Chandler
20	Trevor Hohn	RB	5-10	195	Sr.	3L	Mitchell, S.D.	Mitchell
21	Cole Brodie	DB	5-10	185	Fr.	—	Dacula, Ga.	Dacula
22	Anthony Wise	DB	6-2	190	Fr.	—	The Colony, Texas	The Colony
23	Jordan Miranda	LS/DB	6-2	195	So.	1L	El Paso, Texas	Coronado
24	Matt Hylland	WR	5-10	175	R-Fr.	—	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Lincoln
25	Tyler Duffy	RB	5-10	195	R-Fr.	—	Brookings, S.D.	Brookings
26	Cory Koenig	RB	5-10	205	Sr.	3L	Underwood, Iowa	Underwood
27	James Britt	DB	6-0	180	Fr.	—	The Colony, Texas	The Colony
28	Rodkem Matthews	DB	6-0	172	Fr.	—	Kansas City, Mo.	North
29	Austin Lalich	K	5-10	175	Fr.	—	Tinley Park, Ill.	Victor J. Andrew
30	Kyle Minett	RB	5-10	205	R-Fr.	—	Ruthton, Minn.	Russell-Tyler-Ruthton
31	Tyler Koch	DB	5-10	185	Sr.	1L	White Lake, S.D.	White Lake
32	Adam Fritz	DB	5-11	195	Jr.	1L	Colman, S.D.	Colman-Egan
33	Adam Monke	RB	5-9	200	So.	1L	Nickerson, Neb.	Arlington
34	Jordan Paula	RB	6-3	225	So.	1L	Brookings, S.D.	Brookings
35	Nash Simet	DB	5-9	180	Jr.	2L	Brookings, S.D.	Brookings
36	Isaiah Jackson	LB	6-2	225	So.	1L	Chandler, Ariz.	Chandler
37	Jim Ebke	LB	6-1	190	Fr.	—	Lincoln, Neb.	East
38	Parker Douglass	K	5-8	170	Sr.	3L	Columbus, Neb.	Columbus
39	Derek Domino	LB	6-3	210	R-Fr.	—	Spring Lake Park, Minn.	Spring Lake Park
40	Nick Van Wyhe	DL	6-5	240	Jr.	—	Luverne, Minn.	Luverne
41	Matt Anderson	TE	6-2	230	Sr.	2L	Rapid City, S.D.	Stevens
42	Stefan Geissler	LB	6-1	215	R-Fr.	—	Cadott, Wis.	Cadott
43	Chris Johnson	LB	6-2	230	So.	1L	Council Bluffs, Iowa	Abraham Lincoln
44	Dominique Clare	RB	6-0	220	Fr.	—	Delano, Minn.	Delano
45	Justin Kubesh	LB	6-1	240	Sr.	3L	Olivia, Minn.	BOLD
46	Jake Steffen	LB	6-5	210	Fr.	—	Mount Vernon, S.D.	Mount Vernon
47	Kyle Sheehan	DL	6-4	260	R-Fr.	—	Fairmont, Minn.	Fairmont
48	Dirk Kool	LB	6-3	225	Fr.	—	Fairfield, Iowa	Fairfield
49	Steven Gray	LB	5-11	225	R-Fr.	—	Sundance, Wyo.	Sundance
53	Austin Frain	LB	5-11	205	R-Fr.	—	Treynor, Iowa	Treynor
54	Danny Batten	DL	6-4	250	So.	1L	Gilbert, Ariz.	Mesquite
55	Ruey Dei	DL	6-4	225	Jr.	1L	Omaha, Neb.	Burke
56	Jason Bonwell	DL	6-0	250	Sr.	1L	Pasadena, Calif.	John Muir/Glendale CC
57	Mitch Pontrelli	DL	6-1	275	Sr.	3L	St. Paul, Minn.	Johnson
58	John Kirwan	DL	6-2	260	Fr.	—	Sioux City, Iowa	East
59	Nolan Johnson	DL	6-1	215	Fr.	—	Kearney, Neb.	Kearney
60	Ryan McKnight	OL	6-2	280	R-Fr.	—	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Washington

2007 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FOOTBALL NUMERICAL PRESEASON ROSTER

No.	NAME	Pos	Ht	Wt	Yr	Exp	HOMETOWN	HIGH SCHOOL
61	Mitch Erickson	OL	6-6	285	Sr.	3L	Hutchinson, Minn.	Hutchinson
62	Dusty LeBrun	OL	6-5	315	Sr.	2L	Colman, S.D.	Colman-Egan
63	Luke Witte	OL	6-4	300	Sr.	1L	Long Pine, Neb.	Ainsworth
64	Nick Flesner	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	2L	Pierce, Neb.	Pierce
65	Preston Crumly	OL	6-5	290	Sr.	3L	Hartington, Neb.	Hartington
66	Casey Elshere	OL	6-5	235	Fr.	—	Philip, S.D.	Philip
67	Ben Aaseth	OL	6-2	285	R-Fr.	—	Bird Island, Minn.	BOLD
68	Woody Ome	OL	6-5	250	Fr.	—	Fairfield, Iowa	Fairfield
70	Casey Knips	OL	6-8	300	So.	1L	Adrian, Minn.	Adrian
71	Evan Skiles	OL	6-6	315	So.	—	Beatrice, Neb.	Beatrice
72	Jacob Ludemann	OL	6-6	290	So.	—	Norfolk, Neb.	Norfolk Catholic
73	Nate Koskovich	OL	6-4	320	So.	—	Kingsley, Iowa	Kingsley-Pierson
74	Zach Buchner	OL	6-5	285	Fr.	—	Coon Rapids, Minn.	Coon Rapids
75	Kevin Robling	OL	6-3	270	Jr.	2L	Jordan, Minn.	Jordan
76	Brendan Luedtke	OL	6-5	250	Fr.	—	Fifield, Wis.	Park Falls
77	Casey Bender	OL	6-6	285	So.	—	Lindsay, Neb.	Lindsay Holy Family
78	Scott Gillen	OL	6-3	285	Jr.	2L	White Lake, S.D.	White Lake
79	Peter Reifenrath	K	5-11	195	R-Fr.	—	Decorah, Iowa	Decorah
80	Justin Mitchell	WR	6-1	190	R-Fr.	—	Saukville, Wis.	Port Washington
81	Teddy Shonka	WR	6-2	200	Fr.	—	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	John F. Kennedy
82	Mike Steffen	WR	6-4	200	So.	1L	Mount Vernon, S.D.	Mount Vernon
83	Brandon Gant	WR	5-10	170	Fr.	—	Olathe, Kan.	North
84	Chris Doblar	WR	6-2	205	Sr.	2L	Brookings, S.D.	Brookings
85	David Kavish	WR	6-0	190	Fr.	—	Springfield, Ill.	Sacred Heart Griffin
86	Luke Greving	TE	6-4	225	Jr.	2L	Alton, Iowa	MOC-Floyd Valley
87	Colin Cochart	TE	6-5	235	R-Fr.	—	Kewaunee, Wis.	Kewaunee
88	Chris Wagner	TE	6-6	255	Sr.	2L	Brookings, S.D.	Brookings
89	Alex Beyer	TE	6-3	245	R-Fr.	—	Neenah, Wis.	Neenah
90	Jason Nobiling	DL	6-6	240	Jr.	1L	Huxley, Iowa	Ballard
91	Antonio Thompson	DL	6-3	255	R-Fr.	—	Sioux Falls, S.D.	Roosevelt
92	Eric Wood	DL	6-3	220	Fr.	—	Flower Mound, Texas	Flower Mound
93	Sam Kavanagh	TE	6-5	230	Fr.	—	DeGraff, Minn.	K-M-S
94	Brian Fischer	DL	6-2	255	R-Fr.	—	Ashton, Iowa	Sheldon
95	Steven Bazata	DL	6-5	285	So.	1L	Howells, Neb.	Howells
96	Jared Crumly	DL	6-3	230	R-Fr.	—	Hartington, Neb.	Hartington
97	Eric Schroeder	DL	6-4	280	Jr.	2L	Stewartville, Minn.	Stewartville
98	Ross Basham	DL	6-1	265	R-Fr.	—	Bridgeport, Texas	Bridgeport
99	Dean Priddy	P	6-3	205	R-Fr.	—	Eden Prairie, Minn.	Eden Prairie

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

Matthews, Rodkem - 28
 McKnight, Ryan - 60
 Minett, Kyle - 30
 Mitchell, Justin - 80
 Miranda, Jordan - 23
 Monke, Adam - 33
 Montague, Saunders - 14
 Nobiling, Jason - 90
 Orne, Woody - 68
 Paula, Jordan - 34
 Pontrelli, Mitch - 57
 Priddy, Dean - 99
 Reifenrath, Peter 79
 Robling, Kevin - 75
 Rogers, Jimmy - 3
 Schroeder, Eric - 97
 Sheehan, Kyle - 47
 Shonka, Teddy - 81
 Simet, Nash - 35
 Skiles, Evan - 71
 Steffen, Jake - 46
 Steffen, Mike - 82
 Thompson, Antonio - 91
 Van Wyhe, Nick - 40
 Wagner, Chris - 88
 Wise, Anthony - 22
 Witte, Luke - 63
 Wood, Eric - 92

ROSTER BREAKDOWN — BY STATE

South Dakota	21
Iowa	18
Minnesota	17
Nebraska	13
Arizona	6
Texas	5
Wisconsin	5
California	2
Illinois	2
Georgia	1
Kansas	1
Missouri	1
Wyoming	1

ROSTER BREAKDOWN — BY CLASS

Seniors	18
Juniors	14
Sophomores	18
Redshirt Freshmen	21
Incoming Freshmen	22

Head Coach: John Stiegelmeier

Assistant Head Coach/Co-Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line: Luke Meadows

Co-Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks: Daren Wilkinson

Running Backs/Tight Ends: Shannon Moore

Defensive Coordinator/Secondary: Jay Bubak

Defensive Line/Special Teams: Rob Sarvis

Linebackers: TBA

Graduate Assistant-Tight Ends/Running Backs: Matt Minich

Graduate Assistant-Linebackers: Leon Douglas

Graduate Assistant-Defensive Line: Chris Stier

Graduate Assistant-Wide Receivers: Josh Davis

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Aanonson	ON-on-son	Kjerstad	KER-stad
Aaseth	AH-seth	Knips	kah-NIPS
Bazata	BUZH-ah-tah	Koch	COOK
Bubak	BOO-bock	Koenig	KO-nig
Buchner	BUCK-ner	Koskovich	KOSS-ko-vich
Cochart	CO-chart	Kubesh	KOO-besh
Ruey Dei	RAY DAY	LeBrun	le-BROON
Doblar	DOE-blar	Luedtke	LIT-kee
Ebke	EBB-kee	Rodkem Matthews	rod-KEEM
Elshere	ELL-sheer	Minich	MIN-ick
Gentile	jen-TILL-ee	Monke	MON-kee
Stefan Geissler	ste-FAHN GUYS-ler	Orne	ORN
Greving	GRAY-ving	Robling	ROE-bling
Hohn	HOEN	Simet	SIM-ett
Hylland	HILL-and	Stier	STEER
Jeske	JESS-kee	Witte	WITT-ee

Season Preview

The South Dakota State University football team will attempt to continue its progression of success in the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision as it prepares for the 2007 season.

"One thing that's happened now is that we're done talking about the transition," said head coach John Stiegelmeier, who has led the Jackrabbits to a 19-14 record in three seasons since moving from NCAA Division II to the FCS (formerly Division I-AA). "I'm excited about the pure focus on playing games."

Stiegelmeier, in his 11th season at the helm of Jackrabbits, will rely on a group of 18 seniors to provide leadership as SDSU looks to improve on their breakthrough 7-4 season and runner-up finish in the Great West Football Conference a year ago.

"That's a big number of mature guys who have gone through the process," Stiegelmeier said.

Despite the veteran presence, the Jacks do have some holes to fill, especially at quarterback and at safety.

"Those positions where we're lacking maturity, lacking experience, we have to be ready to go," Stiegelmeier said.

Following is a position-by-position look at the Jackrabbits:

OFFENSE

Quarterback

Four players battled for the starting spot during the spring, with junior Ryan Berry and senior Reed Burckhardt emerging as the top two candidates to replace Andy Kardoes. A two-year starter, Kardoes threw for 1,997 yards and 13 touchdowns in 2006 while earning second-team all-GWFC honors.

Berry was effective during his redshirt freshman season in 2005, coming off the bench to throw for 711 yards and seven touchdowns. Burckhardt took the majority of the second-string snaps in 2006, completing 7-of-16 attempts for 42 yards.

Also in the mix for playing time at quarterback are sophomore Ryan Crawford and redshirt freshman Corey Jeske, neither of whom have yet to attempt a pass in a collegiate game. Jeske was the team's Scout Offensive Player of the Year during the 2006 campaign.

Running Back

The Jackrabbits should not suffer from any lack of depth at running back in 2007. Senior

Jacks honored on preseason All-America teams

Three South Dakota State University seniors are among 11 Great West Football Conference players honored on the College Sporting News' 2007 NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision Preseason All-America teams.

Earning second-team recognition were offensive lineman Mitch Erickson and tight end Chris Wagner. Kicker Parker Douglass was a third-team selection.

A 6-foot-6, 280-pound senior from Hutchinson, Minn., Erickson was a second-team honoree at guard. During the 2006 season, he split time between guard and tackle, earning first-team all-Great West Football Conference honors for the second year in a row and being named to The Associated Press All-America Third Team.

Wagner, a Brookings native, was a

second-team selection after earning all-Great West Football Conference first-team honors in 2006. The 6-foot-6, 255-pounder became more involved in the passing game during the second half of the season, hauling in 24 passes for 265 yards and two touchdowns. In addition, Wagner was a second-team preseason All-America pick by the *Lindy's* sports publication.

A Columbus, Neb., native, Douglass holds 16 school records, including career field goals (46) and career points by a kicker (231), while earning Great West Football Conference Special Teams Player of the Year honors each of the last two seasons. During the 2006 season, Douglass connected on 15-of-21 field goal attempts and all 22 PAT tries for a team-high 67 points.

Cory Koenig, who gained 545 yards last season, returns to the lineup following an injury-plagued 2006. Senior Trevor Hohn, who averaged a team-best 6.4 yards per carry, also returns to the backfield, along with sophomores Adam Monke and Jordan Paula. Redshirt freshman Kyle Minett also is expected to be a factor in the ground game this season.

Wide Receiver

Another area of concern for Stiegelmeier is a lack of experience at wide receiver. Starters JaRon Harris (39 receptions, 531 yards) and Chris Doblal (21-260) return, but the rest of the wide receiver corps has combined for one collegiate reception — that by sophomore Mike Steffen, whose status for the beginning of the season is in question after suffering an injury late in the spring.

Sophomore Glen Fox, who played mostly on special teams in 2006, is penciled in as a starter, with redshirt freshman Matt Hylland also on the preseason depth chart at wide receiver.

Tight End

All-conference performer Chris Wagner leads an experienced group of tight ends. The Brookings native emerged as a top receiving threat the last half of the 2006 season, finishing the year third on the team with 24 receptions for 265 yards.

Also returning at tight end are senior Matt

Anderson and junior Luke Greving. Redshirt freshman Colin Cochart should also see time at tight end.

Offensive Line

The offensive line remains nearly intact from a year ago as four of five regular starters return.

Anchoring the offensive line is senior All-American Mitch Erickson, who split time between guard and tackle last season. Erickson, who is slated to start the season at guard, has received all-GWFC recognition each of his first three seasons.

Also returning at guard is starter Nick Flesner, who earned second-team all-GWFC honors in 2006.

At tackle, senior Preston Crumly returns for his third season as a starter, but is expected to move to left tackle this season. Crumly also was a second-team all-conference pick a year ago.

On the other end of the line, sophomore Casey Knips is the early favorite to start at right tackle. Junior Scott Gillen, a part-time starter in 2006, also returns.

At center, Kevin Robling is expected to be the full-time starter after splitting the duties with departed senior Mark Oelkers.

Adding depth on the offensive line are seniors Luke Witte and Dusty LeBrun, as well as sophomore Casey Bender.

DEFENSE

Defensive Line

The Jackrabbit defensive line emerged as a top unit last year with the starting front four accounting for 15 sacks, and remains intact for the 2007 season.

Defensive tackle Eric Schroeder led SDSU with 6 1/2 sacks and 10 1/2 tackles for loss during a stellar sophomore season.

Defensive ends Jason Bonwell and Danny Batten, both in their first seasons with the Jackrabbits, tallied four and 1 1/2 sacks, respectively.

Nose tackle Mitch Pontrelli contributed three sacks while earning second-team all-GWFC honors along with Bonwell.

Reinforcing the defensive line are returners Ruey Dei and Jason Nobiling at the ends, and interior linemen Steven Bazata and Kyle Sheehan. Nobiling and Sheehan return after missing most of 2006 due to injury.

Additional help in the trenches is expected to come from redshirt freshmen Ross Basham and Brian Fischer.

Linebacker

The linebacking corps will undergo a couple changes with the graduation of four-year let-

terwinner Marty Kranz and the moving of Andrew Hoogeveen from linebacker to safety.

Justin Kubesh, who led the team in tackles a year ago with 79, will anchor the linebackers with help from sophomores Isaiah Jackson, Chris Johnson and converted safety Jimmy Rogers.

Redshirt freshmen Austin Frain, Derek Domino, Stefan Geissler and Steven Gray should factor in the Jackrabbit defensive scheme this season. Geissler spent his first year with the Jackrabbits as a running back.

Secondary

The Jackrabbit defensive backs showed improvement throughout the season, but will be faced with replacing starting safeties Jeff Hegge and Scott Breyfogle. Hoogeveen is expected to fill the strong safety spot, with returners Nash Simet, Brock Campbell, Britton Gouch and redshirt freshman Conrad Kjerstad in the mix for playing time. Campbell is the early favorite to start at free safety.

At cornerback, Brock Gentile and Tyler Koch return. Gentile led the squad with three interceptions in 2006, while Koch's lone interception sealed a Jackrabbit victory at fourth-ranked Cal Poly. Others with experience at

corner include Joseph Blackman and Adam Fritz.

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Jackrabbits figure to be solid in the kicking game as two-time Great West Football Conference Special Teams Player of the Year Parker Douglass returns at kicker. Heading into his senior season, Douglass already holds nearly every career and single-season kicking record at SDSU.

Long snapper Jordan Miranda and holder Chris Doblal also return.

At punter, the Jackrabbits will be faced with replacing four-year starter Neal Bainbridge. Redshirt freshman Dean Priddy is the likely candidate to handle the punting duties.

SDSU also will look to revitalize its return game. A healthy Trevor Hohn would give the Jackrabbits a boost on kickoff returns, along with JaRon Harris, who averaged 33.3 yards per return in 2005.

The Jackrabbits also regain the services of returner Paul Aanonson, who set an SDSU single-season record with 27 punt returns for 309 yards in 2005. Aanonson, who also should see time at wide receiver, missed the entire 2006 campaign due to injury.

Preseason Polls

SME NETWORK

1. Appalachian St.
2. Montana
3. Massachusetts
4. *North Dakota St.*
5. *Youngstown St.*
6. New Hampshire
7. *Northern Iowa*
8. James Madison
9. Furman
10. Southern Illinois
11. Illinois State
12. *Cal Poly*
13. McNeese State
14. Portland State
15. Wofford
16. Tennessee-Martin
17. Hampton
18. Montana State
19. Eastern Illinois
20. Delaware
21. Coastal Carolina
22. San Diego
23. Princeton
24. **South Dakota St.**
25. Sam Houston St.

LINDY'S

1. Appalachian St.
2. Montana
3. Massachusetts
4. McNeese State
5. Wofford
6. New Hampshire
7. Portland State
8. Illinois State
9. *North Dakota St.*
10. **South Dakota St.**
11. *Youngstown St.*
12. Southern Illinois
13. *Central Arkansas*
14. Delaware
15. Furman
16. James Madison
17. Tennessee-Martin
18. Montana State
19. Eastern Illinois
20. *Northern Iowa*
21. Coastal Carolina
22. Hampton
23. *Texas State*
24. Richmond
25. Liberty

USA TODAY

1. Appalachian St.
2. Massachusetts
3. *Youngstown St.*
4. Montana
5. New Hampshire
6. Wofford
7. *North Dakota St.*
8. Illinois State
9. McNeese State
10. James Madison
11. Southern Illinois
12. Furman
13. Portland State
14. *Central Arkansas*
15. Tennessee-Martin
16. *Northern Iowa*
17. Montana State
18. Hampton
19. Coastal Carolina
20. *Cal Poly*
21. Eastern Illinois
22. Delaware
23. Yale
24. Lehigh
25. Richmond

STREET & SMITH

1. Appalachian St.
2. Montana
3. New Hampshire
4. *North Dakota St.*
5. *Northern Iowa*
6. McNeese State
7. Delaware
8. Illinois State
9. Portland State
10. *Youngstown St.*
11. Furman
12. Massachusetts
13. Sam Houston St.
14. Eastern Illinois
15. Wofford
16. *Cal Poly*
17. Towson
18. Tennessee-Martin
19. James Madison
20. Southern Illinois
21. Coastal Carolina
22. Hampton
23. Yale
24. **South Dakota St.**
25. Holy Cross

AGS

AnyGivenSaturday.com

1. Appalachian St.
2. Montana
3. *North Dakota St.*
4. *Youngstown St.*
5. Massachusetts
6. *Northern Iowa*
7. New Hampshire
8. James Madison
9. Furman
10. *Cal Poly*
11. Illinois State
12. McNeese State
13. Southern Illinois
14. Portland State
15. Hampton
16. Wofford
17. Tennessee-Martin
18. Delaware
19. Eastern Illinois
20. Sam Houston St.
21. Montana State
22. **South Dakota St.**
23. Lehigh
24. Coastal Carolina
25. Yale

PHIL STEELE'S

COLLEGE PREVIEW

1. Appalachian St.
2. Montana
3. *North Dakota St.*
4. New Hampshire
5. Massachusetts
6. *Youngstown St.*
7. James Madison
8. Southern Illinois
9. McNeese State
10. *Northern Iowa*
11. Portland State
12. Illinois State
13. Delaware
14. **South Dakota St.**
15. Eastern Illinois
16. Wofford
17. Hampton
18. Coastal Carolina
19. Furman
20. Montana State
21. Harvard
22. Jacksonville State
23. *UC Davis*
24. Northern Arizona
25. Holy Cross

COLLEGE

SPORTING NEWS

1. Appalachian St.
2. Montana
3. *North Dakota St.*
4. *Youngstown St.*
5. New Hampshire
6. James Madison
7. *Northern Iowa*
8. Massachusetts
9. Illinois State
10. McNeese State
11. Furman
12. Southern Illinois
13. Portland State
14. *Cal Poly*
15. Wofford
16. Tennessee-Martin
17. Sam Houston St.
18. Yale
19. Hampton
20. Eastern Illinois
21. Lehigh
22. **South Dakota St.**
23. Montana State
24. Delaware
25. Princeton

Note: SDSU opponents listed in *italics*

2007 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE FOOTBALL PRESEASON DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

QB	2	Ryan Berry, 6-3, 205, Jr., Watertown, S.D.
or	8	Reed Burckhardt, 6-1, 205, Sr., Russell, Minn.
RB	26	CORY KOENIG, 5-10, 205, Sr., Underwood, Iowa
	20	Trevor Hohn, 5-10, 195, Sr., Mitchell, S.D.
WR	84	CHRIS DOBLAR, 6-2, 205, Sr., Brookings, S.D.
(W-Back)		
WR	17	Glen Fox, 6-2, 200, So., Fairfax, Iowa
(X-Back)	24	Matt Hylland, 5-10, 175, R-Fr., Sioux Falls, S.D.
WR	1	JARON HARRIS, 6-1, 200, Jr., Sioux Falls, S.D.
(Z-Back)	4	Paul Aanonson, 5-10, 175, Sr., Cambridge, Iowa
TE	88	CHRIS WAGNER, 6-6, 255, Sr., Brookings, S.D.
	87	Colin Cochart, 6-5, 235, R-Fr., Kewaunee, Wis.
TE	41	MATT ANDERSON, 6-2, 230, Sr., Rapid City, S.D.
(W-Back)	86	Luke Greving, 6-4, 225, Jr., Alton, Iowa
LT	65	PRESTON CRUMLY, 6-5, 290, Sr., Hartington, Neb.
	77	Casey Bender, 6-6, 285, So., Lindsay, Neb.
LG	64	NICK FLESNER, 6-3, 285, Jr., Pierce, Neb.
	62	Dusty LeBrun, 6-5, 315, Sr., Colman, S.D.
C	75	KEVIN ROBLING, 6-3, 270, Jr., Jordan, Minn.
	60	Ryan McKnight, 6-2, 280, R-Fr., Sioux Falls, S.D.
RG	61	MITCH ERICKSON, 6-6, 285, Sr., Hutchinson, Minn.
	63	Luke Witte, 6-4, 300, Sr., Long Pine, Neb.
or	73	Nate Koskovich, 6-4, 320, So., Kingsley, Iowa
RT	70	Casey Knips, 6-8, 300, So., Adrian, Minn.
	78	Scott Gillen, 6-3, 285, Jr., White Lake, S.D.

SPECIAL TEAMS

PK	38	PARKER DOUGLASS, 5-8, 170, Sr., Columbus, Neb.
P	99	Dean Priddy, 6-3, 205, R-Fr., Eden Prairie, Minn.
LS	23	JORDAN MIRANDA, 6-2, 195, So., El Paso, Texas
Holder	84	CHRIS DOBLAR, 6-2, 205, Sr., Brookings, S.D.
KOR	1	JARON HARRIS, 6-1, 200, Jr., Sioux Falls, S.D.
	20	Trevor Hohn, 5-10, 195, Sr., Mitchell, S.D.
PR	4	Paul Aanonson, 5-10, 175, Sr., Cambridge, Iowa

* Returning starters indicated in CAPS

DEFENSE

DE	90	Jason Nobiling, 6-6, 240, Jr., Huxley, Iowa
	94	Brian Fischer, 6-2, 255, R-Fr., Ashton, Iowa
DT	97	ERIC SCHROEDER, 6-4, 280, Jr., Stewartville, Minn.
	47	Kyle Sheehan, 6-4, 260, R-Fr., Fairmont, Minn.
NT	57	MITCH PONTRELLI, 6-1, 275, Sr., St. Paul, Minn.
	95	Steven Bazata, 6-5, 285, So., Howells, Neb.
DE	54	DANNY BATTEN, 6-4, 250, So., Gilbert, Ariz.
	56	Jason Bonwell, 6-0, 250, Sr., Pasadena, Calif.
LB	45	JUSTIN KUBESH, 6-1, 240, Sr., Olivia, Minn.
(Will)	42	Stefan Geissler, 6-1, 215, R-Fr., Cadott, Wis.
LB	43	Chris Johnson, 6-2, 230, So., Council Bluffs, Iowa
or	36	Isaiah Jackson, 6-2, 225, So., Chandler, Ariz.
(Mike)	49	Steven Gray, 5-11, 225, R-Fr., Sundance, Wyo.
LB	3	Jimmy Rogers, 5-10, 200, So., Chandler, Ariz.
(Sam)	53	Austin Frain, 5-11, 205, R-Fr., Treynor, Iowa
or	39	Derek Domino, 6-3, 210, R-Fr., Spring Lake Park, Minn.
LCB	5	BROCK GENTILE, 5-10, 190, Sr., Council Bluffs, Iowa
	32	Adam Fritz, 5-11, 195, Jr., Colman, S.D.
SS	9	ANDREW HOOGEVEEN, 6-3, 205, Sr., Sioux Center, Iowa
	18	Conrad Kjerstad, 6-0, 190, R-Fr., Wall, S.D.
FS	10	Brock Campbell, 6-2, 218, Jr., Cherokee, Iowa
	35	Nash Simet, 5-9, 180, Jr., Brookings, S.D.
RCB	31	TYLER KOCH, 5-10, 185, Sr., White Lake, S.D.
	32	Adam Fritz, 5-11, 195, Jr., Colman, S.D.

2006 LETTERMEN

Matt Anderson	Brock Gentile	Marty Kranz
Neal Bainbridge	Scott Gillen	Justin Kubesh
Danny Batten	Britton Gouch	Dusty LeBrun
Steven Bazata	Luke Greving	Jordan Miranda
Joseph Blackman	Matt Grimlie	Adam Monke
Jason Bonwell	JaRon Harris	Mark Oelkers
Scott Breyfogle	Jeff Hegge	Jordan Paula
Reed Burckhardt	Trevor Hohn	Andy Pick
Brock Campbell	Andrew Hoogeveen	Mitch Pontrelli
Preston Crumly	Justin Horn	Kevin Robling
Ruey Dei	Isaiah Jackson	Jimmy Rogers
Chris Doblal	Chris Johnson	Eric Schroeder
Parker Douglass	Micah Johnson	Nash Simet
Dan Dykhous	Willie Jones	Dusty Snyders
Mitch Erickson	Andy Kardoes	Mike Steffen
Nick Flesner	Casey Knips	Chris Wagner
Glen Fox	Tyler Koch	Anthony Watson
Adam Fritz	Cory Koenig	

Throughout the school year, the South Dakota State University football team takes an active role in Brookings and surrounding area communities.

During the 2006-07 academic year, Jackrabbit football players participated in the following community service projects and activities:

- Helping conduct the annual Fast-Break Basketball Clinic
- Visiting Avera, Sanford and Children's Home Society care facilities
- Operating a skills booth at the annual Halloween Penny Carnival with proceeds going toward Brookings D.A.R.E. programs
- Reading at Medary and Central elementary schools in Brookings
- Coaching at the Medary Elementary Spring Fling football clinic
- Visiting with residents and serving root beer floats at United Retirement Center in Brookings

Retirement Center in Brookings

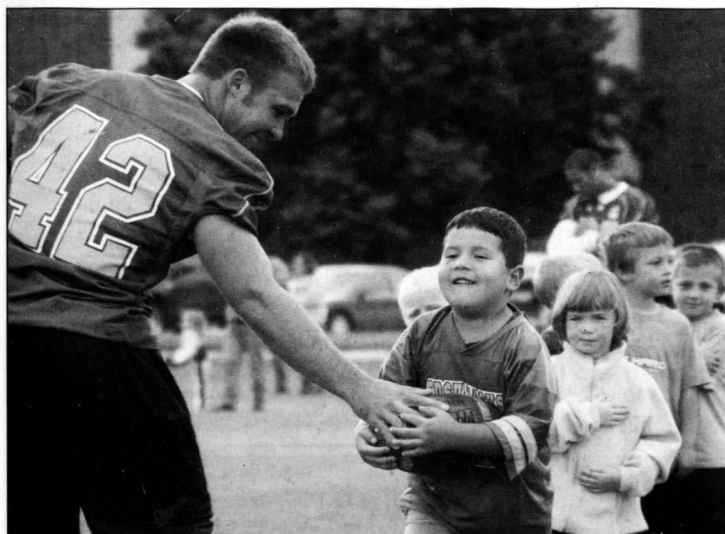
- Visiting the day care at the United Retirement Center
- Conducting a youth football clinic prior to the season-opening game, as well as a youth football clinic in Sioux Falls during spring drills

- Participating in a "show and tell" session at the SDSU Preschool
- Visiting residents at Brookview Manor
- Taking part in a campus cleanup effort
- Participating in the Take a Kid to the Game program

Many other community service activities are organized through the SDSU Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC), whose mission is to enhance the total student-athlete experience by promoting opportunity for all student-athletes, protecting student-athlete welfare and fostering a positive student-athlete image.

Taking an active role in the community is a key component of the "Lead-Forward Land-Grant University Plan," a strategic document prepared by former SDSU President Peggy Gordon Miller that outlines goals for the future of the University. The primary goal of this plan is to produce graduates who are:

- internationally competitive
- globally informed
- proficient in speaking, writing, and the use of technology



STEFAN GEISSLER HANDS off to a youngster during a fall football clinic. The Jackrabbit football team hosts free youth clinic annually in conjunction with the home opener.



JACKRABBIT FRESHMEN Jordan Miranda, Derek Domino and Alex Beyer, along with defensive coordinator Jay Bubak, were among the SDSU football players who visited children's care facilities in Sioux Falls in conjunction with a practice and clinic during spring drills.

- able to embrace change in positive ways
- socially responsible

The SDSU Athletic Department embraces and encourages implementation of all points of this plan. In particular, within the department, the expectation of social responsibility from student-athletes is strongly promoted.

The department and its employees understand the important role South Dakota State University plays in the city of Brookings, as well as in the state of South Dakota. Because the athletics program and its student-athletes derive so much support — both financial and emotional — from the residents of the city, state, and region, importance is placed on giving back to the community through service projects, volunteering, and fund-raising for charitable organizations.



ISAIAH JACKSON READS to a youngster during a visit to a Brookings elementary school. Jackrabbit football players have participated in school reading programs for several years.

Media Information

Credentials

All requests for media credentials for SDSU football home games should be directed to sports information director Jason Hove at least 24 hours prior to the event.

Credentials will be mailed if requests are received a week or more in advance. Otherwise, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit Ticket Office inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Coughlin-Alumni Stadium will-call window 90 minutes to the start of the event.

Only working media will be allowed access to the Coughlin-Alumni Stadium press box. Please note that there is no elevator access to the press box. Media requiring access to phone lines and Internet for photo or story transmission should contact the SDSU sports information office in advance of gameday to assist in seating assignments, etc.

All credentials are non-transferable.

The following guidelines apply specifically to Internet sites:

- No more than two people working for the official Web site of the opponent and/or its official conference site will be issued credentials.
- Web sites whose content centers around message boards and chat rooms where users can post anonymous information and/or rumors are ineligible for any consideration for credentials or access.
- Credentials will not be granted to any agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to freelance or fan-based sites that are not affiliated with a legitimate news-gathering organization.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of SDSU sports information personnel. Failure to abide by the guidelines outlined on this page may result in revocation of credentials.

CONTACT INFORMATION

Media inquiries for South Dakota State University football should be directed to Jason Hove, sports information director.

Office Phone: (605) 688-4623

Cell Phone: (605) 695-1827

Home Phone: (605) 692-1484

E-Mail: Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu

Sports Info Fax: (605) 688-5999

Photographers

Photographers (live and still) are asked to not interfere with the sight lines of spectators. Video platforms are located directly below the press box, and an additional film booth located in the press box is available on a first-come, first-served basis. At field level, photographers must remain outside the dashed white line on the sidelines and behind the end zones.

Broadcasts

All Jackrabbit football games during the 2007 season are scheduled to be broadcast live on WNAX Radio 570 AM, with Steve Imming calling the play-by-play and Jerry Oster providing color commentary. Radio broadcasts also will be streamed through a subscription service online at www.GoJacks.com.

Broadcasts begin approximately 30 minutes prior to the scheduled opening kickoff.

Coach Stiegelmeier will conduct a short postgame radio interview before meeting with other members of the media.

One complimentary phone line for visiting teams' radio broadcasts will be available in the Coughlin-Alumni Stadium press box.

Starting in 2007, video broadcasts of all Jackrabbit home games will be available via subscription service at www.GoJacks.com.

Statistics

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office will keep official statistics and will distribute final statistics to teams and members of the media within 20 minutes after the conclusion of the game.

Post-Game Press Conference

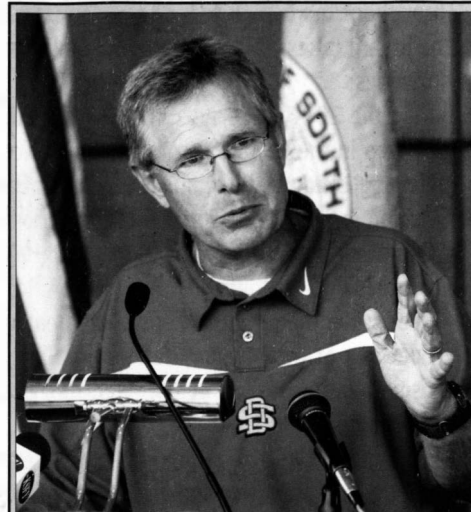
A post-game press conference will be held after home games in the Ginn Trophy Room located on the second floor of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center. The visiting team will go first, followed by SDSU players and coaches.

Press conferences also can be viewed on the Coughlin-Alumni Stadium video board.

On the Web

The latest Jackrabbit news and updates can be viewed on the Internet at www.GoJacks.com, the official site of South Dakota State University athletics. Box scores, updated season statistics and a game recap will be posted within an hour after each game.

Live stats of all Jackrabbit home games also will be available through GoJacks.com.



INTERVIEW POLICY

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office will strive to comply with all legitimate interview requests for Jackrabbit coaches, student-athletes and administrators in a timely fashion.

Preferred times to interview Coach Stiegelmeier are Wednesdays from 1-2 p.m. and Thursdays in person during practice from 2-5 p.m. Student-athletes also will be available for interviews before and after the Thursday practice sessions. Other interview times can be arranged through the SDSU Sports Information Office, but must be arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday.

Media members should not contact student-athletes directly without prior approval — phone numbers of SDSU student-athletes will not be released. Media members should understand that all return calls will be made collect or via a toll-free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the sports information office.

Jackrabbit student-athletes will not be available for interviews prior to a contest the day of the game, but will be available for post-game interviews 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the sports information staff or coaching staff.



GOJACKS.COM

OFFICIAL SITE OF SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS

'RABBITS ON THE RADIO

Located at 570 AM, WNAX is the official station of South Dakota State University football.

Although based in Yankton, a 135-mile one-way trip from Brookings, the station reaches into parts of seven states and provides broad coverage in South Dakota, North Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa and Minnesota.

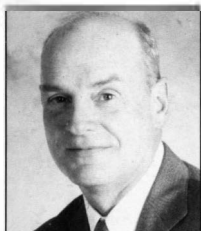
STEVE IMMING, Sports Director/Play-By-Play



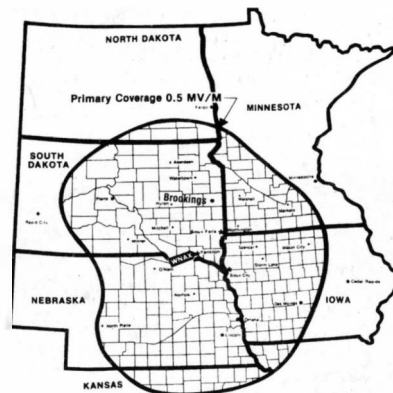
St. Louis native Steve Imming returns for his 16th year as "Voice of the Jackrabbits" for both football and men's basketball. Since he arrived at WNAX in 1992, Imming has won six South Dakota Associated Press Sportscaster of the Year awards, as well as being named the 1998 Sportscaster of the Year from the state by the National Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association. In 2004, the Creighton University (Neb.) graduate was honored by the North Central Conference as a recipient of the Kolpack Media Award.

Imming previously worked in radio with the U.S. Air Force in Thailand, as well as Waynesville and Rolla, Mo.; Kenosha, Wis., and Omaha, Neb. He also co-hosted the Greyhound Race of Champions on ESPN in 1985 and on Sports Channel in 1986.

JERRY OSTER, News Director/Color Commentary



Jerry Oster has been on the WNAX staff since 1976 and began doing color commentary for SDSU football in 1979. Oster heads an award-winning news department at WNAX, and has won numerous Associated Press Awards. In the summer of 1998, he was presented the Tom Brokaw Award by the South Dakota Broadcasters Association, honoring excellence in broadcasting. The station won top honors in the South Dakota AP Broadcasters Association news contest five times in a six-year span. An Aberdeen native, Oster is a graduate of Lake Area Tech in Watertown and the University of South Dakota-Springfield. He and his wife, Cheryl, are the parents of four sons, two of whom have attended SDSU.



AWARD WINNERS

WNAX received the Eric Sevareid Award for first place in sports play-by-play from the Northwest Broadcast News Association for its Oct. 8, 2005, broadcast of the SDSU-UC Davis football game. NBNA is made up of broadcasters in North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

Jackrabbit Media Outlets

NEWSPAPERS

The Brookings Register
Sports Editor
Phone: (605) 692-6271
Fax: (605) 692-2979
E-Mail: sports@brookingsregister.com

Sioux Falls Argus Leader
Terry Vandrovec, Beat Writer
Phone: (605) 331-3923
Fax: (605) 977-3933
E-Mail: tvandrovec@argusleader.com

Aberdeen American News
John Papendick, Sports Editor
Phone: (605) 622-2323
Fax: (605) 225-0421
E-Mail: jpapendick@aberndeennews.com

Mitchell Daily Republic
Sports Editor
Phone: (605) 996-5516
Fax: (605) 995-5020

Rapid City Journal
Roger Toland, Sports Editor
Phone: (605) 394-8300
Fax: (605) 342-4610
E-Mail: roger.toland@rapidcityjournal.com

Watertown Public Opinion
Roger Merriam, Sports Editor
Phone: (605) 886-6901
Fax: (605) 886-4280
E-Mail: rogerm@thepublicopinion.com

SDSU Collegian
Sports Editor
Phone: (605) 688-6164

RADIO STATIONS

WNAX (570 AM-Yankton)
Radio Home of Jackrabbit Football
Steve Imming, Sports Director/Play-By-Play
Phone: (605) 668-1179
Fax: (605) 665-8788
E-Mail: imming@wnax.com

KJJQ (910 AM-Brookings)
Scotty Kwas
Phone: (605) 692-1430
Fax: (605) 692-4441
E-Mail: scotty.kwas@brookings.net

KBRK (1430 AM-Brookings)
Dellas Cole, Sports Director
Phone: (605) 692-1430
Fax: (605) 692-4441
E-Mail: dcole@KBRK.threeeagles.com

KWSN (1230 AM-Sioux Falls)
Craig Mattick
Phone: (605) 336-1230
Fax: (605) 336-0415
E-Mail: craig.mattick@byradio.com

TELEVISION STATIONS

KDLT-TV (NBC, Sioux Falls)
Mark Ovenden, Sports Director
Phone: (605) 361-5555
Fax: (605) 361-3982
E-Mail: sports@kdlt.com

KELO-TV (CBS, Sioux Falls)
Jay Elsen, Sports Director
Phone: (605) 336-1100
Fax: (605) 336-0202
E-Mail: jelsen@keloland.com

KSFY-TV (ABC, Sioux Falls)
Erik Thorstenson, Sports Director
Phone: (605) 336-1300
Fax: (605) 336-2067
E-Mail: ethorstenson@ksfy.com

VIDEO PRODUCTION

Keyframe (gameday production)
Eric Ray
Phone: (605) 691-1587
E-Mail: eray@daktronics.com

NEWS ORGANIZATIONS

The Associated Press (Sioux Falls)
Wayne Ortman, Staff Writer
Phone: 1-800-952-9911
Fax: (605) 332-3931
E-Mail: apsiouxfalls@ap.org

Dakota News Network (Fargo, N.D.)
Steve Carlson, Reporter
Phone: (701) 237-5000
Fax: (701) 280-0861
E-Mail: steven Carlson@qwest.net

Facilities

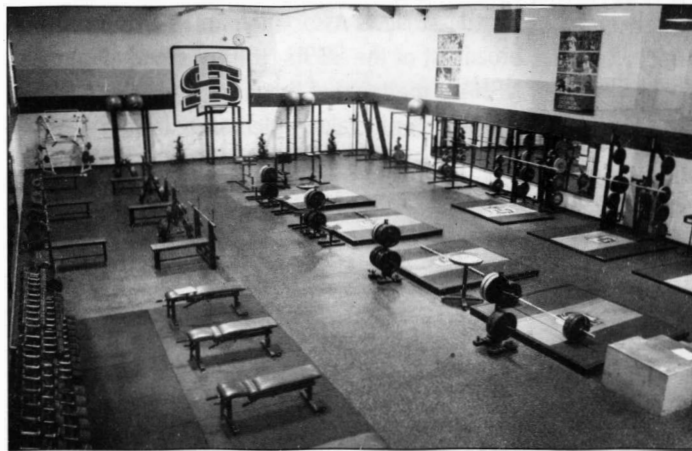


Coughlin-Alumni Stadium

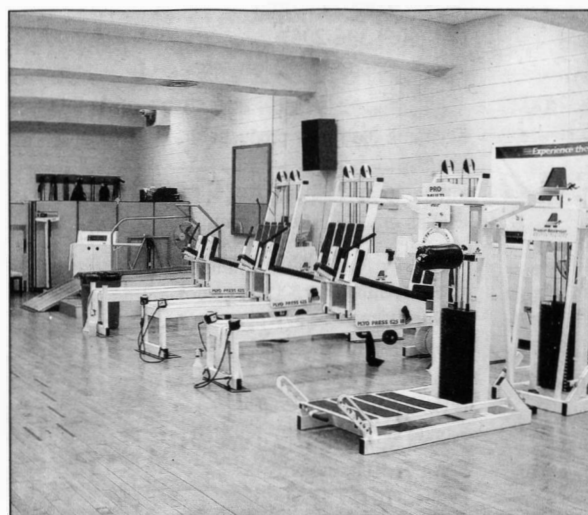
For more information, turn to page 86



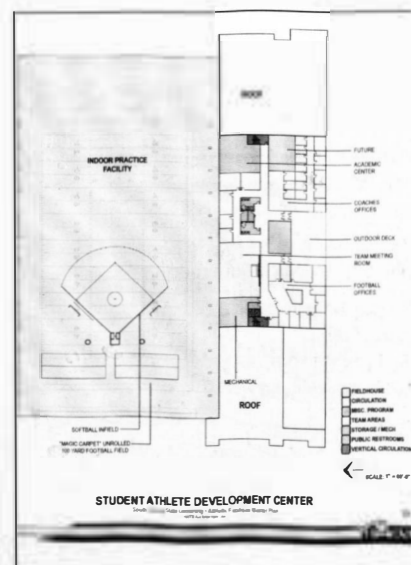
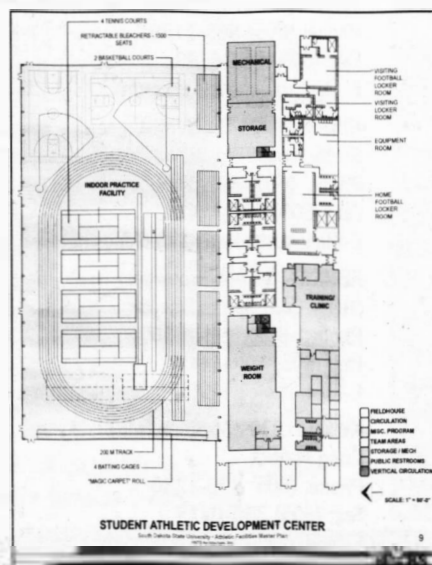
Football Locker Room



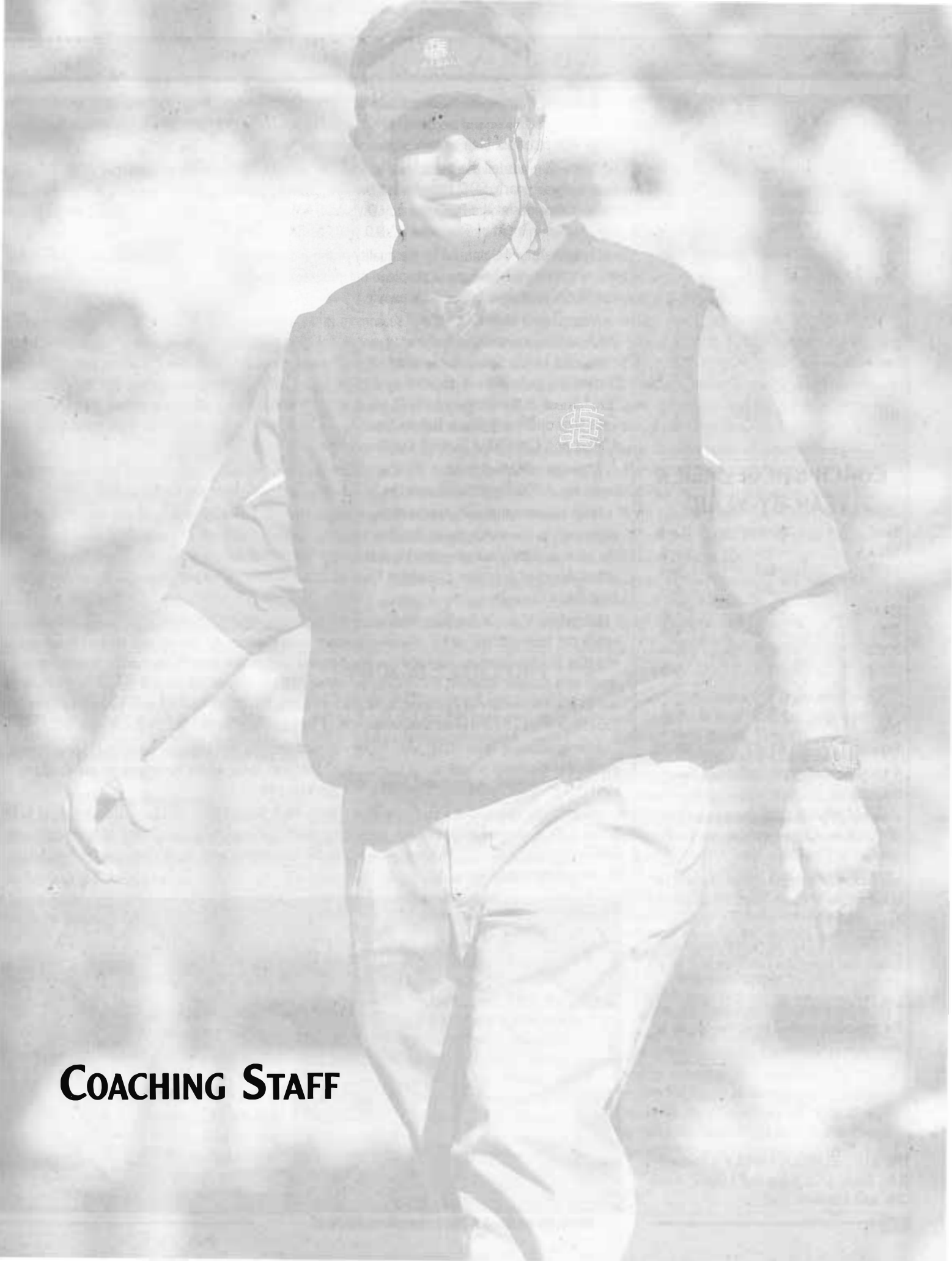
Varsity Athletics Weight Room

**Position Meeting Room**

Jackrabbit Acceleration

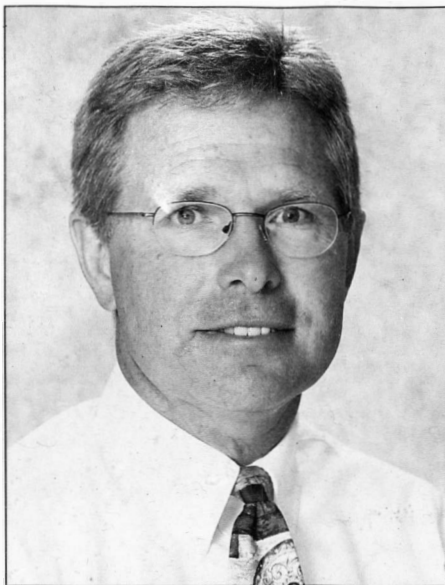


Proposed Student Athletic Development Center



COACHING STAFF

Coach Stig



COACH STIEGELMEIER YEAR-BY-YEAR

YEAR	OVERALL	CONF
1997	4-6	3-6
1998	6-5	5-4
1999	8-3	6-3
2000	6-5	4-5
2001	5-6	4-4
2002	6-4	4-4
2003	7-4	4-3
2004	6-5	2-3
2005	6-5	2-3
2006	7-4	3-1
TOTALS	61-47	38-35

- 1999 North Central Conference Coach of the Year
- Enters 2007 season ranked second on SDSU career victories list with a 61-47 record
- The Jackrabbits have compiled a 43-14 home record in Coach Stig's 10 seasons as head coach
- SDSU has a 117-88 overall record since Coach Stig joined the coaching staff as a full-time assistant in 1988
- For more information on Coach Stig and the Jackrabbit football program, log on to www.coachstig.com

John Stiegelmeier continues to lead the South Dakota State University football program through a successful transition to the ranks of the Division I Football Championship Subdivision as he will enter his 11th season as Jackrabbit head coach in the fall of 2007.

Coach Stig has led the Jackrabbits to a 61-47 record (.565 winning percentage) in his 10 seasons as head coach. SDSU has posted five consecutive winning seasons, including the school's first three campaigns at the FCS (formerly Division I-AA) level. Overall, the Jackrabbits have had a winning record in eight of Stiegelmeier's 10 years as head coach.

"I continue to be amazed by the quality of the individuals that I am blessed to work with. From top to bottom, we have great people in our program. I couldn't ask for a better staff or better players. SDSU football is full of great people."

After posting back-to-back 6-5 seasons in 2004 and 2005, the Jackrabbits rose another notch in 2006 as they compiled a 7-4 overall record, finishing the season ranked 21st in the final FCS poll conducted by The Sports Network and 22nd in the College Sporting News coaches' poll. After an 0-3 start, the Jackrabbits rebounded by winning seven consecutive games for the first time since 1963. Three of the victories came in the closing minutes against nationally ranked teams, setting up a showdown with North Dakota State on the final week of the season for both the Dakota Marker and Great West Football Conference title.

Although SDSU fell short in the championship game, the Jackrabbits finished with their most victories since 2003 and their best mark in the three-year history of the GWFC at 3-1.

"Our players continue to embrace the move to Division I. The commitment and the effort of our program has been exceptional, coaches included. As the head football coach, I am most proud of the attitude within our program. I feel blessed to be part of such a great effort considering the infant stages of our move to Division I and all that will happen for our players and coaches in the near future."

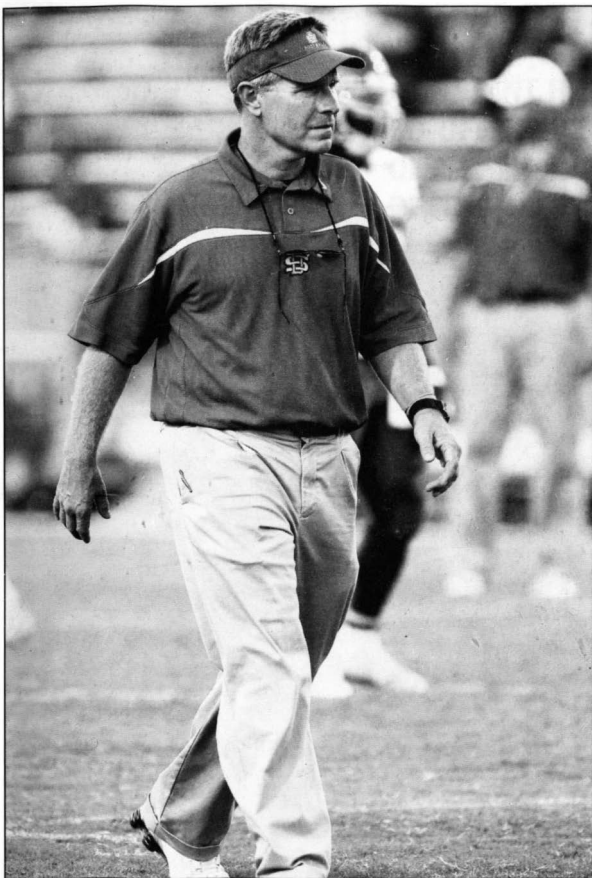
Stiegelmeier, 50, is the 20th head coach for the Jackrabbits. His tenure of 10 years as head coach ties him with one of his coaching mentors, John Gregory, for the second-longest head coaching stint in school history. Stiegelmeier first became acquainted with the Jackrabbit football program as a student assistant under Gregory during SDSU's only NCAA playoff season in 1979. With the Jackrabbits victory at McNeese State (La.) on Sept. 30, 2006, Stiegelmeier passed Gregory (55-50-3 from 1972-81) for sole possession of second place on the SDSU career wins list.

After graduating from SDSU with degrees in mathematics and physical education, Stiegelmeier enrolled in graduate school at the University of Northern Iowa, where he served on the coaching staff of a Panther squad which posted a 7-4 mark in 1981.

Stiegelmeier coached at Eau Claire (Wis.) North High School from 1981-84, then returned to his home state as defensive coordinator, secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Northern State University from 1984-87. Northern was 8-3 in his last season with the Wolves and finished fourth in the nation in total defense.



THE STIEGELMEIER FAMILY - Samuel (14), Isaac (22), John and Laurie, Anna (24) and Liesbeth (16).



After NSU, Stiegelmeier went back to school, enrolling at the University of Wisconsin, where he was a graduate assistant on the staff headed by Don Morton while working on his doctorate.

The Selby native returned to his alma mater in July 1988, joining Wayne Haensel's Jackrabbit coaching staff as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator. After Haensel stepped down following the 1990 season, Stiegelmeier was elevated to defensive coordinator by new head coach Mike Daly.

In six seasons as defensive coordinator, Stiegelmeier helped guide the Jackrabbits to a 41-23 record, turning in a winning record over all six seasons. That track record of success helped Stiegelmeier secure his first head coaching position in December 1996, when he was named Daly's successor.

The Stiegelmeier era opened in style Sept. 13, 1997, as the Jackrabbits recorded a 17-7 victory at UC Davis. Although SDSU finished Stiegelmeier's first season with a 4-6 record, the foundation was laid for future success. The Jackrabbits posted a 6-5 record during the 1998 season and broke through with an 8-3 overall mark and a 6-3, fourth-place showing in the North Central Conference.

Led by Harlon Hill candidate Josh Ranek, SDSU posted its most victories in 20 years in 1999 and was ranked 15th in the final NCAA Division II regular season poll, despite being picked sixth in the NCC race by both the coaches and media. That season, Stiegelmeier was named North Central Conference Coach of the Year.

SDSU went on to post upper-division finishes in the NCC three of its last four years before moving into the ranks of Division I-AA in 2004.

Aside from coaching, Stiegelmeier is active in the Fellowship of Christian Athletes, serving as a Team Huddle Leader. He and his wife, Laurie, are the parents of four children: sons Isaac and Samuel, and daughters Anna and Liesbeth.

PROGRESS REPORT

As John Stiegelmeier prepares for his 11th season as head coach at South Dakota State, he reflects on the ideals on which he has built the Jackrabbit football program and what lies ahead for SDSU football.

Program Philosophy

"Everything in our program is governed by our philosophy termed 'The Jackrabbit Way.' We have solid and consistent principles that we live by. Some of those principles are:

- Team First
- Belief
- Excel
- Effort
- Character
- Family

I have studied many programs that have trouble defining what they stand for. We know exactly what we stand for — 'The Jackrabbit Way.'

Coaching Staff

"I have two main requirements for our staff: Work hard and be men of character. I promise you our assistants work extremely hard — on and off the field. They will demand perfection from our players on and off the field. One of

the fundamental principles of 'The Jackrabbit Way' is family. Our coaches work hard to create and maintain a family environment. Their doors are always open."

First Bowl Subdivision Opponent

"Our entire program looks forward to our first opportunity to compete against a Division I Football Bowl Subdivision team. We open the 2008 season with Iowa State University, and again, that contest will be part of our Football Championship Subdivision history. The contest is down the road, but I know our football program and we will be ready for that game."

Scholarship Level Fully Funded

"It is exciting to be at 63 equivalencies. It will take a while for the scholarships to mature in our system as we continue to recruit at 63 from here on. Being fully funded allows us to take care of our student-athletes at the top level. Looking back, I think it is amazing what our program has done while functioning at far less than the full allotment during the first three years."

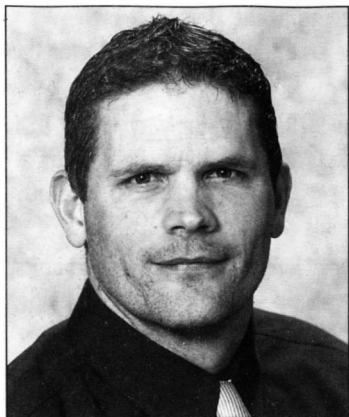
Recruiting Approach

"We see recruiting as a process to help

student-athletes make one of the most important decisions in their lives. Our job is educate them on South Dakota State University, Jackrabbit Football and the community of Brookings. We will be open and up front with the recruit and his family. One area we will be different than some schools is the fact that we will not do something in recruiting just to do it or because other schools are doing it. What we do in recruiting will have substance and there will be a reason for it. For the recruit, that is really an early glimpse of our program. Everything we do in our program is important and we will do it to the best of our ability."

New Conference in 2008

"Another huge blessing for SDSU football is to move from one of the best FCS conferences in America to the Gateway Football Conference, which is also one of the best FCS conferences. We look forward to the competition, the rivalries and the bonus of having a nine-member conference. The competition will be excellent, but that is the path SDSU football will always take. Our first year in the Gateway Football Conference, 2008, will again be part of the special history of SDSU football."



JAY BUBAK

- DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR
- SECONDARY

Office Phone: 605-688-6337 • E-Mail: Jay.Bubak@sdstate.edu

Jay Bubak (last name is pronounced BOO-bock), enters his third season as defensive coordinator and linebackers coach at South Dakota State University.

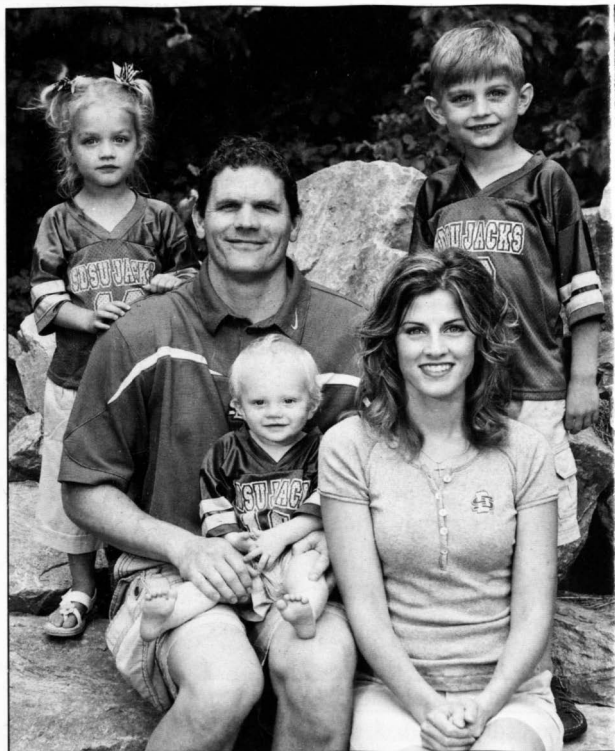
A 1993 graduate of Nebraska Wesleyan University in Lincoln, Neb., Bubak previously spent seven seasons at Missouri Western State

College in St. Joseph, Mo. After joining the Griffons' coaching staff as secondary coach in 1998, Bubak was promoted to defensive coordinator in 1999, a position he filled for six seasons.

As a player, Bubak was a four-year letterman at strong safety for Nebraska Wesleyan. He received all-conference, NAIA All-America and Academic All-America recognition, while also serving as team captain. NWU qualified for the NAIA playoffs two times and Bubak was honored as team defensive MVP as a senior.

Bubak began his coaching career at Nebraska Wesleyan as a graduate assistant in charge of the secondary. After a stint as the defensive backfield and quarterbacks coach at Chase County High School in his native Imperial, Neb., he moved on to the University of South Dakota, where he served as secondary coach and special teams coach.

He and his wife, Christel, have three children: sons Austin (4) and Alex (1), and a daughter, Abigail (3).



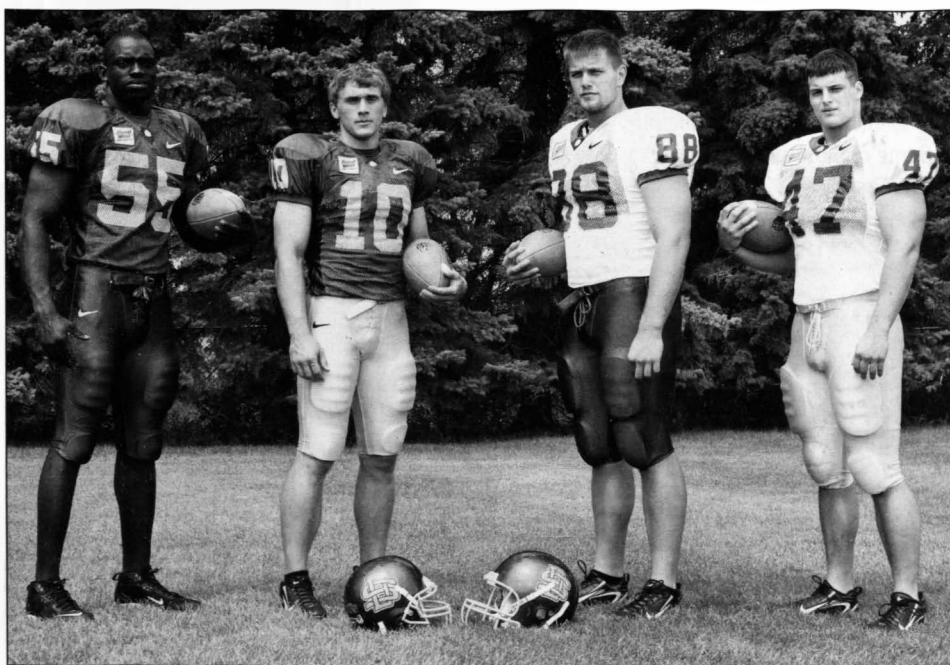
Jackrabbits take to field with new uniforms in 2007

As part of a recent agreement with Nike, the South Dakota State University football team will take to the field in new uniforms during the 2007 season.

The new jerseys are made of a durable and form-fitting porthole mesh fabric. The Jackrabbits plan to wear blue jerseys with yellow pants for most home games, while wearing blue jerseys and blue pants for select games, such as Hobo Day. On the road, SDSU will wear white jerseys with either blue or yellow pants.

The five-year agreement with Nike includes a yearly allocation of products and a stipend which the university can apply toward the purchase of other athletic apparel.

RUEY DEI, Brock Campbell, Chris Wagner and Kyle Sheehan model the new Jackrabbit football uniforms.



LUKE MEADOWS

- ASSISTANT HEAD COACH
- CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR
- OFFENSIVE LINE
- RECRUITING COORDINATOR

Office Phone: 605-688-6525

E-Mail: Luke.Meadows@sdstate.edu

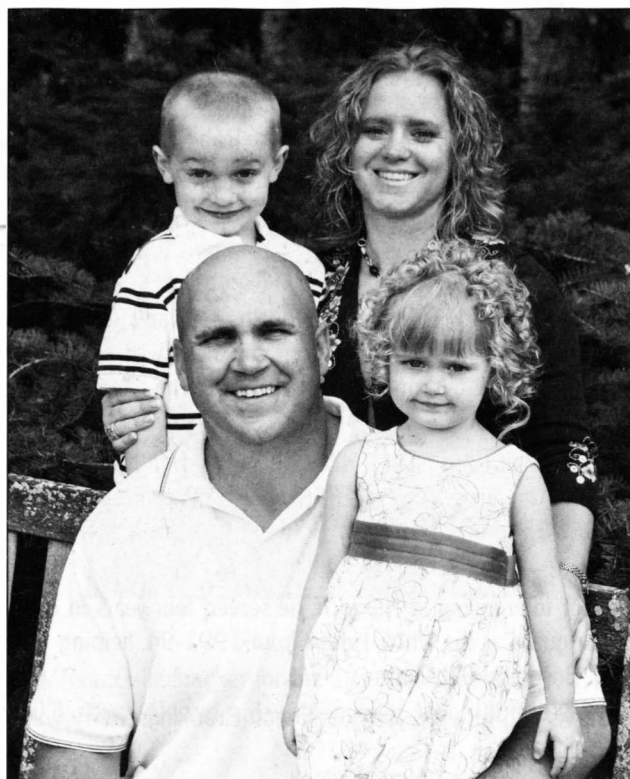
Luke Meadows continues his long association with South Dakota State University football as he enters his sixth season as offensive line coach. He also is in his second year with the

role of assistant head coach.

A Hot Springs native, Meadows began his coaching career as an undergraduate student at SDSU. After earning a bachelor's degree in 1999, he continued on as a graduate assistant with the Jackrabbits during the 1999 and 2000 seasons, coaching the running backs. He then spent a season as offensive line coach at Wartburg College in Waverly, Iowa, before returning to SDSU in July 2002.

In 2005, Meadows coached an offensive line that helped pave the way for the leading rushing attack in the Great West Football Conference, averaging 227.4 yards per game. He also has been a key part of SDSU's successful transition to the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision by serving as the program's recruiting coordinator.

He and his wife, Rochelle, are the parents of two children: a son, Daulton (5), and a daughter, Addyson (3).



SHANNON MOORE

- RUNNING BACKS
- TIGHT ENDS

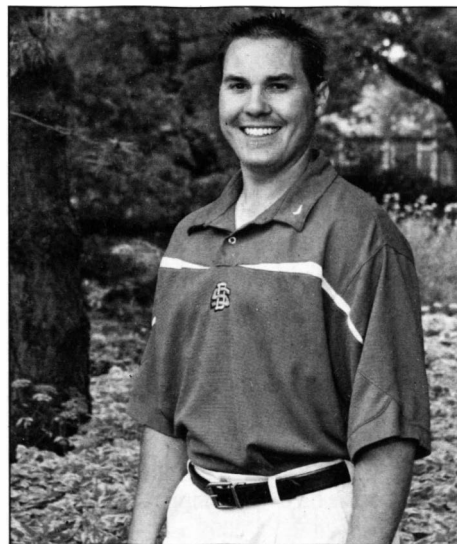
Office Phone: 605-688-6656 • E-Mail: Shannon.Moore@sdstate.edu

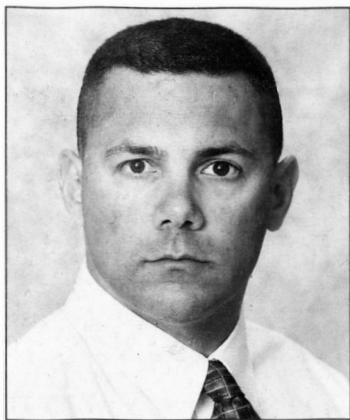
Shannon Moore is in his second stint on John Stiegelmeier's coaching staff, approaching his second season as a full-time assistant.

Moore previously served as a graduate assistant at SDSU during the 2003 and 2004 seasons, working with the running backs, tight ends and special teams. He most recently was head coach of the Wyoming Cavalry of the National Indoor Football

League, where he compiled an 18-11 record over two seasons. In 2005, Moore led the Casper-based Cavalry to a franchise-best 10-5 record and a playoff berth, while also serving as the team's offensive coordinator.

A native of Gordon, Neb., Moore played three seasons at Black Hills State in Spearfish, where he earned a bachelor's degree in secondary education in 2000. He taught and coached at Sully Buttes High School in Onida before enrolling in graduate school at SDSU.





ROB SARVIS

- DEFENSIVE LINE
- SPECIAL TEAMS

Office Phone: 605-688-4108 • E-Mail: Robert.Sarvis@sdstate.edu

Rob Sarvis is in his third season with the Jackrabbits after joining a revamped defensive coaching staff prior to the start of the 2005 season.

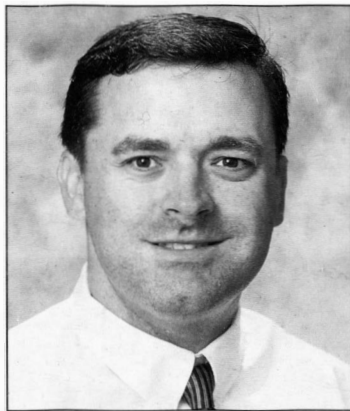
Sarvis brought seven seasons of prior collegiate coaching experience to SDSU. He spent six years at the University of Rhode Island, where he served as the team's defensive line coach, as well as recruiting coordinator and strength coach. He

then moved on to Minnesota-Morris, where he handled the defensive coordinator duties during the 2004 season.

A native of Long Island, N.Y., Sarvis received his bachelor's degree in physical education at Norwich University (Vt.) in 1998, with a minor in sports medicine. A three-year starter at both defensive end and punter for Norwich, he earned all-Freedom Conference honors and set the school record for sacks.

Prior to enrolling at Norwich, he served four years in the United States Navy in the presidential honor guard at the White House from 1991-94, helping to provide security for presidents George H.W. Bush and Bill Clinton.

Sarvis and his wife, Kerry, reside in Brookings. Kerry will assist the Jackrabbit athletic training staff this season.



DAREN WILKINSON

- CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR
- QUARTERBACKS
- WIDE RECEIVERS

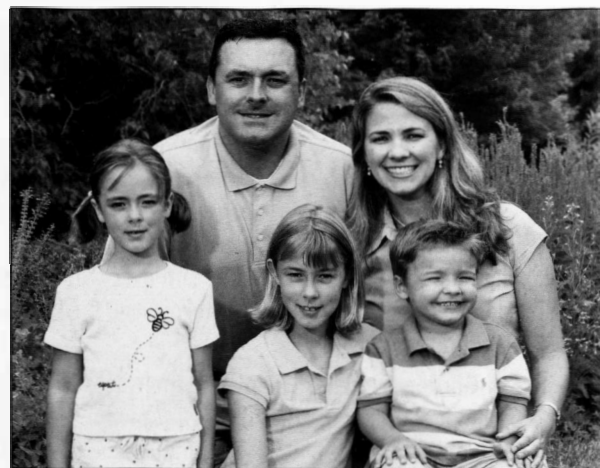
Office Phone: 605-688-6223 • E-Mail: Daren.Wilkinson@sdstate.edu

Daren Wilkinson returns to the Jackrabbit sidelines for his fourth season, filling the role of co-offensive coordinator, while also coaching the quarterbacks and wide receivers.

Wilkinson came to SDSU in March 2004 after serving three seasons as the wide receiver coach and passing game coordinator at Fayetteville State (N.C.). While at Fayetteville, he helped lead the team to a 24-10 record over three seasons and a berth in the 2002 NCAA Division II playoffs.

A 1997 graduate of Colorado State, Wilkinson was the Rams' starting quarterback on the 1995 WAC championship team which played in the Holiday Bowl. He added a master's degree at Colorado State in 1999.

He and his wife, Ann, are the parents of three children: daughters Alexa (10) and Macy (5), and a son, Jet (3).





NATHAN MOE

• STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

Office Phone: 605-688-4803 • E-Mail: Nathan.Moe@sdstate.edu

Nathan Moe is in his third year directing the strength and conditioning program at South Dakota State University.

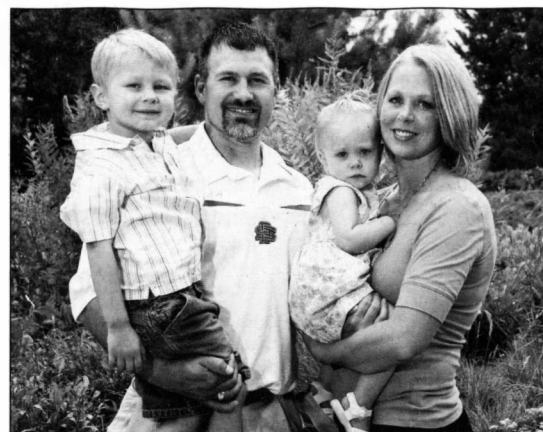
Moe joined the Jackrabbit coaching staff in August 2005, after heading the strength and conditioning program at Eastern Illinois University for three years. Previously, he was the assistant coach for strength and conditioning at Rice University in Houston, Texas,

where he worked with the football strength program, while being directly responsible for men's and women's track, men's and women's tennis, women's swimming, women's soccer and men's golf.

From 1997 through spring of 1999, Moe was a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program at the University of Texas. He has also worked in private business in the physical fitness profession in both Austin, Texas, and Fargo, N.D.

He is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist, and a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association, USA Weightlifting and the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

Moe is a 1997 graduate of Moorhead State University (Minn.), where he was an all-conference linebacker for the 1995 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference champions. He and his wife, Colleen, are the parents of a son, Zachary (4), and a daughter, Kylie, who will turn 2 this fall.



Strength and Conditioning Record Board

POSITION	POWER CLEAN	SQUAT	BENCH PRESS	VERTICAL JUMP	20-YARD AGILITY	STANDING LONG JUMP
Defensive Line	Steven Bazata 363 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Mitch Pontrelli 530 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Mitch Pontrelli 440 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Eric Schroeder 29.5 in. - Mar. 2006	Eric Schroeder 4.48 sec. - Mar. 2007	Eric Schroeder 9 ft., 1 in. - Aug. 2006
Defensive End	Danny Batten 330 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Jason Bonwell 485 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Antonio Thompson 420 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Danny Batten 32.5 in. - Mar. 2007	Ruey Dei 4.25 sec. - Mar. 2007	Danny Batten 9-9 - Mar. 2007
Linebacker	Chris Johnson 358 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Justin Kubesh 490 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Justin Kubesh 365 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Chris Johnson 37 in. - Nov. 2006	Chris Johnson 4.11 sec. - Mar. 2006	Justin Kubesh 10-2 - Mar. 2007
Defensive Back	Andrew Hoogeveen 308 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Brock Gentile 500 lbs. - Mar. 2006	Joseph Blackman 330 lbs. - Mar. 2006	Tyler Koch 36 in. - Aug. 2006	Brock Gentile 4.11 sec. - Mar. 2007	Brock Campbell 10-7.5 - Mar. 2007
Offensive Line	Preston Crumly 352 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Ben Aaseth 490 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Mitch Erickson 380 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Mitch Erickson 30 in. - Mar. 2007	Mitch Erickson 4.27 sec. - Aug. 2006	Casey Bender 8-6 - Mar. 2007
Tight End	Chris Wagner 319 lbs. - Aug. 2006	Chris Wagner 385 lbs. - Aug. 2006	Matt Anderson 355 lbs. - Aug. 2006	Colin Cochart 31 in. - Aug. 2006	Luke Greving 4.28 sec. - Mar. 2007	Chris Wagner 9-6 - Aug. 2006
Running Back	Adam Monke 319 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Kyle Minett 425 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Anthony Watson 385 lbs. - Mar. 2006	Kyle Minett 36 in. - Mar. 2007	Cory Koenig 4.07 sec. - Mar. 2007	Anthony Watson 10-5 - Aug. 2006
Quarterback	Corey Jeske 286 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Corey Jeske 440 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Andy Kardoes 305 lbs. - Aug. 2006	Ryan Crawford 32 in. - Nov. 2005	Reed Burckhardt 4.35 sec. - Mar. 2007	Corey Jeske 9-4.5 - Mar. 2007
Wide Receiver	Chris Doblar 291.5 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Micah Johnson 385 lbs. - Mar. 2006	Chris Doblar 300 lbs. - Aug. 2006	Micah Johnson 35.5 in. - Jan. 2006	Dusty Snyders 4.03 sec. - Mar. 2006	JaRon Harris 10-0 - Aug. 2006
Kicker/Punter	Matt Eberspacher 236.5 lbs. - Mar. 2007	Andy Pick 335 lbs. - Mar. 2006	Neal Bainbridge 250 lbs. - Mar. 2006	Parker Douglass 34 in. - Mar. 2007	Parker Douglass 4.28 sec. - Mar. 2006	Parker Douglass 9-4 - Mar. 2007

Coaching Staff

LEON DOUGLAS

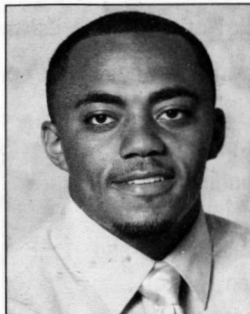
• Graduate Assistant

Leon is in his first season as a member of the Jackrabbit coaching staff, working with the team's linebackers.

A native of Kansas City, Mo., Douglas played collegiately at Missouri Western State University in St. Joseph, where he second-team all-Mid-America Intercollegiate Athletics Association honors in 2006 as a defensive lineman.

A physical education major, Douglas was an academic all-MIAA selection in 2006 and was named to the *ESPN The Magazine* College Division Academic All-America First Team.

Douglas is planning to pursue a career in coaching after completing his master's degree in sports pedagogy.



CHRIS STIER

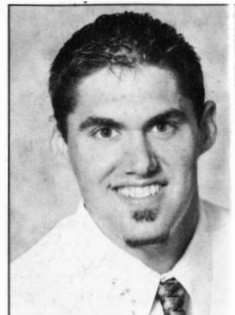
• Graduate Assistant

Chris joins the SDSU football staff as a first-year graduate assistant who will work with the squad's defensive linemen.

Originally from Blair, Neb., Stier lettered in football at Dakota State University in Madison, S.D., from 2002-05. A Dakota Athletic Conference Scholar Athlete, Stier completed his bachelor's degree in elementary education in December 2006.

Stier also spent the 2006-07 academic year assisting with the Madison High School football and wrestling programs.

He plans to pursue a career in college coaching after completing a master's degree in education administration.



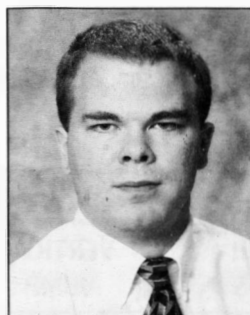
MATT MINICH

• Graduate Assistant

Matt returns to the Jackrabbit coaching staff as a graduate assistant who will work with the team's running backs and tight ends.

A native of St. James, Minn., he played two seasons at Minnesota West Community College in Worthington, Minn., before transferring to SDSU. While working toward a degree in psychology, he served as a student assistant coach and then as a volunteer graduate assistant coach in 2006.

He is currently pursuing a master's degree in sport pedagogy.



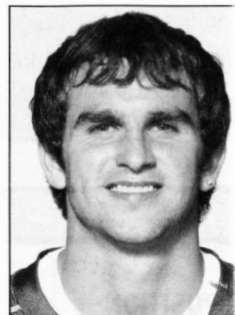
JOSH DAVIS

• Graduate Assistant

Josh continues his long association with the Jackrabbit football team as a member of the coaching staff this season.

A standout wide receiver from 2002-05, Davis holds the SDSU career record with 213 receptions, while ranking second with 3,192 receiving yards. He also set the SDSU single-game record with 16 catches versus Western Washington in 2002.

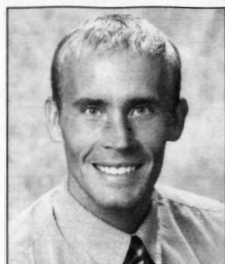
An Omaha, Neb., native, Davis was a student intern during the 2006 season as he completed a degree in HPER.



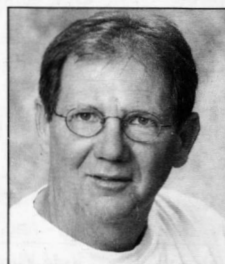
Gameday Staff



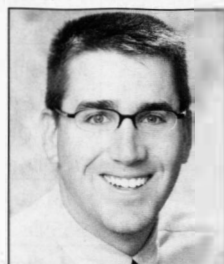
Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



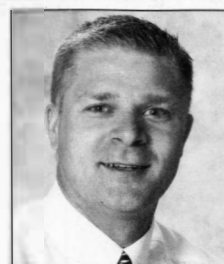
Micah Grenz
Promotions Manager



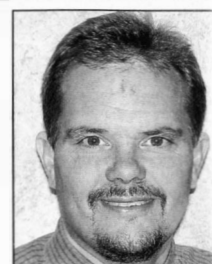
Doug Hagman
Grounds Supervisor



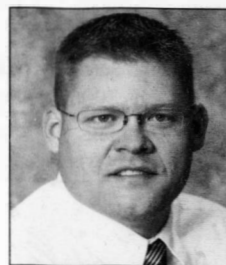
Ben Heinze
Athletic Trainer



Jason Hove
Sports Information Director



Rob Peterson
Associate AD-Internal



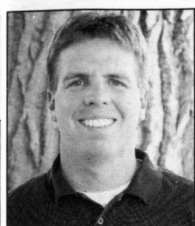
Ryan Sweeter
Assistant SID



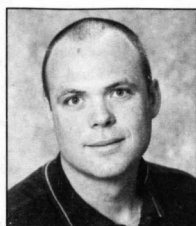
Matt Thorn
Facilities Manager



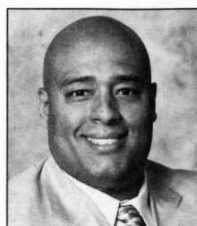
Christi Williams
Tickets Manager



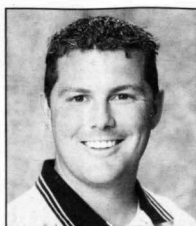
Jared Baszler
Men's and Women's
Golf Coach



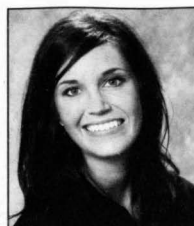
Greg Binstock
Assistant Track and Field
Coach



Travis Brewster
Women's Basketball
Assistant Coach



Mike Burgers
Coordinator of Athletic
Development



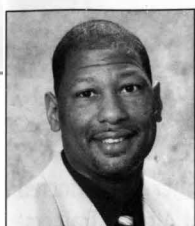
Sarah Cady
Coordinator of Group
Sales and Annual Fund



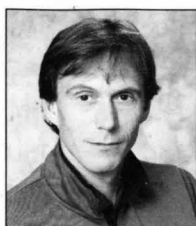
Reggie Christiansen
Baseball Head Coach



Beth Clarke
Athletic Development
Secretary



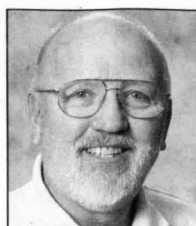
Deryl Cunningham
Men's Basketball
Assistant Coach



Rod DeHaven
Cross Country/Track
and Field Head Coach



Brad Erickson
Men's and Women's
Swimming Head Coach



Don Hanson
Men's and Women's
Tennis Head Coach



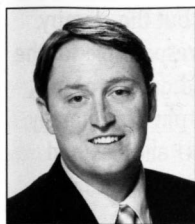
Kathy Heylens
Compliance Coordinator



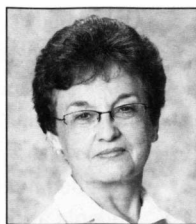
Joe Humphrey
Equestrian Assistant
Coach



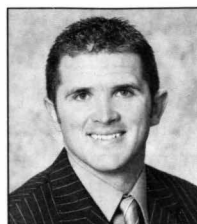
Phil Hurley
Men's and Women's
Swimming Asst. Coach



Aaron Johnston
Women's Basketball
Head Coach



Sharon Kendall
Accounting Assistant



Rob Klinkfus
Men's Basketball
Assistant Coach



Jason Liles
Wrestling Head Coach



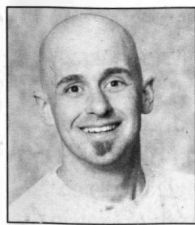
Tammy Loban
Senior Secretary



Keith Mahlum
Associate Athletic
Director — External



Phil McDaniel
Volleyball Assistant
Coach



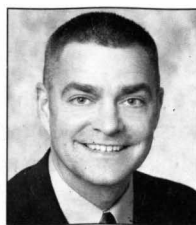
Peter McGahey
Women's Soccer
Assistant Coach



Megan McGee
Equestrian Head Coach



Laurie Melum
Women's Basketball
Assistant Coach



Scott Nagy
Head Men's Basketball
Coach



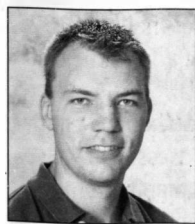
Bernadette Olson
Athletic Training



Andrew Palileo
Head Volleyball Coach



Diane Rieken
Athletic Secretary



Trevor Roiger
Athletic Training



Marcus Scheid
Track and Field
Assistant Coach



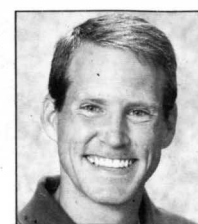
Natasha Schreiber
Accounting/Compliance
Secretary



Jessica Sommerfeld
Track and Field
Assistant Coach



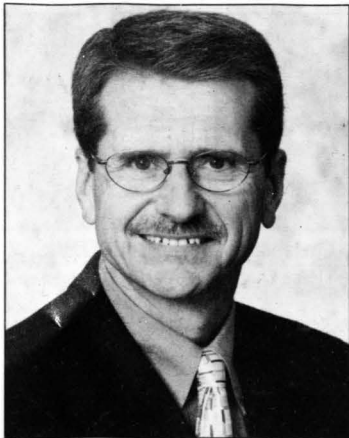
Carol Van Hoepen
Women's Equipment



Lang Wedemeyer
Head Women's Soccer
Coach



Mary Beth Zwart
Athletic Training



DAVID CHICOINE
PRESIDENT

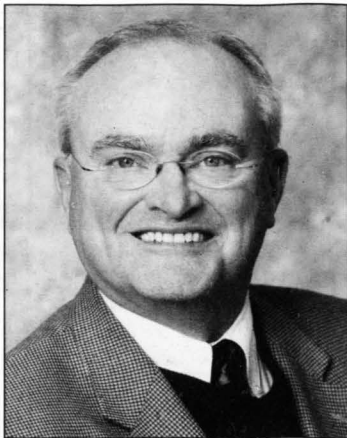
Dr. David Chicoine became the 19th president of South Dakota State University on Jan. 1, 2007.

A 1969 graduate of SDSU and an Elk Point native, Chicoine returns to his alma mater after most recently serving as vice president for technology and economic development at the University of Illinois. In that role, Chicoine oversaw the university's technology licensing offices, its start-up business and early-stage venture-investing limited liability corporation, as well as its research park and incubator operations.

He also previously served as the interim vice president for academic affairs, working with the president, trustees and the leaders of the three Illinois campuses, which have an enrollment of more than 70,000 students and a \$3.8 billion budget.

Chicoine served on the agricultural economics faculty at Illinois since 1979, holding a joint appointment in the university's Institute for Government and Public Affairs since 1984. For 11 years, he was the faculty athletic representative to the Big Ten Conference and the NCAA.

In addition to his agribusiness degree from SDSU, Chicoine holds master's degrees from Western Illinois University and the University of Delaware, and his doctorate from Illinois.

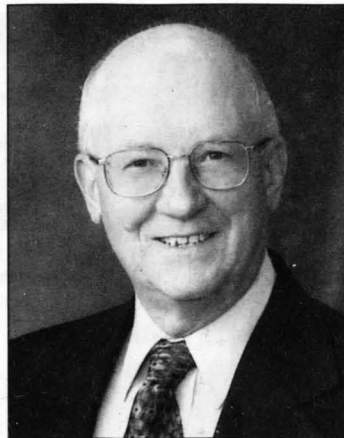


FRED OIEN
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Dr. Fred Oien became the 11th director of athletics at South Dakota State University on July 1, 1990.

Oien earned his bachelor's degree at SDSU in 1972 and has been on the SDSU staff since 1979, serving as athletic business/ticket manager from 1981 until his appointment as director of athletics. Oien is a 1968 graduate of Baltic (S.D.) High School. He added a master's degree at SDSU in 1975, then completed his doctorate (Ed.D) at the University of Massachusetts-Amherst in 1979.

Oien taught physical education and health at the Brookings Middle School from 1973-76, during which time he was varsity golf coach for both boys and girls, and middle school basketball and football coach. His golf teams won state championships for both boys and girls. Oien also was women's golf coach at SDSU, guiding the Jackrabbits to one North Central Conference championship. The SDSU women's golf team of 1982 was voted South Dakota Women's College Team of the Year.



MYLO HELLICKSON
FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE

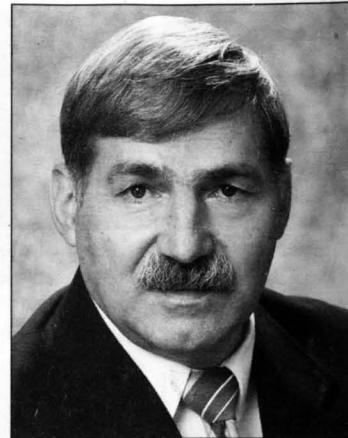
Dr. Mylo Hellickson has been South Dakota State University's faculty athletic representative NCAA since 1977, and as such also is chairman of the Athletic, Intramural and Recreation Committee on campus.

Hellickson returned to the classroom as a professor in agricultural engineering after serving several years as director of agriculture Extension at SDSU. He has been on the SDSU staff since 1969, serving as a professor in agricultural engineering until he was appointed as head of that department during the summer of 1982.

Dr. Hellickson's specialty has been in the area of livestock structures and environment with recent emphasis on solar energy use in agriculture.

A native of Belfield, N.D., he earned a bachelor's degree in agricultural engineering from North Dakota State University in 1964, added a master's degree in ag engineering from NDSU in 1966, then earned a Ph.D. in engineering at West Virginia University in 1969.

Hellickson was presented the North Central Conference Meritorious Service Award at the November 1990 meeting.



JIM BOOHER
ATHLETIC TRAINER

Dr. James Booher was inducted into the National Athletic Trainers Association Hall of Fame during the summer of 1998.

He heads one of the top athletic training operations not only in the Upper Midwest, but the country.

He has been responsible for the development and growth of the athletic training-physical therapy program at SDSU and has had exceptional results in placing students as they advance toward their physical therapy degree.

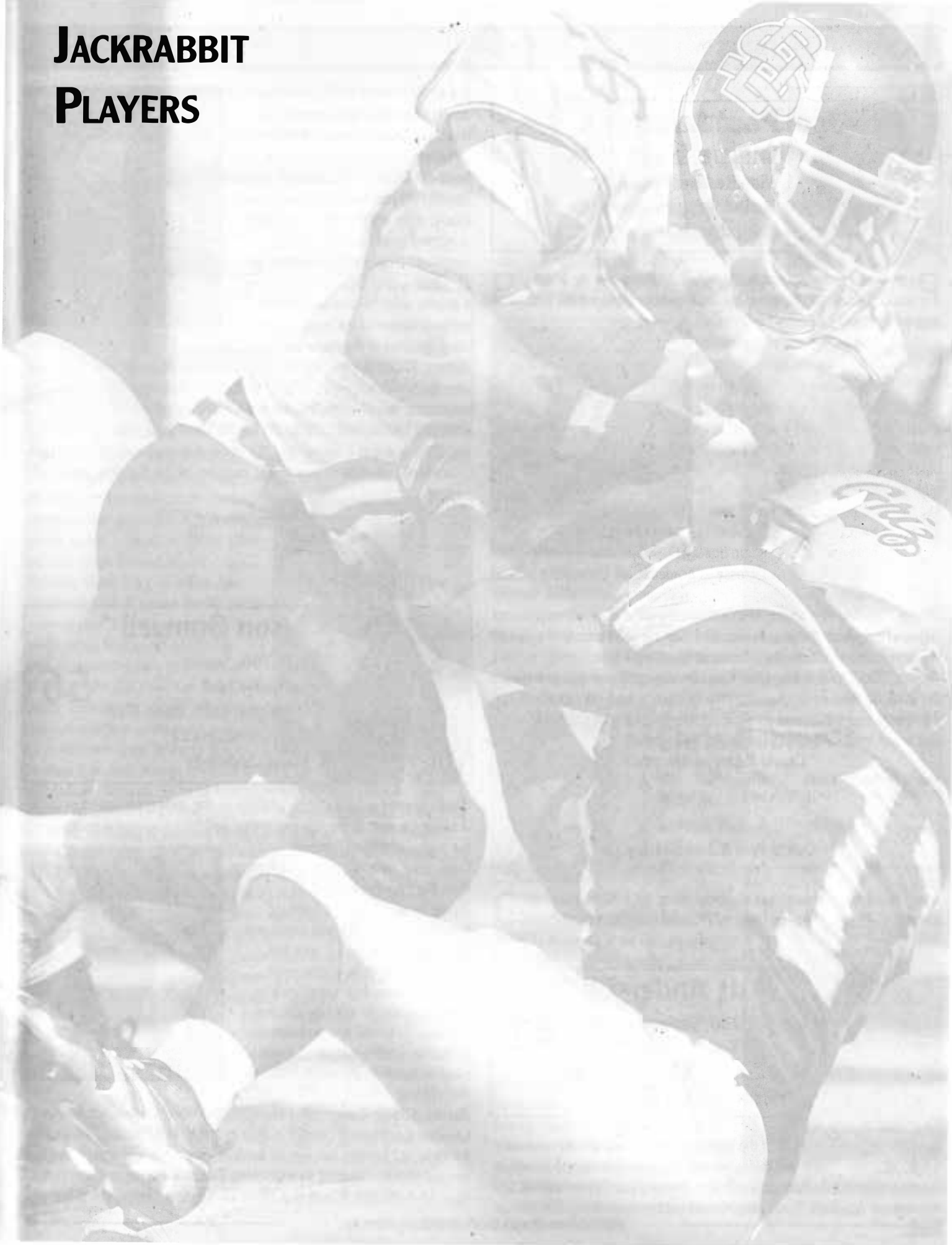
A native of Ashland, Neb., Booher earned a bachelor's degree in biology at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1965.

He received physical therapy training at the Mayo Clinic in Rochester, Minn., then earned a master's degree in HPER at SDSU in 1969. He completed his doctorate at the University of Utah in 1976.

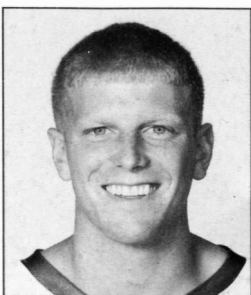
Booher has been on the SDSU staff since 1967, although he split time between the university and the Brookings Hospital until 1975, when he became a full-time staff member at SDSU.

Co-author of a textbook entitled "Athletic Injury Assessment," Booher also is a member of the North Central Conference and the South Dakota Athletic Trainers Association halls of fame.

JACKRABBIT PLAYERS



Jackrabbit Seniors



Paul Aanonson *

5-10, 175, Senior
Wide Receiver/Punt Returner
Cambridge, Iowa (Ballard H.S.)
Major: Health Promotion

4

Paul returns to the Jackrabbit lineup after sitting out the 2006 season recovering from injury ... will contribute as a punt returner and wide receiver

2005: Set an SDSU single-season record with 27 punt returns, totaling 309 yards ... ranked second in GWFC with an average of 11.4 yards per punt return ... returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown against Valparaiso (Ind.) ... had a season-high six returns in a game twice, versus Missouri-Rolla (63 yards) and Southern Utah (61 yards) ... caught lone pass of the season in season opener against Wisconsin-La Crosse ... academic all-Great West Football Conference selection

2004: Played in five games in 2004, mostly on special teams ... returned two punts for seven yards and had 10-yard reception against Western Oregon ... recorded a tackle at Southern Utah

BEFORE SDSU: Was a first-team Class 3A wide receiver and also won the state 3A long jump championship in track ... had 40 receptions for 714 yards and 9 TDs, and 21 punt returns for 242 yards and 2 TDs ... was team most valuable in both track and football

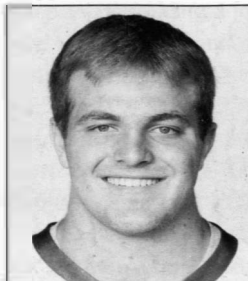
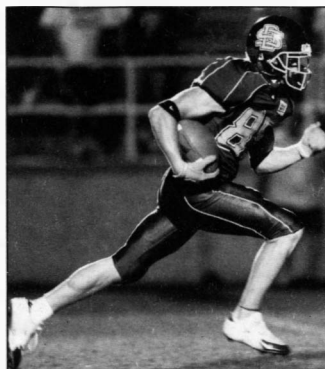
CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	1	10	10.0	10	0
2005	1	7	7.0	7	0
Career	2	17	8.5	10	0

CAREER PUNT RETURN STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	2	7	3.5	5	0
2005	27	309	11.4	*70	1
Career	29	316	10.9	*70	1

* denotes touchdown



Matt Anderson **

6-2, 230, Senior
Tight End
Rapid City, S.D. (Stevens H.S.)
Major: Aviation Education

41

Matt has lettered each of the last two seasons and would have an additional year of eligibility, but has decided to pursue a career in aviation after this season ... member of the All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team each of the past two seasons

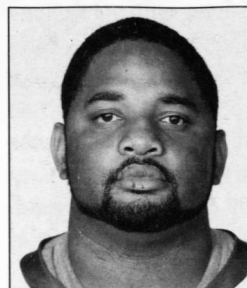
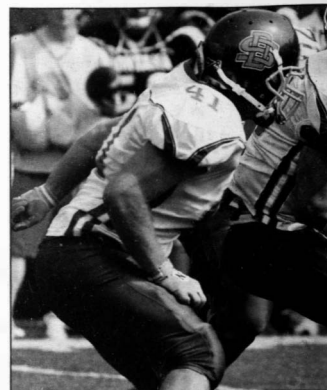
2006: Saw action in 10 games, drawing starting assignment at Northern Iowa ... recorded both receptions of the season in game at Southern Utah

2005: Played in all 11 games at the second tight end or W-back position ... started game against Georgia Southern ... caught three passes for 15 yards ... first career reception was a 6-yard catch in collegiate debut versus Wisconsin-La Crosse ... also caught passes at Montana and Texas State

BEFORE SDSU: Named the Rapid City Stevens Male Athlete of the Year after his senior season ... lettered in football four times and was all-conference twice ... also was runner-up at 215 pounds in the state wrestling tournament ... qualified for the state track meet in the 100 and 200, and was a member of the state champion 4x200 relay team ... academic all-state selection and member of the National Honor Society

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	3	15	5.0	7	0
2006	2	11	5.5	8	0
Career	5	26	5.2	8	0



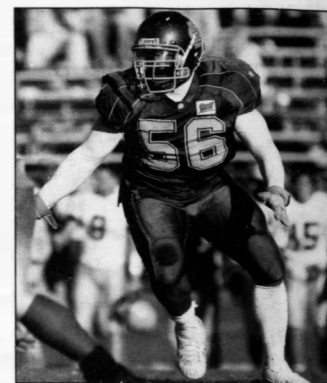
Jason Bonwell *

6-0, 250, Senior
Defensive Line
Pasadena, Calif. (John Muir H.S./Glendale CC)
Major: Sociology

56

Jason proved to be a strong addition to the Jackrabbit lineup in 2006, earning a spot in the starting lineup and being named a second-team all-Great West Football Conference selection after transferring from the junior college ranks ... played in all 11 games, finishing second on team with four sacks and 9 1/2 tackles for loss ... also led team with two fumble recoveries ... notched season-high seven tackles, including sack, in win over Central Arkansas ... forced and recovered fumble at Southern Utah ... made six stops in home finale versus William Penn (Iowa)

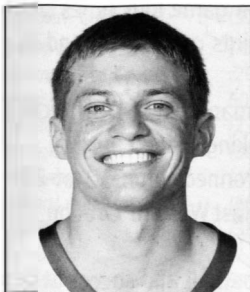
BEFORE SDSU: Earned third-team JC Grid-Wire All-America honors at Glendale Community College (Calif.) in 2005, after totaling 94 tackles, 14 sacks, 22 hurries, two forced fumbles, one fumble recovery and two blocked kicks ... selected as team Most Valuable Player and was first-team all-California JC and first-team all-Western State Conference pick



... team finished regular season 8-2 and ranked first against run in conference, allowing just 91.4 yards per game ... registered 45 tackles and three sacks in 2004 ... enrolled at Glendale after serving in U.S. Marines Corps

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	20	17	37	9.5-42	4.0-24	0	0-0	0	2	1
Career	11	20	17	37	9.5-42	4.0-24	0	0-0	0	2	1



Reed Burckhardt **

6-1, 205, Senior
Quarterback
Russell, Minn. (R-T-R H.S.)
Majors: Consumer Affairs

8

Reed will vie for the starting quarterback position in 2007 ... awarded letters each of the last two seasons

2006: Played in nine games, seeing action at both quarterback and on special teams ... most extensive playing time came in road win at

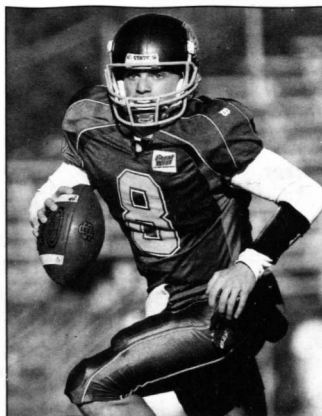
McNeese State (La.), in which he completed 5-of-8 passes for 26 yards ... completed 2-of-6 passes for 16 yards versus William Penn (Iowa) ... also attempted passes in games at Nicholls State (La.) and Cal Poly

2005: Earned first varsity letter after appearing in four games ... completed at least one pass in every game

he played, ending season 8-of-13 passing for 105 yards ... connected with JaRon Harris on 50-yard scoring strike on first collegiate pass, against Wisconsin-La Crosse ... in most extensive duty, was 4-for-8 for 45 yards, including a 10-yard TD to Chris Wagner versus Missouri-Rolla on Hobo Day, when he also rushed once for eight yards and a TD

2004: Played in one game as member of the Jackrabbit travel squad

BEFORE SDSU: Earned first-team all-conference and was on the *Marshall Independent* all-area team ... completed 91-of-180 passes for 1,260 yards and 10 TDs with just three interceptions as a senior ... prep coach was Kent Mikkelsen ... also earned all-area as a junior and was on the all-conference and all-area team in basketball



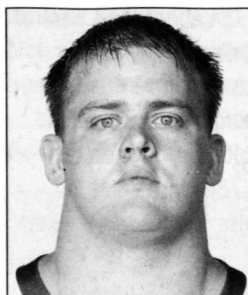
CAREER PASSING STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct.	Yds	TD	LG	NCAA Eff
2004	1-0	0	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0
2005	4-0	8	13	0	.615	105	2	*50	180.2
2006	9-0	7	16	1	.438	42	0	12	53.3
Career	14-0	15	29	1	.615	105	2	*50	110.2

CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2004	0	0	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	4	16	10	6	1.5	1	*8
2006	9	11	13	-2	-0.2	0	5
Career	13	27	23	4	0.3	1	*8

* denotes touchdown



Preston Crumly ***

6-5, 290, Senior
Offensive Line
Hartington, Neb. (Hartington H.S.)
Major: Civil Engineering

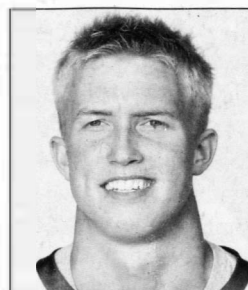
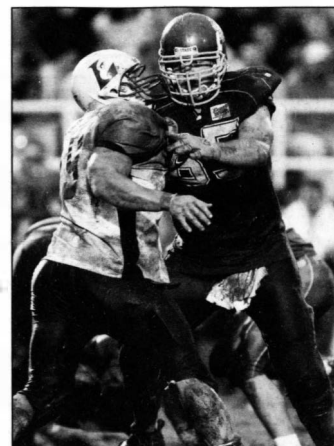
65

Preston is the returning starter at left tackle ... younger brother, Jared, is a freshman defensive lineman for the Jackrabbits
2006: Earned second-team all-Great West Football Conference honors during the 2006 season ... started all 11 games ... named team Offensive Lineman of the Week in Hobo Day victory over UC Davis

2005: Started all 11 games ... was named team Offensive Lineman of the Week against Valparaiso ... part of offensive line which led Great West Football Conference in rushing

2004: Appeared in nine games, missing games at Montana State and Northern Colorado

BEFORE SDSU: Was a four-year letterwinner for coach Blair Kalin at Hartington Public High School ... earned *Omaha World Herald* and *Lincoln Journal Star* all-state honors state in basketball, while qualifying for the state track meet in the shot put and discus



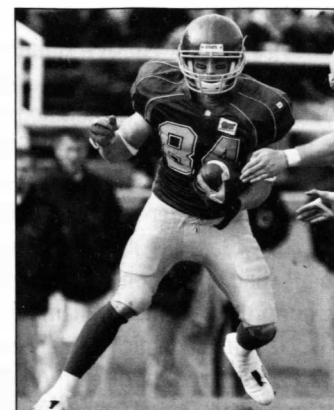
Chris Doblar **

6-2, 204, Senior
Wide Receiver
Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
Major: Consumer Affairs

84

Chris emerged as a top receiving threat last season ... serves as team's holder on place-kicks

2006: Caught at least one pass in 10 of the team's 11 games ... ranked fourth on team with 21 receptions and 260 receiving yards ... hauled in first career touchdown pass, a 22-yarder in first quarter of road victory over Nicholls State (La.) ... ended game at Nicholls with three catches for season-best 47 yards to earn team's offensive player of the week honors ... also hauled in three catches in games versus Wisconsin-La Crosse and Southern Utah ... longest catch of the season went for 35 yards against William Penn (Iowa) in home finale



Jackrabbit Seniors

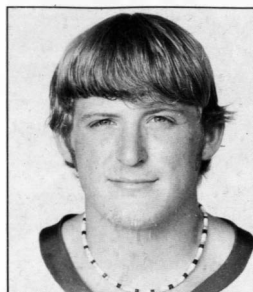
2005: Played in all 11 games on special teams ... caught lone pass of the season in Hobo Day game versus Missouri-Rolla, an 11-yarder

2004: Appeared in two games for the Jackrabbits

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-state honors at Brookings High School under the direction of coach and former Jackrabbit Gary Maffett ... high school statistics included 114 catches for 1,780 yards and 20 touchdowns ... team captain and team MVP ... also lettered in basketball and track

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	0	0	0.0	0	0
2005	1	11	11.0	11	0
2006	21	260	12.4	35	1
Career	22	271	12.3	35	1



Parker Douglass ***

5-8, 170, Senior

Kicker

Columbus, Neb. (Columbus H.S.)

Major: Biology

38

• Honors Candidate •

Parker has excelled both athletically and academically during his career at SDSU ... enters season second among Division I Football

Championship Subdivision kickers with 46 career field goals ... already holds school records in 16 different categories and is poised to add to that collection this season ... has been named Great West Football Conference Special Teams Player of the Year each of the last two seasons ... two-time member of the Academic All-Great Football Conference Team and *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District First Team ... received

ESPN The Magazine Academic All-America second-team honors in 2006

2006: Continued his fine kicking by making 15-of-21 field goal attempts en route to GWFC Special Teams Player of the Year honors, as well as team's Adam Vinatieri Award for special teams MVP ... second-team All-Northwest Region honoree by *Don Hansen's Football Gazette* ... named a Special Teams All-Star and GWFC Special Teams Player of the Week after connecting on 4-of-5 field goals, including the game-winning 46-yarder with 14 seconds remaining in win at 16th-ranked McNeese State (La.) ... also earned conference weekly honors after connecting on season-best 53-yard field goal in win at Southern Utah ... honored on Football Championship Subdivision Athletic Directors Association Academic All-Star Team

2005: Received third-team All-America honors from The Sports Network and *Don Hansen's Football Gazette* ... would have led Division I-AA in field goals if SDSU wasn't in the transition period to Division I ... earned first-team all-Great West Football Conference



honors and was named conference Special Teams Player of the Year after leading GWFC in scoring with 99 points, an average of 9.9 points per game ... three-time GWFC Special Teams Player of the Week ... did not appear in Montana game ... his 19 field goals set an SDSU record, and his 99 points shattered the previous SDSU single-season scoring mark by a kicker (69, by Russ Meier in 1981) ... booted a school-record 54-yard field goal versus UC Davis in Sioux Falls ... had a 55-yarder in the UC Davis game nullified by a penalty and just missed on a 65-yard attempt ... made three field goals in a game four times ... had streak of SDSU-record 52 straight extra points come to an end in Hobo Day game versus Missouri-Rolla

2004: Won the kicking job as a first-year freshman ... set SDSU record with six field goals against Western Oregon, making 6-for-7 in that game ... led team in scoring with 65 points ... connected on 12-of-22 field goal attempts with a long of 43 yards against Western Oregon ... was 29-for-29 on extra points

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-conference in both football and soccer at Columbus High School, where his football coach was Dick Luebke ... earned honorable mention all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection

CAREER SCORING

Year	TD	PAT	2-Pt. Conv.	FG	PTS	PPG
2004	0	29-29	0-0	12-22	65	5.9
2005	0	42-43	0-0	19-26	99	9.9
2006	0	22-22	0-0	15-21	67	6.1
Career	0	93-94	0-0	46-69	231	7.2

CAREER FIELD GOALS

Year	FG-FGA	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	LG	Blk
2004	12-22	.545	1-1	3-5	6-8	2-7	0-1	43	3
2005	19-26	.731	1-1	8-8	7-9	1-3	2-5	54	1
2006	15-21	.714	0-0	4-4	4-6	5-6	2-5	53	1
Career	46-69	.667	2-2	15-17	17-23	8-16	4-11	54	5

SCHOOL RECORDS

PAT, Game	9 (9-of-9), vs. Valparaiso (Ind.), 9-10-2005
PAT, Season	42 (42-of-43), 2005
PAT Pct., Season	*1.000 (29-of-29), 2004
PAT Pct., Career	.989 (93-of-94)
Consecutive PAT, Season	29, in 2004
Consecutive PAT, Career	52, in 2004-05
Field Goals Made, Game	6, vs. Western Oregon, 9-18-2004
Field Goal Attempts, Game	8, vs. Western Oregon, 9-18-2004
Field Goals Made, Season	19 (19-of-26), in 2005
Field Goal Attempts, Season	26 (19-of-26), in 2005
Field Goals Made, Career	46 (69 attempts)
Field Goal Attempts, Career	69 (46 made)
Longest Field Goal	54, vs. UC Davis, 10-8-2005
Points Kicking, Game	20, vs. Western Oregon, 9-18-2004
Points Kicking, Season	99 (19 FG, 42 PAT), in 2005
Points Kicking, Career	231 (46 FG, 93 PATs)

2004 FG SEQUENCE

UC Davis	39
Winona State	(30)
Western Oregon	(34), (39), (27), (23), 47, (43), (39) 47
Southern (La.)	(35)
Cal Poly	47, 29
North Dakota State	(36)
Montana State	23, (19)
Georgia Southern	43
Augustana	(43)
Southern Utah	(26), 38, 52
Northern Colorado	47

DOUGLASS

2005 FG SEQUENCE

Wisconsin-La Crosse	54
Valparaiso (Ind.)	(27), 54, (45)
Montana	No attempts-DNP
Cal Poly	(21), 47, (52), 32, (32)
Texas State	(18), (39), 42
UC Davis	(38), 65, (54), (32)
Missouri-Rolla	(29), (27), (27)
Georgia Southern	No attempts
Southern Utah	(29), (39)
North Dakota State	36, (23)
Northern Colorado	(37),(30),(28)

2006 FG SEQUENCE

Wisconsin-La Crosse	(20)
Montana	60
Northern Iowa	(23)
Nicholls State	(30)
McNeese State (La.)	(40), (41), 49, (32), (46)
Central Arkansas	(48), (28)
Cal Poly	(38), (40)
UC Davis	35, 50, (52)
William Penn (Iowa)	51, (29), 34, (33)
Southern Utah	(53)
North Dakota State	—

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

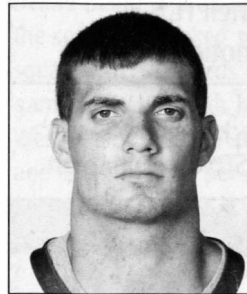
DOUGLASS

54
(27), 54, (45)
No attempts-DNP
(21), 47, (52), 32, (32)
(18), (39), 42
(38), 65, (54), (32)
(29), (27), (27)
No attempts
(29), (39)
36, (23)
(37),(30),(28)

DOUGLASS

(20)
60
(23)
(30)
(40), (41), 49, (32), (46)
(48), (28)
(38), (40)
35, 50, (52)
51, (29), 34, (33)
(53)
—

BEFORE SDSU: Played three years for coach Andy Rostberg at Hutchinson High School, where he earned all-state and all-Metro honors as a senior and was a two-year all-Misota Conference selection ... had 66 pancake blocks as a senior ... a two-year letterman in track, he set the school record in the discus



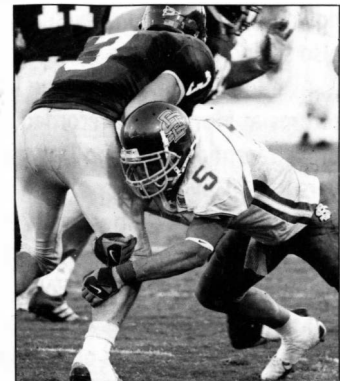
Brock Gentile ***

5-10, 190, Senior
Defensive Back
Council Bluffs, Iowa (St. Albert H.S.)
Major: Liberal Studies

5

Brock (last name is pronounced jen-TILL-ee) returns for his second year as a starter at cornerback ... three-year letterwinner who joined lineup as a true freshman

2006: In first season as starter, led team with three interceptions and ranked fifth with 48 tackles ... named to all-Great West Football Conference Second Team by the media ... tallied career-high 10 tackles and returned an interception 25 yards at Northern Iowa ... recorded seven tackles with an interception in season opener against Wisconsin-La Crosse ... notched five tackles, including one for loss, and broke up a pass in Hobo



Day victory over UC Davis ... returned punt for 12 yards at Nicholls State (La.) ... recovered fumble in win at Southern Utah

2005: Played in all 11 games ... top performance came against Southern Utah, in which he shared team Defensive Player of the Week honors after recording four tackles, including one for loss, and broke up two passes ... also registered four stops against Missouri-Rolla
2004: Was one of three first-year freshmen to letter in 2004 ... played in nine of 11 games ... intercepted pass and returned it 18 yards in Hobo Day victory over Augustana ... recorded seven tackles, including two against Western Oregon

BEFORE SDSU: Team captain and all-state honoree two years for coach Adam Kuhl at St. Albert High School in Council Bluffs ... selected to first-team all-Western Iowa team by *Omaha World Herald* ... also earned all-district and all-city honors three years ... tallied 87 tackles with 10 interceptions ... in addition, was a standout in basketball, baseball and track

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2004	9	4	3	7	0-0	0-0	0	1-18	0	0	0
2005	11	11	8	19	1-1	0-0	2	0-0	1	0	0
2006	11	32	16	48	1-3	0-0	2	3-25	0	1	0
Career	31	47	27	74	2-4	0-0	4	4-43	1	1	0

CAREER PUNT RETURN STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2006	1	12	12.0	12	0
Career	1	12	12.0	12	0

Mitch Erickson ***

6-6, 280, Senior
Offensive Line
Hutchinson, Minn. (Hutchinson H.S.)
Major: Mechanical Engineering

61

• Honors Candidate •

Mitch has started every game during his Jackrabbit career ... in 2006, started all 11 games while splitting time at guard and tackle ... member of Academic All-Great West Football Conference Team each of the last two seasons

2006: Capped season by being named to all-GWFC First Team for second consecutive year, as well as earning third-team All-America honors from The Associated Press and honorable mention All-America recognition from *Don Hansen's Football Gazette* ... second-team all-Northwest Region by the *Football Gazette* ... earned team's Offensive Lineman of the Week honor four times, including victories over

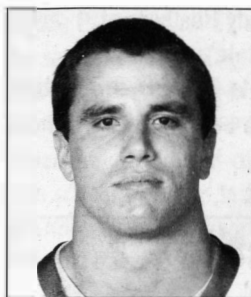
McNeese State (La.), Cal Poly and Southern Utah ... received team's Adam Timmerman Award as offensive MVP ... selected to *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District Second Team

2005: Earned first-team all-GWFC honors ... key part of offensive line which helped SDSU lead GWFC in team rushing ... named team's Offensive Lineman of the Week four times

2004: Received honorable mention all-GWFC recognition in his first season as a starter in 2004 ... played in all 11 games



Jackrabbit Seniors



Trevor Hohn ***

5-10, 195, Senior
Running Back
Mitchell, S.D. (Mitchell H.S.)
Major: Health Promotion

20

Trevor will look for an expanded role in the backfield this season, after previously serving as the third back on SDSU's depth chart ... three-year letterwinner

2006: Returned from injury early in season to finish fourth on team with 141 yards rushing ... top performance was 11-carry, 105-yard outing against William Penn (Iowa), a game in which he tallied a 48-yard touchdown run ... played in seven games, also seeing action as a kick returner ... averaged 29 yards on three kickoff returns at Montana ... recorded both of his receptions in Hobo Day game versus UC Davis

2005: Rushed 47 times for 379 yards with two touchdowns in eight games ... had the team's longest run from scrimmage, a 73-yard scamper against Missouri-Rolla on Hobo Day ... also had a 64-yard TD run in Hobo Day game as he was one on three Jackrabbit running backs to top 100 yards on the day with six carries for 161 yards (26.8 ypc) ... rushed 14 times for 91 yards against Valparaiso and 14 times for 74 yards and a touchdown in home win over Southern Utah

2004: Played in nine games and rushed for 92 yards ... season high was eight carries for 40 yards at Southern Utah ... carried eight times for 24 yards in opener at UC Davis ... caught three passes for 13 yards at Montana State ... returned kickoff 22 yards at Winona State

BEFORE SDSU: Was a two-time selection to the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... he rushed for 1,355 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior in 2002, despite playing with a nagging ankle injury ... rushed for 1,690 yards as a junior

CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

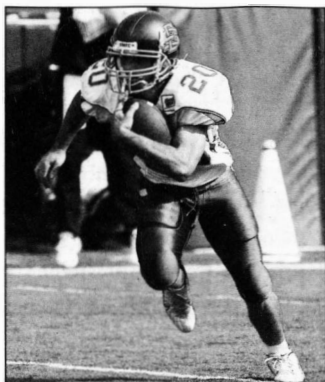
Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2004	32	112	20	92	2.9	0	20
2005	47	383	4	379	8.1	2	73
2006	22	141	0	141	6.4	1	*48
Career	101	636	24	612	6.1	3	73

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

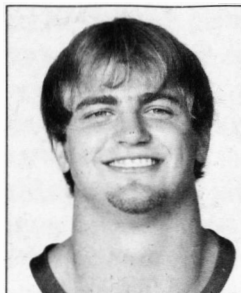
Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	4	30	7.5	12	0
2005	0	0	0.0	0	0
2006	2	8	4.0	4	0
Career	6	38	6.3	12	0

CAREER KICKOFF RETURN STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	1	22	22.0	22	0
2005	0	0	0.0	0	0
2006	7	148	21.1	29	0
Career	8	170	21.3	29	0



CAREER 100-YARD GAMES					
Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD	LG
10-22-2005	Missouri-Rolla	6	161	1	73
11-4-2006	William Penn	11	105	1	*48



Andrew Hoogeveen ***

6-3, 205, Senior
Defensive Back/Linebacker
Sioux Center, Iowa (Sioux Center H.S.)
Major: Health Promotion

9

Andrew is expected to move back to defensive back this season after playing at outside linebacker the last two seasons ... member of the All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team each of the last two seasons

2006: Finished third on team with 53 tackles, registering two sacks and three tackles for loss in 10 games ... honorable mention all-GWFC pick by the media ... earned GWFC Defensive Player of the Week honors after tallying season-high 10 tackles, one sack, a forced fumble and pass breakup against Central Arkansas ... made

eight stops in games at Montana, Nicholls State (La.) and Southern Utah ... credited with six solo tackles in win at McNeese State (La.)

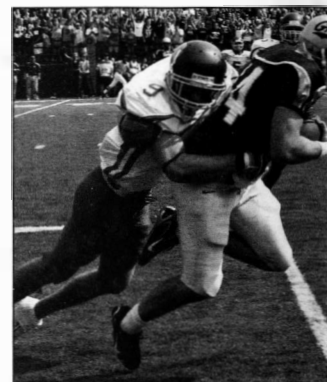
2005: Ranked third on the team in tackles with 63 and led squad in quarterback hurries with five, earning all-GWFC honorable mention recognition ... started all 10 games in which he played, missing the Cal Poly game ... registered team-high 15 tackles, the most by any Jackrabbit during the season, versus Georgia Southern ... recorded 12 tackles at Montana, including his only sack of the season, and recovered a fumble ... returned an interception 64 yards for a TD versus Southern Utah ... intercepted pass versus Valparaiso

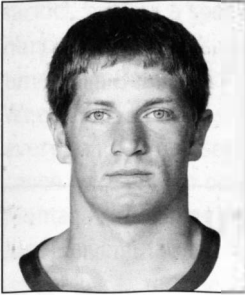
2004: Earned first varsity letter as a backup defensive back after moving from quarterback ... appeared in nine games

BEFORE SDSU: Was an all-state quarterback for coach Ken Vigdal at Sioux Center Community High School ... passed for 1,134 yards and added 541 yards rushing as a senior, and also had 166 tackles ... team captain ... also lettered in basketball, track and baseball ... placed third in the 110-meter high hurdles at the state track meet

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2004	9	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2005	10	24	39	63	2.0-6	1.0-4	1	2-78	0	1	0
2006	10	29	24	53	3.0-21	2.0-18	2	0-0	0	1	1
Career	29	53	63	116	5.0-27	3.0-22	3	2-78	0	2	1





Tyler Koch ***

5-10, 185, Senior
Defensive Back

White Lake, S.D. (White Lake H.S.)
Major: Health, Phys. Ed, Recreation

31

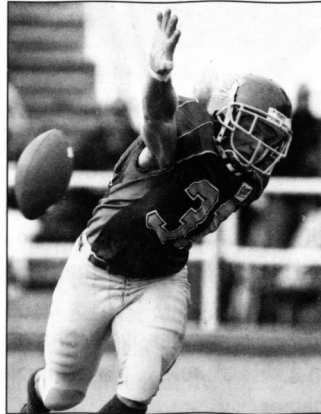
Tyler (last name is pronounced Cook) held down one of the starting roles at cornerback last season ... three-year letterwinner

2006: Saw action in all 11 games ... intercepted a pass in the end zone late in fourth quarter to seal Jackrabbit come-from-behind victory at Cal Poly ... recorded career-best nine tackles with a fumble recovery in Beef Bowl victory over Central Arkansas ... tallied six tackles in games at Montana and versus UC Davis

2005: Played in six games and tied for second on the team with two interceptions ... picked off passes against Missouri-Rolla and Southern Utah ... also broke up a pass and registered season-high three tackles versus Southern Utah

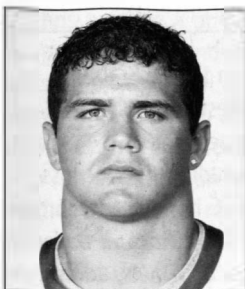
2004: Earned first varsity letter after appearing in nine games ... recorded 11 tackles, including career-high four in season opener at UC Davis ... broke up passes against Montana State and Georgia Southern ... notched first career sack at Southern Utah

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-conference and all-state recognition for coach Todd Karst at Plankinton-White Lake as a junior and senior ... scored 61 touchdowns in career ... other career totals included 1,779 yards rushing, 1,479 yards receiving, 267 tackles and 19 interceptions ... also competed in basketball and track ... ran on winning medley and 800 relay teams, while finishing third individually in the 400-meter dash



CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2004	9	7	4	11	1-9	1-9	2	0-0	0	0	0
2005	6	2	4	6	0-0	0-0	1	2-24	0	0	0
2006	11	20	17	37	0.5-2	0-0	0	1-0	0	1	0
Career	26	29	25	54	1.5-11	1-9	3	3-24	0	1	0



Cory Koenig ***

5-10, 205, Senior
Running Back

Underwood, Iowa (Underwood H.S.)
Major: Biology

26

Cory has held the No. 1 spot at running back for most of the last two seasons ... enters senior campaign 10th on SDSU career

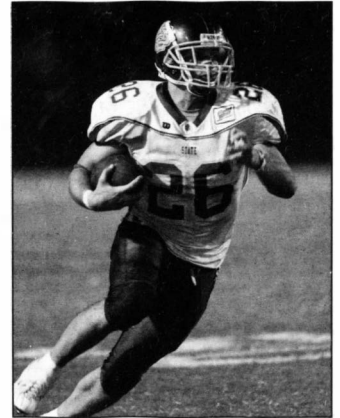
rushing charts with 1,724 yards ... member of Academic All-Great West Football Conference Team each of the last two seasons and was a member of the *ESPN The Magazine Academic All-America* First Team last year

2006: Was team's leading rusher before being injured midway through the season ... ranked second on squad with 545 yards rushing in nine games, good for fifth in the Great West Football Conference with average of 60.6 yards per game ... opened season with 156 yards on career-high 29 carries, including season-long 41-yard run, against Wisconsin-La Crosse ... earned team's offensive player of the week honors for second straight week as he carried 14 times for 93 yards with a touchdown, and hauled in three passes for 21 yards at Montana ... also recorded three receptions for 35 yards, including career-long 19-yarder, at McNeese State (La.)

2005: Led team in rushing with 987 yards and fourth in GWFC with average of 89.7 yards per game ... opened season with 93 yards on 14 carries with first career touchdown in win over Wisconsin-La Crosse ... reeled off four consecutive 100-yard games, beginning with 126-yard night against Cal Poly ... carried 20 times for 141 yards in win over UC Davis ... career-long 52-yard run set up lone Jackrabbit touchdown versus UC Davis ... rushed for career-best 184 yards and scored twice on 15 carries in Hobo Day victory over Missouri-Rolla ... recorded fifth and final 100-yard game of season with 25-carry, 126-yard performance against Northern Colorado ... received or shared team's Offensive Player of the Week honor five times

2004: Finished second on the team in rushing with 192 yards ... played in nine games ... top performance was 15-carry, 54-yard outing against Western Oregon ... carried the ball 10 times for 51 yards and caught a pass for 16 yards in victory over Winona State

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-state, all-district and all-Southwest Iowa honors for coach Barrett Glassnapp at Underwood High ... was also the *Council Bluffs Nonpareil* Player of the Year ... lettered four years each in football, basketball and track, and two years in wrestling ... rushed for 2,457 yards in 12 games as a senior, averaging 207 yards per game ... finished prep career with 5,192 career yards, seventh best in Iowa history ... straight-A student in high school



CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2004	45	205	13	192	4.3	0	18
2005	167	1,000	13	987	5.9	8	52
2006	103	549	4	545	5.3	2	41
Career	315	1,754	30	1,724	5.5	10	52

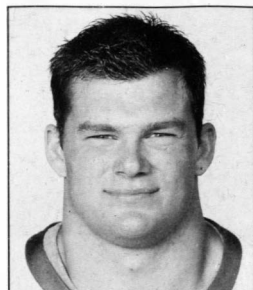
CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	5	37	7.4	16	0
2005	2	7	3.5	4	0
2006	8	73	9.1	19	0
Career	15	117	7.8	19	0

Jackrabbit Seniors

CAREER 100-YARD GAMES

Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD	LG
9-24-2005	Cal Poly	24	126	1	33
10-1-2005	Texas State	26	121	1	29
10-8-2005	UC Davis	20	141	0	52
10-22-2005	Missouri-Rolla	15	184	2	43
11-19-2005	Northern Colorado	25	126	1	16
9-2-2006	Wisconsin-La Crosse	29	156	0	41



Justin Kubesh ***

6-1, 240, Senior
Linebacker
Olivia, Minn. (BOLD H.S.)
Major: Health, Phys. Ed., Recreation

45

Justin (last name is pronounced KOO-besh) took over the starting role at Will linebacker last fall ... three-year letterwinner who has played on both sides of the ball during his career at SDSU

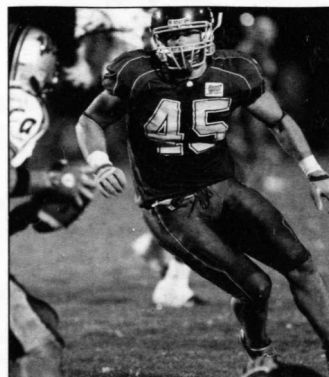
2006: Ranked second in Great West Football Conference and led team with 79 tackles en route to earning second-team all-conference honors from the coaches and first-team recognition from the media ... recorded double figures for tackles in four games, including career-high 13 at Montana ... also tallied a tackle for loss and broke up a pass in earning team's defensive player of the week honors at Montana ... picked off

passes against Northern Iowa and Central Arkansas, adding 10 tackles and pass breakup versus UCA ... credited with 11 tackles, forced fumble and fumble recovery in Hobo Day victory over UC Davis ... made 11 tackles (7 solo) with pass breakup at Southern Utah

2005: Played in 10 games at linebacker, finishing the season with 29 tackles ... registered a season-high eight tackles (4 solo, 4 assists) versus Valparaiso ... made six stops against Southern Utah and five at Montana

2004: Earned first varsity letter ... was a reserve linebacker until late in the season, when he switched to tight end and fullback ... both receptions (4 and 17 yards) in Hobo Day game against Augustana went for touchdowns ... for the season, had three tackles, including two in come-from-behind victory at Southern (La.)

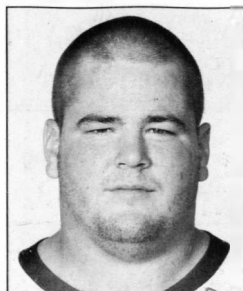
BEFORE SDSU: Lettered three years for coach Steve Solem at BOLD High School in Olivia, Minn. ... also competed in wrestling and baseball ... credited with 97 unassisted and 65 assisted tackles during senior season in 2002 ... holds the BOLD single-game, season and career records for tackles ... was an all-conference and all-area pick



CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2004	3	20	6.7	*17	2
Career	3	20	6.7	*17	2

* denotes touchdown



Dusty LeBrun **

6-5, 315, Senior
Offensive Line
Colman, S.D. (Colman-Egan H.S.)
Major: General Agriculture

62

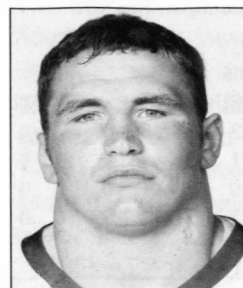
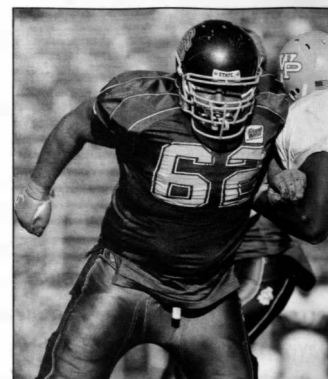
Dusty (last name is pronounced lee-BROON) has been a valuable and versatile performer on the offensive line during his career at SDSU and again will battle for a starting spot this season

2006: Played in all 11 games, drawing starting assignments against UC Davis and William Penn (Iowa) ... credited with a tackle against UC Davis

2005: Saw extensive action at guard in a reserve role ... played in all 11 games

2004: Played off the bench in home games against Winona State, Western Oregon and Augustana ... earned Scout Team Offense Player of the Week honors in preparation for Western Oregon game

BEFORE SDSU: Started three seasons for coach Dan Baldwin at Colman-Egan High School ... earned all-state honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... played offensive guard and defensive tackle ... was a two-time team MVP on defense and two-time most valuable lineman for C-E ... also participated in track and basketball



Mitch Pontrelli ***

6-1, 275, Senior
Defensive Line
St. Paul, Minn. (Johnson H.S.)
Major: Construction Management

57

Mitch returns for his fourth year as a starter on the Jackrabbit defensive line ... member of the All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team each of the past two seasons

2006: Tied for sixth on team with 46 tackles, including five for loss and three sacks, in earning second-team all-GWFC honors ... recorded career-best eight tackles in road win at Nicholls State (La.) ... registered six tackles in games at Montana and versus UC Davis, adding pass breakup against UCD ... started all 11 games ... tied for third on team with three sacks

2005: Started all 11 games and finished seventh on the team with 52

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2004	9	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2005	10	10	19	29	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2006	10	38	41	79	3.5-12	0-0	4	2-19	0	1	1
Career	29	49	62	111	3.5-12	0-0	4	2-19	0	1	1

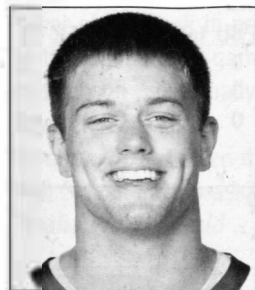
tackles, earning a spot on the GWFC honorable mention squad ... three-time team Defensive Player of the Week ... made at least two tackles in every game ... had season high of seven twice on two occasions, at Montana and versus UC Davis ... tied for second on the team with 5.5 tackles for loss ... recorded five tackles and recovered fumble in North Dakota State game

2004: Went straight to the starting lineup as a first-year freshman ... played in 10 games, missing only the Georgia Southern game ... was credited with 20 tackles, including a season-high five against North Dakota State ... recorded first career sack at Southern Utah ... also had a half-sack versus Winona State

BEFORE SDSU: Earned four letters playing for coach Jeff Plaschko at St. Paul Johnson ... team captain in both football and wrestling ... earned all-St. Paul City Conference honors in three sports (football, wrestling, track) ... *Minneapolis Star Tribune* Scholar Athlete of the Year for high school boys during 2003-04 school year ... also named academic all-state in football and wrestling ... earned all-metro, all-conference and all-state recognition in football ... placed in the state wrestling tournament as a junior and senior ... also earned all-conference in the shot put and discus in track



CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS											
Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2004	10	8	12	20	4.0-16	1.5-11	1	0-0	0	0	0
2005	11	18	34	52	5.5-13	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	0
2006	11	15	31	46	5.0-26	3.0-16	1	0-0	0	0	0
Career	32	41	77	118	14.5-55	4.5-27	1	0-0	0	1	0



Chris Wagner **

6-6, 255, Senior
Tight End

Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
Major: Economics

88

• Honors Candidate •

Chris became a primary receiving target during the 2006 season ... preseason second-team All-America selection by *Lindy's* ... lettered in basketball at SDSU during the 2005-06 campaign after averaging 1.6 points and 2.9 rebounds in nine games

2006: Earned first-team all-GreatWest Football Conference honors after ranking third on team with 24 receptions for 265 yards and two touchdowns ... also received honorable mention All-America from *Don Hansen's Football Gazette* ... set career highs with seven receptions and 120 yards, including career-best 51-yard catch, in season finale at North Dakota State, earning team's offensive player of the week recognition ... caught first touchdown of season, a 4-yarder, during fourth-quarter comeback versus UC Davis ... hauled in five passes for

36 yards and a touchdown at Southern Utah ... scored two-point conversion as part of comeback at Cal Poly

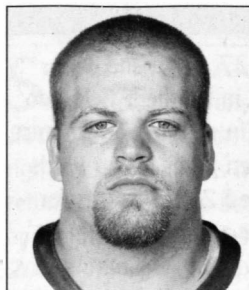
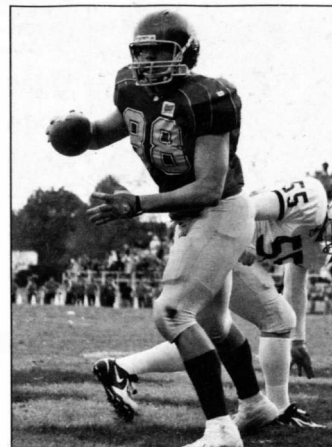
2005: Ranked fifth on the team and led tight ends with nine catches for 96 yards ... caught 4-yard touchdown pass against Wisconsin-La Crosse and 10-yard TD in Hobo Day victory over Missouri-Rolla ... recorded 33-yard reception versus Valparaiso ... caught two passes for 11 yards in win over UC Davis ... played in 10 games

2004: Got a taste of collegiate competition, appearing in three games ... made collegiate debut in Winona State game

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-state honors for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... had 27 catches for 564 yards and 3 TDs as a senior ... team captain in both football and basketball, and competed in track

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	9	96	10.7	33	2
2006	24	265	11.0	51	2
Career	33	361	10.9	51	4



Luke Witte *

6-4, 300, Senior
Offensive Line

Long Pine, Neb. (Ainsworth H.S.)
Major: Construction Management

63

Luke (last name is pronounced Witty) is again slated to play a backup role on the Jackrabbit offensive line this season

2006: Saw action in five games, including road victories at McNeese State (La.) and Cal Poly

2005: Moved from defensive line to offensive line and lettered at guard ... appeared in six games

2004: Played in five games ... recorded two tackles at Georgia Southern ... first career tackle was for a 3-yard loss versus Western Oregon

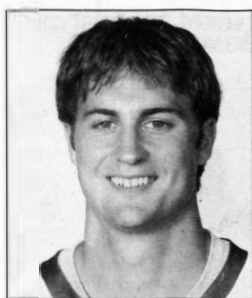
BEFORE SDSU: Was an honorable mention all-state selection for coach Bobby Dishman at Ainsworth Community School ... three-year starter and four-year letterman in football ... had 38 unassisted tackles plus 55 assists and 15 1/2 sacks in three seasons ... also lettered three times in track

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2004	5	2	1	3	1.0-3	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	5	2	1	3	1.0-3	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Jackrabbit Juniors



Ryan Berry *

6-3, 205, Junior

Quarterback

Watertown, S.D. (Watertown H.S.)

Major: Biology/Pre-Med

2

Ryan will contend for the starting quarterback position this season ... completed 11-of-16 passes for 172 yards and a touchdown in spring game

2006: Came off the bench to play in three games ... was 7-of-15 passing for 58 yards in season opener against Wisconsin-La Crosse ... completed 2-of-5 pass attempts for 16 yards versus William Penn (Iowa)

2005: Played in eight games, starting games against Georgia Southern and Northern Colorado ... tied the SDSU single-game record for touchdown passes in a game with five in first career start against Georgia Southern ... completed 17-of-27 passes for 239 yards with scoring strikes of 12, 27, 6, 42 and 13 yards ... connected with eight different receivers in Northern Colorado start, finishing game 14-of-22 for 166 yards ... in reserve performance against Missouri-Rolla on Hobo Day, rushed seven times for 44 yards and hit 8-for-14 passes for 77 yards ... completed 2-of-3 passes for 30 yards and a touchdown, and ran 21 yards for another score in home win over Valparaiso ... earned spot on Academic All-Great West Football Conference Team in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: As a senior at Watertown High School, passed for 1,117 yards and 11 touchdowns while running for 377 yards and seven scores ... for his career, passed for 2,623 yards and 21TDs ... also a three-year starter at free safety, where he totaled 10 career interceptions, including four during his senior season in 2003 ... earned all-state honors as a junior and senior, and was a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... earned all-conference honors three times in football and was also an all-conference player in basketball ... older sister, Jaime, played basketball at North Dakota State

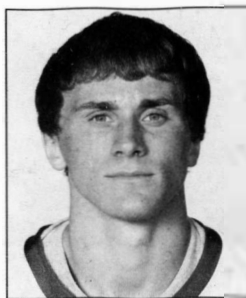
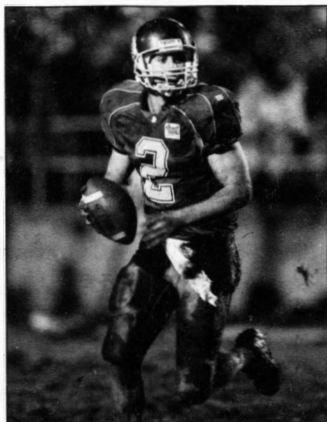
CAREER PASSING STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	Comp	Att	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	LG	NCAA Eff
2005	8-2	52	89	7	.584	711	7	55	135.8
2006	3-0	9	22	3	.409	74	0	11	41.9
Career	11-2	61	111	10	.550	785	7	55	117.2

CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2005	27	121	47	74	2.7	1	*21
2006	5	5	13	-8	-1.6	0	3
Career	32	126	60	66	2.1	1	*21

* denotes touchdown



Brock Campbell **

6-2, 218, Junior

Defensive Back

Cherokee, Iowa (Washington H.S.)

Major: Economics

10

Brock returns to the Jackrabbit secondary after making the switch from wide receiver to defensive back ... two-year letterwinner

2006: Appeared in four games before suffering season-ending injury at Nicholls State (La.) ... recorded at least one tackle in every game he played, including two at Montana

2005: Recorded three tackles on special teams and hauled in first collegiate reception, a 16-yarder, in Hobo Day game against Missouri-Rolla ... played in 10 games, totaling seven tackles ... joined the Jackrabbit men's basketball team late in 2005-06 season, appearing in five games

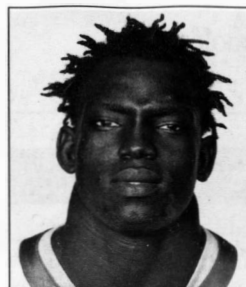
BEFORE SDSU: Earned first-team all-Class 2A all-state honors from the *Des Moines Register* at Washington High School in Cherokee, Iowa, during the 2003 season ... caught 95 passes for 1,600 yards as a senior, playing for coach Tony Napierala

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	1	16	16.0	16	0
Career	1	16	16.0	16	0

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2005	10	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2006	4	2	3	5	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	10	3	4	7	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Ruey Dei *

6-4, 225, Junior

Defensive Line

Omaha, Neb. (Burke H.S.)

Major: History/Liberal Studies

55

Ruey (name is pronounced Ray Day) worked his way onto the Jackrabbit depth chart at defensive end last season

2006: Earned first varsity letter after appearing in seven games ... notched three solo tackles, including one tackle for loss of two yards, in victory at Nicholls State (La.) ... also recorded

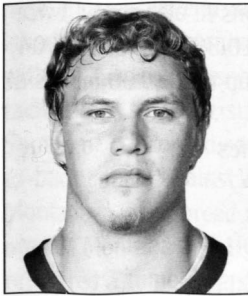


assisted tackles in games at Montana and North Dakota State
2005: Moved to defensive end after previously playing at linebacker ... appeared in three games during 2005 season but did not factor into any statistics

BEFORE SDSU: Two-year starter at Omaha Burke High School for coach Jack Ohlendt ... earned all-conference as a junior and was honorable mention as a senior ... tallied 57 unassisted tackles with 42 assists and 12 tackles for loss ... was born in Sudan

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2005	3	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2006	7	3	2	5	1.0-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	10	3	2	5	1.0-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Nick Flesner **

6-3, 285, Junior
 Offensive Line
 Pierce, Neb. (Pierce H.S.)
 Major: Construction Management

64

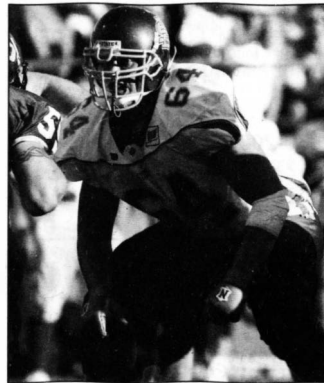
Nick cracked the starting lineup in 2006 and earned second-team All-Great West Football Conference honors

2006: Started all 11 games at guard ... earned team's co-offensive player of the week honors for performances in games against Montana, Central Arkansas and William Penn (Iowa)

2005: Earned first varsity letter, coming off the bench in five games

2004: Named Scout Special Teams Player of the Week in preparation for North Dakota State game during red-shirt season ... originally recruited to play defensive line

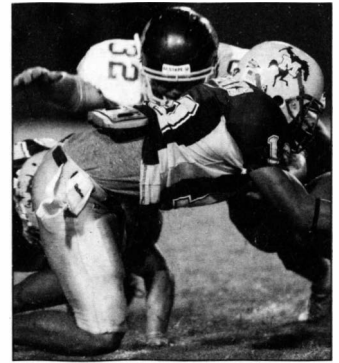
BEFORE SDSU: Lettered four years for coach Mark Brahmer at Pierce High School in Nebraska ... first-team Class C-1 all-state selection by *Omaha World Herald* ... earned all-district and all-conference honors



State (La.) ... also notched tackles in games at Southern Utah and North Dakota State

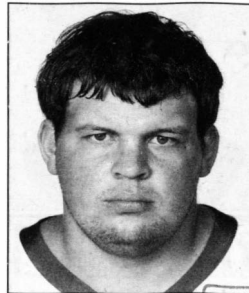
2005: Played in one game, making lone appearance of season against Cal Poly

BEFORE SDSU: Was a *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 selection and *Brookings Register* Player of the Year ... first-team all-state running back ... also starred in basketball and track



CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Asst	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2005	1	0	0	0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2006	10	2	5	7	1.0-11	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	0
Career	11	2	5	7	1.0-11	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	0



Scott Gillen **

6-3, 285, Junior
 Offensive Line
 White Lake, S.D. (White Lake H.S.)
 Major: Electrical Engineering

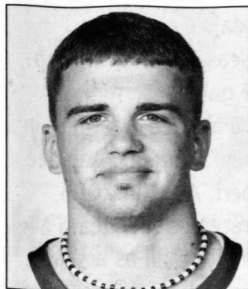
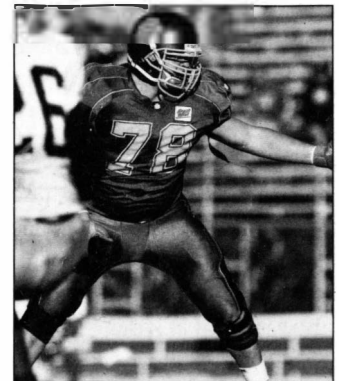
78

Scott has lettered each of the last two seasons as a reserve and spot starter on the offensive line

2006: Opened season as starting right tackle, then was injured ... returned later in the season and appeared in five games

2005: Played in five games ... made collegiate playing debut in season opener against Wisconsin-La Crosse

BEFORE SDSU: Was a two-time all-state selection and three-year starter for coach Jason Koulousek at White Lake High School ... team won state title his junior season



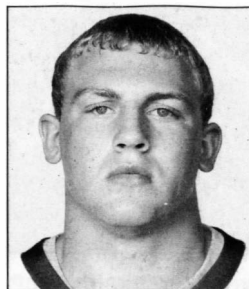
Adam Fritz *

5-11, 195, Junior
 Defensive Back
 Colman, S.D. (Colman-Egan H.S.)
 Major: Mechanical Engineering

32

Adam played mostly on special teams in earning his first varsity letter ... has also competed in the sprints for the Jackrabbit track and field team during his collegiate career

2006: Saw action in 10 games ... tallied career-high three tackles in home victory over William Penn (Iowa) ... recorded two solo tackles, including one for loss of 11 yards, and broke up a pass at Nicholls



Luke Greving **

6-4, 225, Junior
 Tight End
 Alton, Iowa (MOC-Floyd Valley H.S.)
 Major: Industrial Management

86

Luke has lettered as a backup tight end each of the last two seasons and will vie for an expanded role in 2007

2006: Played in nine of the team's 11 games ... caught pass for season-long seven yards in opener against Wisconsin-La Crosse ... was on receiving end of game-tying two-point conversion late in fourth quarter at McNeese State (La.), a game the Jackrabbits later won ...

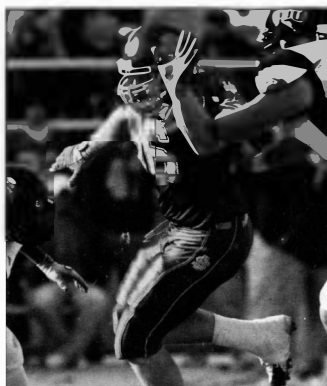
Jackrabbit Juniors

added reception for six yards at McNeese and added 3-yard reception versus Central Arkansas

2005: Earned first varsity letter after appearing in 10 games ... started season finale against Northern Colorado ... all four of his receptions came in the final two games as his playing time increased ... caught two passes for 20 yards at North Dakota State and two for 14 yards versus UNC

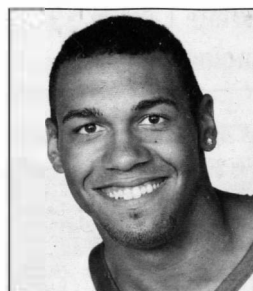
2004: Redshirted, but was named team's Scout Offense Player of the Week in preparation for season finale versus Northern Colorado

BEFORE SDSU: Played for coach Dave Pfaffle at Maurice-Orange City-Floyd Valley High School ... earned first-team all-district honors in 2002 and 2003



CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	4	34	8.5	11	0
2006	3	16	5.3	7	0
Career	7	50	7.1	11	0



JaRon Harris **

6-1, 200, Junior
Wide Receiver
Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington H.S.)
Major: Psychology

1

JaRon developed into one of the top receiving threats in the Great West Football Conference last season ... team's top returning receiver for both receptions and yardage

2006: Second-team all-GWFC honoree after tallying 39 receptions for 531 yards and four touchdowns ... also led team in kickoff returns for second consecutive year ... caught at least one pass in every game ... ranked ninth in conference with 3.55 receptions per game, but was third with average reception of 13.6 yards ... named GWFC Offensive Player of the Week after catching six passes for 133 yards and three fourth-quarter touchdowns at Cal Poly ... also earned national co-Offensive Player of the Week honors from The Sports Network for performance versus Cal Poly ... recorded seven catches for 109 yards with a 40-yard touchdown at McNeese State (La.), adding a 34-yard kickoff return ... matched career best with seven receptions for 110 yards, including season-long 47-yard pass play, in Hobo Day victory over UC Davis ... returned seven kicks for 112 yards in season finale at North Dakota State



honors as a return specialist ... scored a 50-yard touchdown on his first collegiate reception, in season opener versus Wisconsin-La Crosse ... caught two passes for 30 yards and a touchdown against Valparaiso ... named squad's Special Teams Player of the Week after returning opening kickoff versus Southern Utah 86 yards for touchdown ... for season, handled the ball 13 times (three receptions, 10 returns) and gained 413 all-purpose yards, an average of 31.7 yards per play ... also had respective kickoff returns of 47 and 44 yards against Texas State and Missouri-Rolla

2004: Redshirted

BEFORE SDSU: Played just one season of high school football for coach Kim Nelson at Sioux Falls Washington ... earned all-city and honorable mention all-conference honors ... totaled 15 receptions for 293 yards and 32 tackles with three interceptions ... also scored twice on kick returns set state 100-meter record of 10.59 seconds in 2004, but later finished third at state meet ... runner-up in the 100 meters at state track meet as a junior

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	3	80	26.7	*50	2
2006	39	531	13.6	47	4
Career	42	611	14.5	*50	6

CAREER KICKOFF RETURN STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	10	333	33.3	*86	1
2006	16	273	17.1	34	0
Career	26	606	23.3	*86	1

* denotes touchdown

CAREER 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

Date	Opponent	No.	Yards	TD	LG
9-30-2006	McNeese State (La.)	7	109	1	40
10-21-2006	Cal Poly	6	133	3	45
10-28-2006	UC Davis	7	110	0	47

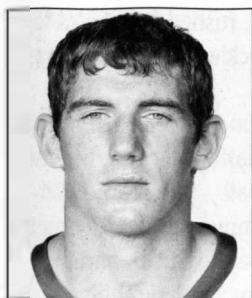
Saunders Montague

6-1, 190, Junior
Wide Receiver
Gilbert, Ariz. (Scottsdale Comm. College/Mesquite H.S.)
Major: Liberal Studies/Construction Management

14

Saunders joins the Jackrabbits after transferring from the junior college ranks ... led nationally ranked Scottsdale Community College (Ariz.) squad in receiving during 2006 season with 29 receptions for 502 yards and three touchdowns in 10 games ... ranked sixth in Western States Football League in receptions and was third in league with average of 17.3 yards per catch ... all-academic honoree ... graduated from Mesquite High School in Gilbert, Ariz., in 2005, where he lettered in football and basketball ... received first-team all-region and honorable mention all-state honors in football as a senior, when he caught 51 passes for 823 yards and two touchdowns ... also intercepted two passes ... member of the National Honor Society

2005: Earned honorable mention all-Great West Football Conference



Jason Nobiling *

6-6, 240, Junior
Defensive Line

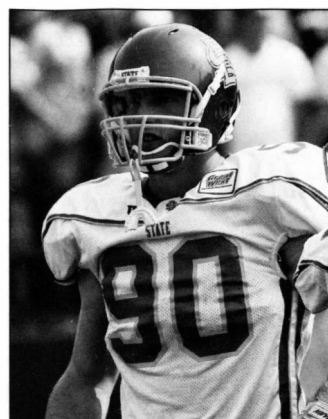
Huxley, Iowa (Ballard H.S.)
Major: Construction Management

Jason was sidelined by injury most of the 2006 season ... lone action of the season came at Montana, where he tallied three tackles, including a half-tackle for loss

2005: Played in 10 games, starting nine at defensive end in 2005 ... finished ninth on the team in tackles with 43 ... had a season-high 14 tackles (five solos) versus Georgia Southern ... recorded sacks in back-to-back games against Valparaiso and Montana ... also forced fumbles against Montana and UC Davis and recovered a fumble versus Valparaiso

2004: Redshirted

BEFORE SDSU: Earned first-team all-district honors at Ballard High School ... three-year letterman for coach Al Christian ... tallied 131 tackles, including 33 for losses, in three seasons ... also caught 27 passes for 330 yards

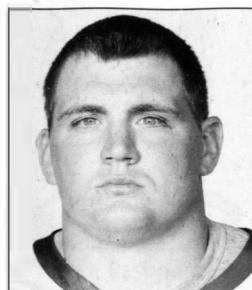


CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2005	10	19	24	43	3.5-24	2.0-19	0	0-0	0	1	2
2006	1	1	2	3	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	11	20	26	46	4.0-25	2.0-19	0	0-0	0	1	2

CAREER KICKOFF RETURN STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2005	1	5	5.0	5	0
Career	1	5	5.0	5	0



Kevin Robling **

6-3, 270, Junior
Offensive Line

Jordan, Minn. (Jordan H.S.)
Major: Wildlife and Fisheries

Kevin handled the majority of the snaps at center during the 2006 season ... member of the All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team in 2006

2006: Played in all 11 games, drawing starting assignments in eight games ... selected as team's co-Offensive Player of the Week in season finale at North Dakota State

2005: Lettered as the backup center after seeing action in all 11 games ... made collegiate debut in win over Wisconsin-La Crosse

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-state honors from the Minnesota Associated

Press in football at Jordan High School ... a three-year letterwinner for coach Jay Lepper, he earned all-Minnesota River Valley Conference honors in 2002 and 2003 ... named conference lineman of the year as a senior ... had 152 career tackles ... also a standout wrestler, finished as Class AA state runner-up at heavy-weight as a senior ... received academic all-state recognition and was a member of the National Honor Society



Eric Schroeder **

6-4, 280, Junior
Defensive Line

Stewartville, Minn. (Stewartville H.S.)
Major: Environmental Management

Eric returns for his second season as a starter on the interior of the Jackrabbit defensive line

2006: Started 10 of 11 games in which he played ... was a second-team all-Great West Football Conference selection by the media and an honorable mention pick by the coaches ... led team with 6 1/2 sacks and 10 1/2 tackles for loss ... tied for sixth on team with 46 tackles, making at least two tackles in all 11 games ... named Outstanding Player of Beef Bowl in leading team's solid defensive effort with two sacks versus Central Arkansas ... named team's Special Teams Player of the Week after blocking field goal attempt in one-point victory over UC Davis on Hobo Day ... recorded career-best seven tackles, six of which were solo stops, in victory at McNeese State (La.) ... earned squad's Defensive Player of the Week honors in season finale at North Dakota State

2005: Played in all 11 games as a backup defensive lineman ... recorded six tackles in a game twice, versus Valparaiso and Georgia Southern ... shared team lead with seven tackles for loss during the season ... two of his tackles for loss came in season finale against Northern Colorado ... registered sacks against Texas State and Southern Utah ... recovered a fumble and had a quarterback hurry against Valparaiso

2004: Earned Scout Defense Player of the Week recognition during during redshirt season

BEFORE SDSU: Tallied 321 career tackles for coach Steve Schwartz at Stewartville High School ... earned all-state recognition and was a two-time Hiawatha Valley League all-conference selection ... two-time

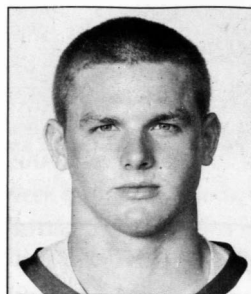


Jackrabbit Juniors

team captain ... was a three-year starter in football, three-year starter in basketball and a four-year letterwinner in track ... member of the National Honor Society

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2005	11	11	23	34	7.0-22	2.0-16	1	0-0	0	1	0
2006	11	26	20	46	10.5-51	6.5-42	0	0-0	1	0	0
Career	22	37	43	80	17.5-73	8.5-58	1	0-0	1	1	0



Nash Simet **

5-9, 180, Junior

Defensive Back

Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)

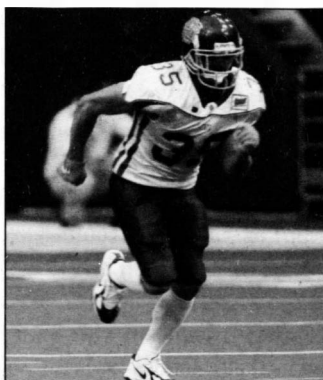
Major: Journalism

35

Nash moved to the secondary during the 2006 season and also played extensively on special teams

2006: Played in all 11 games ... earned squad's Special Teams Player of the Week honor after recording three solo tackles at Northern Iowa ... tallied career-best four tackles in home victory over William Penn (Iowa) ... also notched solo tackles in victories over McNeese State, Central Arkansas and Southern Utah

2005: Saw limited duty at running back in 2005, but earned a spot on special teams as the long snapper ... season high as a ball carrier was 11 yards, including long run of seven



yards, on four attempts versus Southern Utah ... rushed four times for 10 yards against Valparaiso ... also had three tackles on special teams for the season

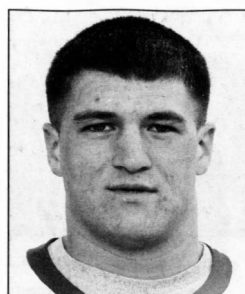
BEFORE SDSU: Put together a standout all-around career at Brookings High School, where he played for coach Gary Maffett ... named to the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team in football ... also earned all-state honors in hockey and was state track champion in the 300-meter hurdles ... his older sister, Sarah, played volleyball at SDSU, and his father, Kirk, was a national champion wrestler for the Jackrabbits

CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2005	11	26	0	26	2.4	0	7
Career	11	26	0	26	2.4	0	7

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2005	11	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
2006	11	6	5	11	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	22	7	7	14	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Nick Van Wyhe

6-5, 240, Junior

Defensive Line

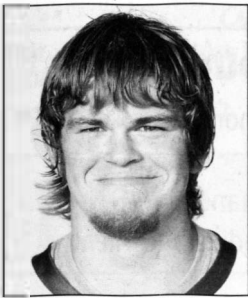
Luverne, Minn. (Luverne H.S.)

Major: Civil Engineering

40

Nick is again expected to provide additional depth on the defensive line during the upcoming season ... did not see any game action in 2006, after joining the team during spring ball

BEFORE SDSU: 2004 graduate of Luverne High School, where he was named team's most valuable offensive lineman ... lettered in both football and track ... honor roll student

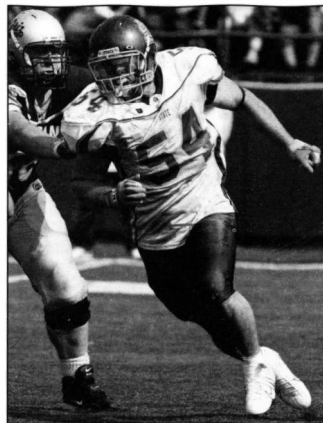


Danny Batten *

6-4, 250, Sophomore
Defensive Line
Gilbert, Ariz. (Mesquite H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

54

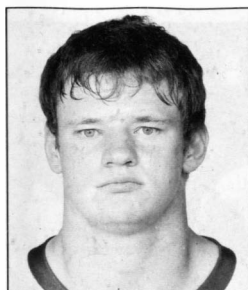
Danny made an immediate impact with the Jackrabbits in 2006 as he cracked the starting lineup at defensive end as a true freshman ... played in all 11 games with 10 starts ... tied for sixth on team with 46 tackles and was third on squad with nine tackles for loss ... named team's Defensive Player of the Week honors after tallying seven tackles versus William Penn (Iowa) ... shared weekly defensive honors after seven-tackle performance at Nicholls State (La.) ... registered seven tackles with three for loss and 1 1/2 sacks at Montana ... recorded two stops in collegiate debut versus Wisconsin-La Crosse ... collected four tackles and a fumble recovery at McNeese State (La.)



BEFORE SDSU: Lettered three seasons for coach Rich Iverson at Mesquite High School in Gilbert, Ariz. ... earned first-team all-conference and honorable mention all-state as a senior, when he had 144 tackles, including seven sacks ... gained 290 yards receiving with four touchdowns ... also earned first-team all-state honors in rugby

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	15	31	46	9.0-22	1.5-6	0	0-0	0	1	0
Career	11	15	31	46	9.0-22	1.5-6	0	0-0	0	1	0

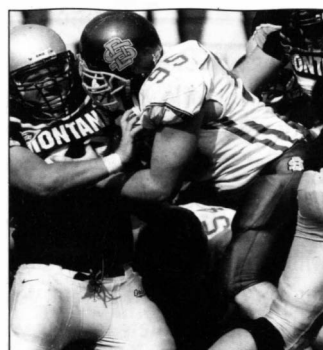


Steven Bazata *

6-5, 285, Sophomore
Defensive Line
Howells, Neb. (Howells H.S.)
Major: Biology

95

Steven (last name is pronounced SBUZH-ah-tah) contributed on the Jackrabbit defensive line in 2006 and will look for an expanded role this season ... member of the All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team ... played in 10 games, recording five tackles ... credited with solo tackles in games at Montana, at Nicholls State (La.) and versus

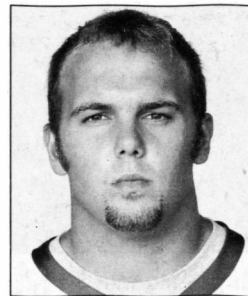


William Penn (Iowa) ... named team's Scout Defensive Player of the Week on two occasions during redshirt season in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: Earned four letters playing for coach Michael Speirs at Howells High School, where the Bobcats went 13-0 en route to their fifth straight Class D1 title in 2004 ... in 2004, earned all-Huskerland honors and earned all-state in 2003 and 2004, along with all-district recognition in 2002, 2003 and 2004 ... team captain ... also competed in wrestling ... student council president

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	10	3	2	5	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	10	3	2	5	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



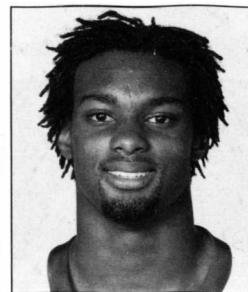
Casey Bender

6-6, 285, Sophomore
Offensive Line
Lindsay, Neb. (Holy Family H.S.)
Major: Pre-Economics

77

Casey moved from tight end to offensive line, but was slowed in the transition by injury ... saw action in home games against Central Arkansas and William Penn (Iowa) during 2006 season ... earned team's Scout Offense Player of the Week on two occasions during 2005 redshirt season

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-Huskerland honors in football for coach Rusty Rautenburg at Lindsay Holy Family, where he was a multi-sport standout ... lettered four times in football, basketball and track ... team captain in football and basketball and earned all-conference and all-state honors in both sports ... member of the National Honor Society



Joseph Blackman *

5-11, 185, Sophomore
Defensive Back
Pittsburg, Calif. (Pittsburg H.S.)
Major: Consumer Affairs

6

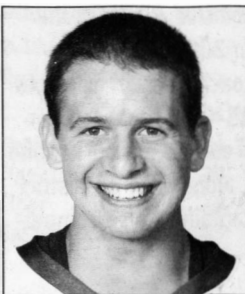
Joseph served in a backup role at defensive back and also played on special teams in 2006 ... saw action in six games, recording tackles against Montana and Southern Utah ... received recognition as Scout Defense Player of the Week and Scout Special Teams Player of the Week during redshirt season in 2005 ... has also competed in track for the Jackrabbits

BEFORE SDSU: Played for coach Victor Galli at Pittsburg (Calif.) High School ... earned first-team all-conference honors along with all-East Bay recognition

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	6	0	2	2	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	6	0	2	2	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0

Jackrabbit Sophomores



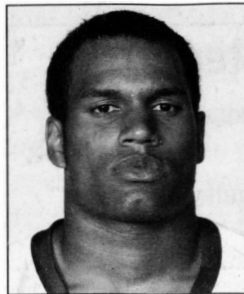
Ryan Crawford

6-2, 215, Sophomore
Quarterback
Oro Valley, Ariz. (Ironwood Ridge H.S.)
Major: Comm. Studies and Theatre

12

Ryan will again be in the mix for playing time at quarterback this season ... made collegiate debut in 2006 home finale against William Penn (Iowa), but did not attempt a pass ... named team's Scout Offense Player of the Week for preparations leading up to Hobo Day game during 2005 redshirt season

BEFORE SDSU: Lettered in football for coach Gary Minor at Ironwood Ridge High School ... was second-team all-conference ... totaled 3,201 career yards passing with 30 touchdowns and 854 yards rushing with 15 TDs ... was team captain as a senior ... also played basketball



Britton Gouch *

6-1, 200, Sophomore
Defensive Back
Chandler, Ariz. (Chandler H.S.)
Major: Comm. Studies and Theatre

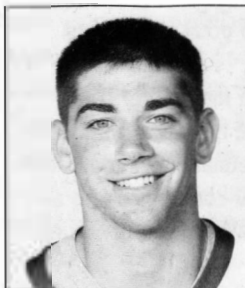
19

Britton contributed on special teams and in a reserve role in the secondary last season ... earned Scout Defense weekly recognition prior to Northern Iowa game ... notched a solo tackle at Cal Poly and was credited with stops versus William Penn (Iowa) and North Dakota State ... transferred from Arizona State, where he did not play football

BEFORE SDSU: Earned first-team all-conference and honorable mention all-state honors at Chandler High School, where he was a teammate of current Jackrabbit Isaiah Jackson ... recorded 86 tackles and four interceptions as a senior ... returned one interception for a touchdown ... also competed in soccer and was a first-team all-conference selection

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	7	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	7	1	2	3	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Glen Fox *

6-2, 200, Sophomore
Wide Receiver
Fairfax, Iowa (Prairie H.S.)
Major: Pre-Economics

17

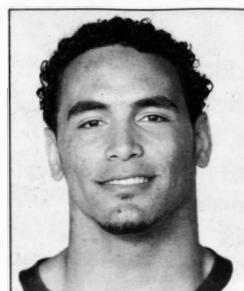
Glen earned his first varsity letter during the 2006 season as he saw most of his action on special teams ... penciled in as starter at wide receiver this season ... played in all 11 games in 2006 ... credited with tackles versus William Penn (Iowa) and Southern Utah ... originally recruited as a defensive back ... played in three games as member of Jackrabbit men's basketball team during 2005-06 season basketball games ... named Scout Special Teams Player of the Week twice during redshirt season in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: Was a two-time first-team all-conference selection for coach Craig Jelinek at Cedar Rapids Prairie High School ... earned all-state recognition as a senior ... served as team captain in football, basketball and track ... had 11 career pass interceptions along with 24 passes broken up and 97 tackles ... also an academic all-conference selection



CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	0	2	2	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	11	0	2	2	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



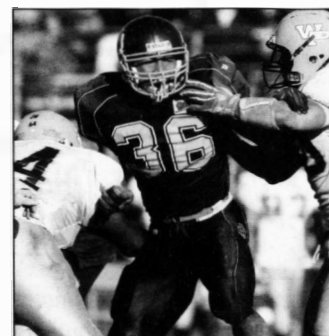
Isaiah Jackson *

6-2, 225, Sophomore
Linebacker
Chandler, Ariz. (Chandler H.S.)
Major: Graphic Design

36

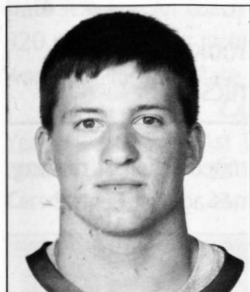
Isaiah backed up at Will linebacker last season and will vie for an expanded role in 2007 ... played in all 11 games in 2006 ... shared squad's Special Teams Player of the Week honors in game against William Penn (Iowa), a game in which he registered a season-high seven tackles with 1 1/2 tackles for loss ... recorded five tackles at Montana and two at Southern Utah ... earned Scout Defense Player of the Week honors three times during redshirt season in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: Had a standout four-year career for coach Jim Ewen at Chandler High School, where he started 36 games ... earned all-region recognition all four seasons ... won the state decathlon in track as a junior, when he also won the region shot put title and ran on the winning 4x400 relay team ... football career totals included 236 tackles, 12 sacks and six interceptions, with four returned for touchdowns ... team captain ... also involved in student government all four years and was a Chandler High School Male Scholar Athlete for four years



CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	9	7	16	2.5-7	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	11	9	7	16	2.5-7	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Chris Johnson *

6-2, 230, Sophomore
Linebacker

Council Bluffs, Iowa (Lincoln H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

43

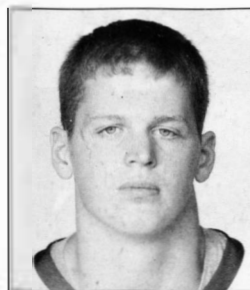
Chris shared time with Marty Kranz at middle linebacker in 2006 and will contend for the starting role this season ... member of the All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team ... played in all 11 games and tallied 29 tackles ... made season-high 10 tackles and recovered a fumble versus William Penn (Iowa) ... recorded five tackles in games at Montana and versus Central Arkansas ... notched tackles for loss versus Montana, William Penn and Southern Utah ... team's Scout Defense Player of the Year ... two-time Scout Defense Player of the Week and also honored as Scout Special Teams Player of the Week once during redshirt season in 2005



BEFORE SDSU: Was an all-city, all-conference, all-Western Iowa and all-state pick for coach Bob Forsyth at Abraham Lincoln High School in Council Bluffs, Iowa ... put together an excellent senior season despite an injury, running for 692 yards in the first three weeks of the season and finishing with 1,192 yards on 172 carries ... also led the team in tackles playing middle linebacker ... in addition, lettered in basketball and track ... member of the National Honor Society

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	9	7	16	2.5-7	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	11	9	7	16	2.5-7	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Casey Knips *

6-8, 300, Sophomore
Offensive Line

Adrian, Minn. (Adrian H.S.)

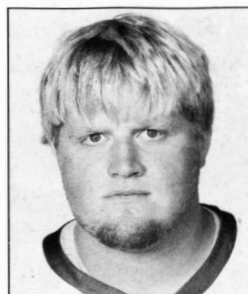
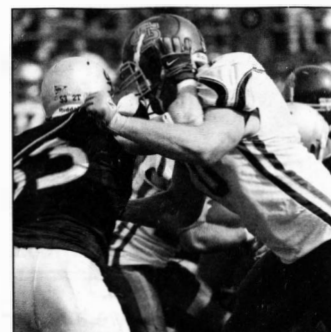
Major: Construction Management

70

Casey lettered as a reserve and spot starter at offensive tackle in 2006 ... did not play in season opener, but saw action in the other 10 games of the season as he made his collegiate debut at Montana ... earned starting nod in games at Northern Iowa and Nicholls State (La.) ... named to All-Great West Football Conference Academic Team

last year ... redshirted during the 2005 season

BEFORE SDSU: Played for coach Randy Strand at Adrian High School ... earned all-conference honors and was also an academic all-state selection ... single-season record holder for rebounds in basketball ... also competing in throwing events in track and field



Nate Koskovich

6-4, 320, Sophomore
Offensive Line

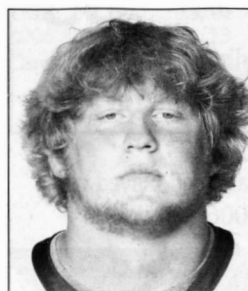
Kingsley, Iowa (Kingsley-Pierson H.S.)

Major: Animal Science

73

Nate filled in where needed during the 2006 season, seeing practice time on both sides of the ball ... made collegiate debut against Central Arkansas ... also played in home finale versus William Penn (Iowa) ... named Scout Offense Player of the Week leading up to Valparaiso game in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: Was a standout performer at Kingsley-Pierson High School, lettering three times for coach Greg Schoon in football and also earning more than 100 career victories in wrestling ... was an all-state selection in football in 2004 after earning all-district honors in 2003 and 2004 ... honor roll student



Jacob Ludemann

6-6, 290, Sophomore
Offensive Line

Norfolk, Neb. (Norfolk Catholic H.S.)

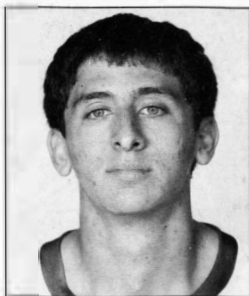
Major: History

72

Jacob will attempt to complete a comeback as he has been sidelined the last two years while recovering from injuries received in an automobile accident prior to enrolling at SDSU ... regarded as one of the top offensive line recruits in the 2005 recruiting class

BEFORE SDSU: Was a multi-sport standout at Norfolk Catholic High School, where he earned three letters in football for coach Jeff Bellar ... earned all-state honors in football in 2004 ... three-time state meet qualifier in wrestling who finished as Class C runner-up at heavyweight in 2005 ... academic all-state selection

Jackrabbit Sophomores



Jordan Miranda *

6-2, 195, Sophomore
Long Snapper/Def. Back
El Paso, Texas (Coronado H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

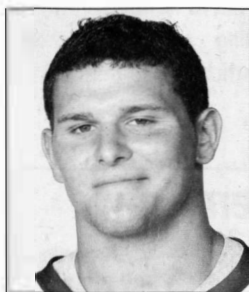
23

Jordan was one of two true freshmen to play extensively during the 2006 season as he handled the long-snapping duties and also was a reserve defensive back ... part of special teams unit which was perfect in PAT tries ... credited with tackles at Montana and Nicholls State (La.)
BEFORE SDSU: Completed an outstanding prep career at Coronado High School in El Paso, Texas ... earned first-team all-city and all-district honors in football and baseball in both 2005 and 2006 ... high school football coach was Don Brooks



CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	1	1	2	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	11	1	1	2	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	0



Adam Monke *

5-9, 200, Sophomore
Running Back
Nickerson, Neb. (Arlington H.S.)
Major: Comm. Studies and Theatre

33

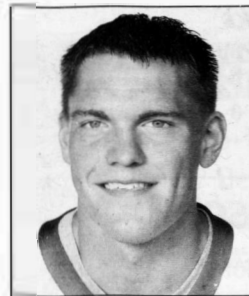
Adam provided additional depth at running back and played on special teams in earning a varsity letter in 2006 ... recorded carries of five yards at Montana and two yards versus William Penn (Iowa) ... was named team's Scout Offense Player of the Year in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: Rushed for 4,169 yards in his high school career and earned first-team all-state honors for coach Steve Gubbels at Arlington High School ... four-year letterman in football, he averaged 5.4 yards per carry for career ... captain of the Fremont Tribune all-area team ... as a senior, gained 1,637 yards ... also lettered in track and wrestling ... honor roll student



CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2006	2	7	0	7	3.5	0	5
Career	2	7	0	7	3.5	0	5



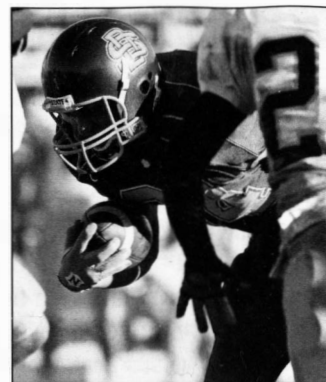
Jordan Paula *

6-3, 225, Sophomore,
Running Back
Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
Major: Pre-Economics

34

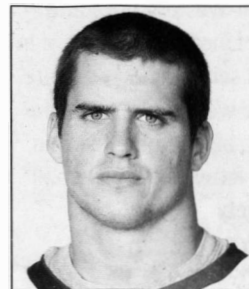
Jordan contributed on special teams and saw limited action at running back in 2006 ... recorded carries in home games against Central Arkansas and William Penn (Iowa) ... has also competed in track and field for the Jackrabbits

BEFORE SDSU: Averaged 7.2 yards per carry as he rushed for 1,280 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior for coach Gary Maffett at Brookings High School ... also averaged 32.4 yards on 15 kickoff returns and scored twice ... as a free safety, he had 14 solo tackles, 23 assists and a 60-yard interception return for a touchdown ... first-team all-state selection as a senior ... earned all-conference in football, basketball and track, and was also an all-state selection in soccer ... BHS scholar-athlete in each sport



CAREER RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg.	TD	LG
2006	3	1	2	-1	-0.3	0	1
Career	3	1	2	-1	-0.3	0	1

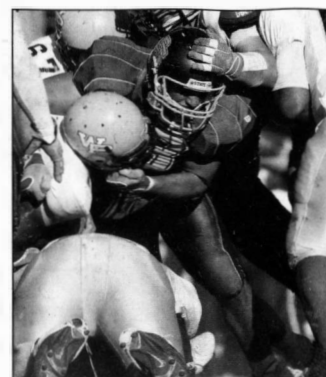


Jimmy Rogers *

5-10, 200, Sophomore
Linebacker
Chandler, Ariz. (Hamilton H.S.)
Major: Health, Phys. Ed, Recreation

3

Jimmy is expected to occupy a spot in the lineup at Sam linebacker after splitting time at that position and strong safety in 2006 ... tied for ninth on team with 43 tackles while playing in all 11 games ... his 15 tackles (4 solo, 11 assists) in Hobo Day game against UC Davis were the most in a game by a Jackrabbit player last season ... also earned team Defensive Player of the Week recognition in season opener versus Wisconsin-La Crosse as he was credited with a tackle and two quarterback hurries ... tallied six tackles (5 solo, 1 assist) at Northern Iowa ... registered six tackles in home finale against William Penn (Iowa) ... collected four tackles and forced a fumble in victory at Southern Utah ... named

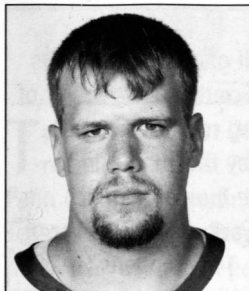


squad's Scout Special Teams Player of the Week in season's opening week in 2005

BEFORE SDSU: At Hamilton High School in Chandler, Ariz., earned region Defensive Player of the Year for 2004 and was a first-team all-state selection for coach John Wrenn ... a three-year letterman, he had 320 career tackles, including 16 sacks and eight interceptions ... team won back-to-back state titles during junior and senior seasons

CAREER DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL-Yds	Sack-Yds	PBU	Int-Yds	BK	FR	FF
2006	11	21	22	43	1.0-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	1
Career	11	21	22	43	1.0-2	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	1



Evan Skiles

6-6, 315, Sophomore
Offensive Line

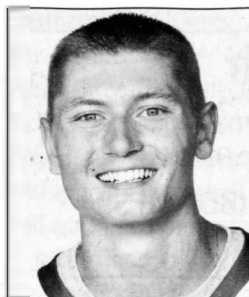
Beatrice, Neb. (Beatrice H.S.)

Major: Animal Science

71

Evan got a taste of collegiate competition as he played in the Jackrabbits' Beef Bowl victory against Central Arkansas ... earned team's Scout Offense Player of the Week honors leading into games versus Central Arkansas and William Penn (Iowa) possesses the physical tools to develop into a solid performer on the offensive line

BEFORE SDSU: Earned all-state recognition for coach Bob Sexton at Beatrice High School ... lettered three times in football and was a first-team all-conference and first-team all-district selection as a senior ... also lettered in basketball and wrestling



Mike Steffen *

6-4, 200, Sophomore
Wide Receiver

Mount Vernon, S.D. (Mt. Vernon H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

82

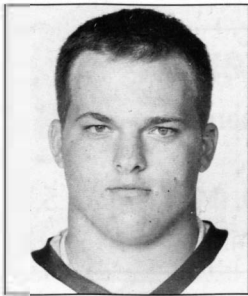
Mike played a limited role in the passing game in 2006, but will look for expanded opportunities upon returning from injury suffered in spring ball ... lettered in 2006 after playing mostly on special teams in all 11 games ... lone reception of season was 13-yarder at Southern Utah ... earned Scout Offense Player of the Week honors twice and Scout Special Teams Player of the Week recognition once during 2005 season ... after redshirting in football, he joined the Jackrabbit basketball team in February of 2006 and lettered, appearing in nine games ... scored a key basket and grabbed two rebounds in his first appearance for the Jackrabbits on the hardcourt, helping SDSU defeat Southwest Minnesota State ... younger brother, Jake, is a freshman on the Jackrabbit football team this season

BEFORE SDSU: In football at the high school level, was a four-year starter who racked up impressive career totals, including 90 touchdowns, 25 interceptions and 6,681 all-purpose yards, including 2,771 passing and 2,100 rushing ... as a senior, he led the Stickney-Mount Vernon team coached by his father, Myron, to an unbeaten regular season ... rushed 101 times for 825 yards and 14 TDs and was 105-of-188 passing for 950 yards and 10 TDs ... also had 11 receptions for 214 yards and three TDs

CAREER RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	No.	Yards	Avg.	LG	TD
2006	1	13	13.0	13	0
Career	1	13	13.0	13	0

Jackrabbit Redshirt Freshmen

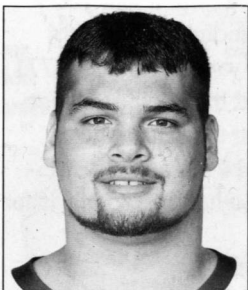


Ben Aaseth

6-2, 285, R-Freshman
Offensive Line
Bird Island, Minn. (BOLD H.S.)
Major: Civil Engineering

67

Ben will provide depth on the offensive line ... named squad's co-Offensive Player of the Week prior to Southern Utah game last season ... joins the Jackrabbits after earning second-team all-state honors from the Minnesota Associated Press in both 2004 and 2005 ... two-time all-conference selection and member of the *West Central Tribune* All-Area Team twice ... recorded 13 sacks on defense in prep career ... two-time all-conference selection and all-area pick in baseball after hitting .459 with six home runs ... also earned all-conference in wrestling ... academic all-state selection by the Minnesota Coaches Association in 2005 ... a member of the National Honor Society, he earned school's Outstanding Senior in Science award and graduated with highest honors

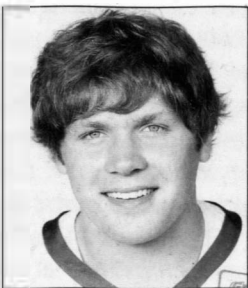


Ross Basham

6-1, 265, R-Freshman
Defensive Line
Bridgeport, Texas (Bridgeport H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

98

Ross was named Scout Defense Player of the Week in preparation for Cal Poly game in 2006 ... earned honorable mention Class 3A all-state honors for coach Danny Henson at Bridgeport High School ... totaled 209 tackles, including 26 for loss with eight sacks ... forced five fumbles, had one recovery and one interception ... earned all-state honors from The Associated Press and the Texas Sportswriters Association in 2005 ... unanimous selection to the all-district team in 2003 and 2005 ... also lettered in baseball and track



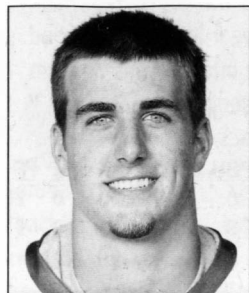
Alex Beyer

6-3, 245, R-Freshman
Tight End
Neenah, Wis. (Neenah H.S.)
Major: Pre-Economics

89

Alex will back up at tight end this season ... earned Scout Special Teams Player of the Week in preparation for Southern Utah game during redshirt season ... was a two-time first-team all-conference tight end for coach Steve Mentzel, as well as conference receiver of the year at Neenah High School ... honorable mention all-state pick on teams selected by the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association and the

Milwaukee Journal Sentinel ... career totals included 60 receptions for 1,019 yards with seven TDs ... named team's Special Teams Player of the Year averaging 33.7 yards per punt

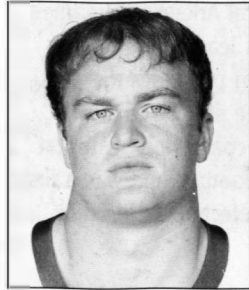


Colin Cochart

6-5, 235, R-Freshman
Tight End
Kewaunee, Wis. (Kewaunee H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

87

Colin (last name is pronounced CO-chart) will give the Jackrabbits another option at tight end ... was named Scout Offense Player of the Week in preparation for Cal Poly game during redshirt season ... was a first-team all-state tight end as selected by the Wisconsin Football Coaches Association and the *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* ... a first-team all-conference selection, he was the Packerland Receiver of the Year ... team captain and team MVP, he had 44 receptions for 785 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior ... honor roll student

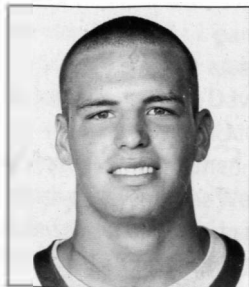


Jared Crumly

6-3, 230, R-Freshman
Defensive Line
Hartington, Neb. (Hartington H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

96

Jared was honored as the squad's Defensive Scout Player of the Year during redshirt season in 2006 ... named Scout Defensive Player of the Week prior to Montana and Nicholls State (La.) games ... was a two-time all-conference and all-district selection at Hartington High School ... earned honorable mention all-state honors as a senior ... recorded 140 tackles as a senior, when he earned academic all-state honors ... team captain in both football and basketball, and placed fourth in the discus at the 2006 Class C state track and field meet ... member of the National Honor Society ... older brother, Preston, is a senior offensive lineman for the Jackrabbits



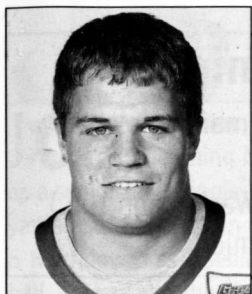
Derek Domino

6-3, 210, R-Freshman
Linebacker
Spring Lake Park, Minn. (SLP H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

39

Derek will provide athleticism and depth at linebacker ... honored as Scout Defense Player of the Week leading up to games against Central Arkansas and William Penn (Iowa) during redshirt season ... was a two-time all-North Suburban Conference selection for coach Jeff

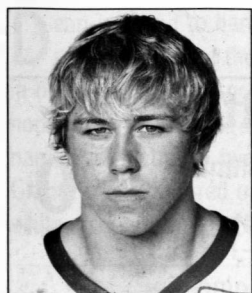
Schlieff at Spring Lake Park High School ... led the conference in rushing as a junior ... team captain, team offensive MVP as a junior and team MVP as a senior playing on a team which won the 2005 conference championship ... also an all-conference selection and team captain in basketball. ... honor roll student



Tyler Duffy

5-10, 195, R-Freshman **25**
Running Back
Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
Major: Electrical Engineering

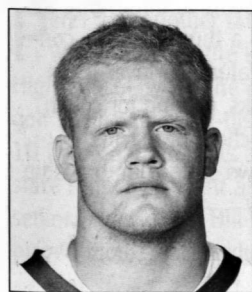
Tyler earned Scout Offense Player of the Week recognition during redshirt season in 2006 in preparation for games versus William Penn (Iowa) and North Dakota State ... also honored as Scout Special Teams Player of the Week prior to season opener ... was a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team, earned all-state and all-ESD honors and was the *Brookings Register* Co-Player of the Year ... as a senior, he rushed 206 times for 1,552 yards and 13 TDs ... three-year starter at either running back or defensive back for coach Gary Maffett ... member of the National Honor Society and an academic all-state selection



Brian Fischer

6-2, 255, R-Freshman **94**
Defensive Line
Ashton, Iowa (Sheldon H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

Brian will vie for playing time on the defensive line this season ... was a three-year letter winner for coach Matt Meendering at Sheldon High School ... earned Class 2A first-team all-state honors from both the *Des Moines Register* and the Iowa Newspaper Association ... in addition to being a two-time team most valuable player in football, he was captain of the wrestling team and also lettered in track ... academic all-state selection

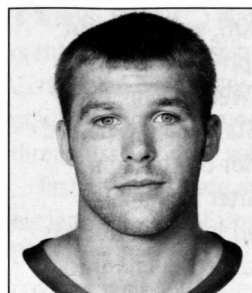


Austin Frain

5-11, 205, R-Freshman **53**
Linebacker
Treynor, Iowa (Treynor H.S.)
Major: Undeclared

Austin received Special Teams Scout Player of the Year during his redshirt season in 2006 ... honored as Scout Special Teams Player of the Week for preparation against UC Davis, and also lauded as Scout Defense Player of the Week leading up to UC Davis and

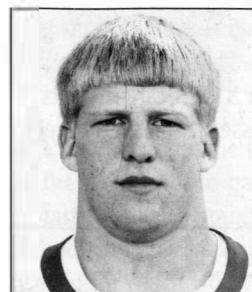
Southern Utah games ... was a two-time all-state selection by both the *Des Moines Register* and the *Omaha World Herald* ... in addition, he was a three-time selection to the all-district team ... recorded 145 tackles as a senior and 400 for his career ... four-year letterman who played for coach Steven Owens ... member of the 2003 state championship team in football ... also was a four-year letterman in basketball and track, and competed on a state championship track team in 2003 ... father, Todd, played collegiately at Nebraska and professionally for the Washington Redskins



Stefan Geissler

6-1, 215, R-Freshman **42**
Linebacker
Cadott, Wis. (Cadott H.S.)
Major: Health Promotion

Stefan (last name is pronounced GUYS-ler) is making the move to linebacker this season, after initially being recruited as a running back ... received Scout Special Teams Player of the Week honors leading up to home finale with William Penn (Iowa) ... led Jackrabbit running backs with 45 yards on nine carries in Spring Game ... lettered four times each in football, wrestling and baseball ... three-time all-conference and all-county selection and two-time all-Northwest Region selection for coach Pat Rothbauer in football ... two-time all-conference selection in baseball, and a two-time all-conference performer in wrestling ... in his last two years of football, he rushed 314 times for 2,642 yards, 30 touchdowns, and had 147 tackles with three interceptions ... honor roll student

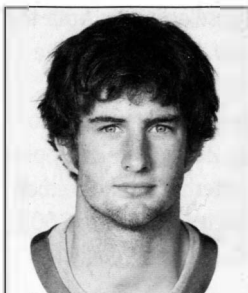


Steven Gray

5-11, 225, R-Freshman **49**
Linebacker
Sundance, Wyo. (Sundance H.S.)
Major: Health Promotion

Steven joined the Jackrabbits as a walk-on after classes began last fall ... received Scout Special Teams Player of the Week recognition leading up to game at McNeese State (La.) ... at Sundance High School, earned team's Defensive MVP during junior and senior seasons under the direction of coach Lance Hofland ... key member of Class 2A state championship as senior ... selected to play in Wyoming Shrine Bowl and was a Super 25 second-team selection by the *Casper Star-Tribune* ... career defensive totals included 307 tackles, 23 sacks and three interceptions ... also rushed for 2,164 yards, averaging 11.7 yards per carry, with 28 touchdowns ... all-conference honoree in wrestling and track and field ... competed in throwing events for state champion track and field team in 2006 ... honor roll student

Jackrabbit Redshirt Freshmen



Matt Hylland

5-10, 175, R-Freshman

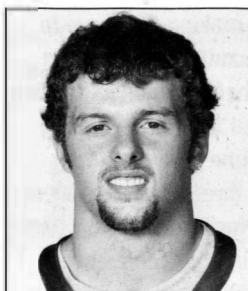
Wide Receiver

Sioux Falls, S.D. (Lincoln H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

24

Matt (last name is pronounced HILL-and) performed well for the Jackrabbits during his redshirt season in 2006, earning Scout Special Teams Player of the Week recognition in preparation for Montana game and Scout Offense Player of the Week honors two weeks later leading up to contest with Nicholls State (La.) ... passed for 1,174 yards and rushed for 327 as a senior for coach Aaron Beavers at Lincoln High School ... three-year starter in football, finishing with 3,800 total yards, and was selected to the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... also lettered in basketball and track



Corey Jeske

6-1, 200, R-Freshman

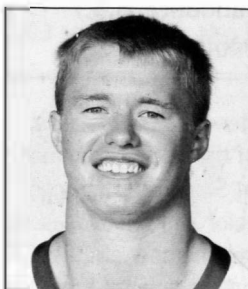
Quarterback

Buffalo, Minn. (Buffalo H.S.)

Major: Health, Phys. Ed, Recreation

7

Corey was named the team's Offensive Scout Player of the Year during his redshirt season in 2006, and could be the quarterback of the future for the Jackrabbits ... earned Mississippi Eight Most Valuable Player honors in 2005 and was the North Suburban Offensive MVP in 2004 ... played for coach Gerald Rohl at Buffalo High School and was a three-time all-conference selection ... a team captain, he re-wrote the school record book with 3,613 career yards passing, 233 completions and 34 touchdown passes ... finished career with 4,406 career total yards



Conrad Kjerstad

6-0, 190, R-Freshman

Defensive Back

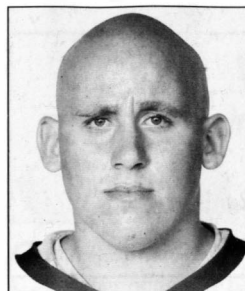
Wall, S.D. (Wall H.S.)

Major: Pre-Law

18

Conrad is expected to contend for playing time in the secondary this season ... honored as team's Scout Defense Player of the Week in preparation for 2006 season opener, as well Scout Special Teams Player of the Week leading up to Northern Iowa game ... excelled athletically and academically at Wall High School, lettering five times in football and basketball, four times in track and three in golf ... a two-way starter for five years, he was a five-time all-conference pick in football, earning all-state honors three years ... in 2005, he was also

selected as a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... career prep totals included 35 interceptions, believed to be an all-time South Dakota record; 442 tackles; 141 touchdowns, and 3,641 rushing yards for an average of 8.23 yards per carry ... reached 1,000-point plateau in basketball ... academic all-state selection



Ryan McKnight

6-2, 280, R-Freshman

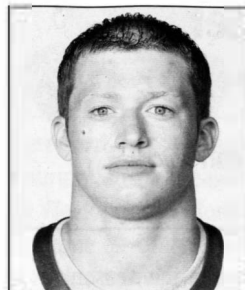
Offensive Line

Sioux Falls, S.D. (Washington H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

60

Ryan will give the Jackrabbits additional depth on the offensive line ... received recognition as Scout Offense Player of the Week prior to games at Northern Iowa and Southern Utah ... earned all-city and all-conference honors, as well as being named to the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team in 2005 ... was selected to play in the South Dakota All-Star Game ... coached by former Jackrabbit Brian Hermanson ... did not allow a sack over a two-year span for team that attempted nearly 400 passes ... on defense, recorded 112 career tackles, including 27 for loss with 12 1/2 sacks ... member of the National Honor Society ... father, Mike, lettered for the Jackrabbits as a defensive lineman in 1979 and 1980



Kyle Minett

5-10, 205, R-Freshman

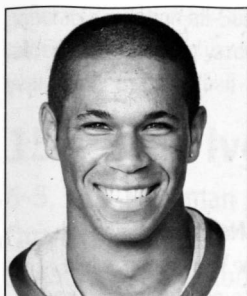
Running Back

Ruthton, Minn. (R-T-R H.S.)

Major: General Engineering

30

Kyle will attempt to crack the Jackrabbit lineup at running back after a strong redshirt season in 2006 ... received recognition as Scout Offense Player of the Week prior to game at McNeese State (La.) ... also was honored Scout Special Teams Player of the Week on two occasions: prior to Jackrabbit victories at Nicholls State (La.) and Cal Poly ... finished second on the Minnesota all-time high school rushing list with 6,176 career yards, scoring 81 touchdowns ... three-time all-state selection by The Associated Press and also a three-time all-conference selection ... two-time conference Most Valuable Player ... on defense, he had 260 career tackles with 20 sacks, playing for coach Kent Mikkelsen at Russell-Tyler-Ruthton High School ... reached 1,000-point plateau in basketball, playing on two state championship teams ... member of the National Honor Society

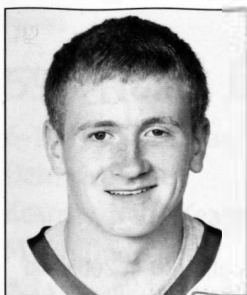


Justin Mitchell

6-1, 190, R-Freshman
Wide Receiver
Saukville, Wis. (Port Washington H.S.)
Major: Journalism

80

Justin was a two-time all-conference selection in football for coach Tim Greisch, earning honorable mention all-area and all-state honors as a senior ... set single-season and career records for catches and yardage at Port Washington ... hauled in 32 catches for 724 yards and 6 touchdowns as a senior ... a two-time all-conference pick in basketball, he was also the Port Washington High School Athlete of the Year ... honor roll student

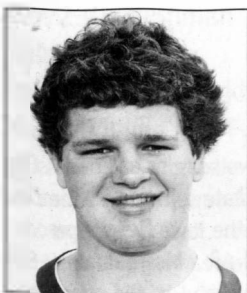


Dean Priddy

6-3, 205, R-Freshman
Punter
Eden Prairie, Minn. (Eden Prairie H.S.)
Majors: Mathematics/Spanish

99

Dean is slated to handle the punting duties for the Jackrabbits this season ... joined the Jackrabbits after earning all-state recognition in both football and soccer at Eden Prairie High School ... twice earned honorable mention all-state recognition in football, while also being named all-Metro on two occasions ... high school coach was Mike Grant ... was honored on all-conference and all-state teams in soccer, while also lettering in Nordic skiing ... honor roll student

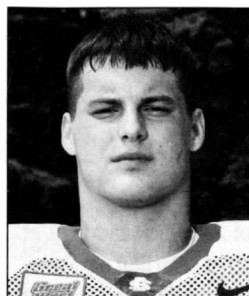


Peter Reifenrath

5-11, 195, R-Freshman
Kicker
Decorah, Iowa (Decorah H.S.)
Major: Journalism

79

Peter was another late addition to the Jackrabbit roster last fall, who will back up in the kicking game ... 2006 graduate of Decorah High School, where he competed in football, swimming, baseball and golf ... first-team all-district selection in football, connecting on 7-of-10 field goal attempts and 44-of-46 extra-point tries ... member of state runner-up team as a junior and state quarterfinal squad as a senior under coach Bill Post ... all-state pick in baseball ... father, John, played football at Purdue

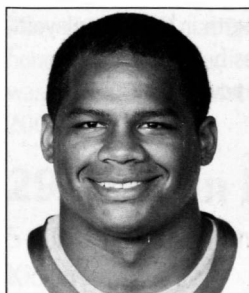


Kyle Sheehan

6-4, 260, R-Freshman
Defensive Line
Fairmont, Minn. (Fairmont H.S.)
Major: Health, Phys. Ed and Recreation

47

Kyle joined the Jackrabbits during the 2006 season after transferring from Purdue ... played in two games before being injured ... granted injury hardship and will have four years of eligibility remaining ... recorded two tackles in collegiate debut at Nicholls State (La.) ... graduated from Fairmont High School in December of 2005, then went through spring drills with the Boilermakers before transferring to SDSU ... first-team all-state selection by MinnesotaPreps.com as a senior in his lone season at Fairmont ... named Southern Minnesota Alliance Defensive Player of the Year under the direction of coach Troy Cody ... credited with 66 tackles, including 13 1/2 for loss and 3 1/2 sacks, and forced four fumbles ... also caught eight passes for 92 yards and a touchdown as a tight end ... previously attended Grayson High School in Loganville, Ga., where he was an all-county selection and played on two state playoff teams ... conference champion in discus ... member of the National Honor Society ... grandfather, Terry Sheehan, played football at Purdue from 1957 to 1959



Antonio Thompson

6-3, 255, R-Freshman
Defensive Line
Sioux Falls, S.D. (Roosevelt H.S.)
Major: Health, Phys. Ed, Recreation

91

Antonio is expected to contend for a spot in the regular rotation on the defensive line this season ... was named Scout Defense Player of the Week prior to game at McNeese State (La.) during 2006 season ... put together a standout prep athletic career at Roosevelt High School, not only in football but wrestling and track ... in football, he played for coach Brent DeBoer and was a member of the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 team ... played both ways, finishing with 43 tackles, including six sacks, while on offense he rushed for 977 yards with 15 touchdowns ... averaged 7.13 yards per carry ... won back-to-back 215-pound Class A state wrestling titles ... as a junior, ended season with a perfect 47-0 record ... placed in four events at the 2005 state track meet ... won state shot put title in 2006 and placed eighth in 110-meter hurdles

27 - James Britt

6-0, 180, Freshman

Defensive Back

The Colony, Texas (The Colony H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

James earned two varsity letters in both high school and track and field at The Colony High School ... was a first-team all-district selection and was selected as the team's co-most valuable defensive back under the guidance of coach Dan Burk ... recorded 50 tackles and two interceptions, and broke up 10 passes as a senior ... academic all-district selection

21 - Cole Brodie

5-10, 185, Freshman

All-Purpose Back

Dacula, Ga. (Dacula H.S.)

Major: Undeclared

Cole is expected to play defensive back and return kicks for the Jackrabbits ... a first-team all-Gwinnett County selection, he also was selected to play in the 2006 Georgia North/South All-Star Game ... career totals included 2,500 career rushing yards with 37 touchdowns at Dacula High School under the guidance of coach Kevin Maloof ... his 1,200 yards rushing as a junior broke a school record previously set by Auburn (Ala.) standout Kenny Irons ... also holds the school record for longest punt return at 95 yards ... played on teams that won 34 of 36 regular season games, finishing the 2006 season with 10-2 record and a berth in the state playoffs for the second consecutive year ... in addition, he has been a standout sprinter in track and is a Georgia state champion in powerlifting

74 - Zach Buchner

6-5, 285, Freshman

Offensive Line

Coon Rapids, Minn. (Coon Rapids H.S.)

Major: Pre-Pharmacy

Zach (last named is pronounced BUCK-ner) earned all-Northwest Suburban Conference honors and second-team all-Metro accolades during the 2006 season at Coon Rapids High School under coach Clayton Copple ... also competed in basketball ... four-year academic letterman

44 - Dominique Clare

6-0, 220, Freshman

Running Back

Delano, Minn. (Delano H.S.)

Major: Psychology

Dominique posted back-to-back 1,000-yard rushing seasons at Delano High School, earning all-Wright County Conference honors both times ... as a senior, he tallied 1,165 yards and scored 12 touchdowns, while also catching six passes for 198 yards and two TDs ... a standout in track, he holds the second-fastest 100-meter dash time in school history ... also competed in basketball

37 - Jim Ebke

6-1, 190, Freshman

Linebacker

Lincoln, Neb. (East H.S.)

Major: Pre-Dentistry

Jim was the most decorated player in the state of Nebraska during the 2006 season, earning state Gatorade Player of the Year honors while quarterbacking Lincoln East High School to the state quarterfinals ... under the direction of coach John Gingery, he was honored as the Super-State Team Captain and Offensive Player of the Year by the *Lincoln Journal Star* and *Omaha World-Herald* after setting eight school records and leading Class A in total offense with 1,225 yards passing and 1,549 yards rushing while accounting for 31 touchdowns ... defensively, he made 66 tackles and intercepted two passes. ... also received honorable mention all-state recognition in basketball two times and competed in track and field, soccer and baseball at the varsity level ... academic all-state selection in three sports

66 - Casey Elshere

6-5, 235, Freshman

Offensive Line

Philip, S.D. (Philip H.S.)

Major: Undeclared

Casey earned honorable mention all-state honors at center in 2005 and was an all-state defensive end in 2006 for Philip High School ... a four-year letterman, he played a key role on Philip's state runner-up team in 2005 ... career statistics included 17 sacks and four touchdowns among five career receptions ... also was an all-conference selection in basketball and qualified for the state track and field meet in both the shot put and 110-meter hurdles ... honor roll student

11 - Erich Feller

6-2, 188, Freshman

Defensive Back

Charles City, Iowa (Charles City H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

Erich earned all-district honors each of his last two seasons at Charles City High School and was a first-team Class 3A all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* and second-team all-state pick by the Iowa Newspaper Association ... honored as the *Charles City Press* All-Area Most Valuable Player, he totaled 111 tackles and forced three fumbles ... on the offensive side of the ball, he caught 47 passes for 554 yards ... also competed in baseball and basketball, and was a member of Charles City's state championship track and field team in 2005 ... National Honor Society member

83 - Brandon Gant

5-10, 170, Freshman

Wide Receiver

Olathe, Kan. (North H.S.)

Major: Undeclared

Brandon twice led the highly successful Olathe North football team in receptions, totaling 20 catches with four touchdowns as a senior ... an

honorable mention all-Sunflower League and all-Sun Country honoree, he tallied 342 receiving yards for an average of 17.1 yards per catch ... two-year starter in basketball

15 - Brad Iverson

6-5, 188, Freshman

Quarterback

Sioux Falls, S.D. (Roosevelt H.S.)

Major: Pre-Pharmacy

Brad quarterbacked Roosevelt High School to the South Dakota 11AA State championship last, earning all-state honors and Elite 45 recognition from the *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* ... a two-time all-Greater Dakota Conference selection for coach Brent DeBoer, he threw for 945 yards and six touchdowns during his senior season and ran for 353 yards and six TDs. ... also earned all-conference honors in basketball and qualified for four state track and field meets ... in the classroom, was awarded academic all-state honors

59 - Nolan Johnson

6-1, 215, Freshman

Defensive Line

Kearney, Neb. (Kearney H.S.)

Major: Undeclared

Nolan earned first-team Class A all-state honors, as well as spots on the All-Nebraska and Super-State first-team defense honor squads under the direction of coach Brandon Cool ... also played center on Kearney High School's state championship team in 2006, helping lead the squad to a 31-5 record in his three years at the varsity level ... qualified for the 2006 state track and field meet in the shot put

93 - Sam Kavanagh

6-5, 230, Freshman

Tight End

DeGraff, Minn. (Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg H.S.)

Major: Wildlife and Fisheries

Sam was named to the *West Central Tribune* All-Area Team two times and was a two-time all-conference selection at Kerkhoven-Murdock-Sunburg High School ... during his senior season he caught 35 passes for 453 yards and seven touchdowns, while also being selected as the Pheasant Conference Most Valuable Lineman ... racked up 59 tackles as a defensive end ... National Honor Society member and academic all-state selection

85 - David Kavish

6-0, 190, Freshman

Wide Receiver

Springfield, Ill. (Sacred Heart-Griffin)

Major: Pre-Pharmacy

David was a two-way standout for the state championship Sacred Heart-Griffin High School team coached by Ken Leonard ... as a senior, earned Class 5A all-state honors from the Illinois High School Football Coaches Association as a wide receiver, recording 51 catches for 1,054 yards and 17

touchdowns ... tallied eight interceptions on defense to earn a spot on the all-state defensive squad selected by the *Chicago Tribune* ... also received recognition on the Central State Eight all-star football squad

58 - John Kirwan

6-2, 260, Freshman

Defensive Line

Sioux City, Iowa (East H.S.)

Major: Undeclared

John capped his prep career by being named to the Class 4A Iowa Newspaper Association All-State First Team as an offensive lineman and was named to the all-Western Iowa First Team as a defensive lineman by the *Omaha World-Herald* after leading his Sioux City East High School team in tackles for the second time in three seasons ... three-time all-Metro selection and two-time all-Missouri River Conference selection in football, he also competed in track and field ... honor roll student

48 - Dirk Kool

6-3, 225, Freshman

Linebacker

Fairfield, Iowa (Fairfield H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

Dirk will be the third generation of his family to play football for the Jackrabbits, joining his father, Mark (1977-79) and his grandfather, Marv (1949-51) ... at Fairfield High School, he earned third-team all-state honors as a linebacker from the Iowa Newspaper Association in 2006 ... also was a second-team selection at tight end by the *Des Moines Register* in 2004

29 - Austin Lulich

5-10, 175, Freshman

Kicker

Tinley Park, Ill. (Victor J. Andrew H.S.)

Major: Political Science

Austin was one of the top prep kickers in the Chicago area as he was perfect on field goals during his senior season at Victor J. Andrew High School ... finalist for playing in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl ... 95 percent of his kickoffs went into the end zone

76 - Brendan Luedtke

6-5, 250, Freshman

Offensive Line

Fifield, Wis. (Park Falls H.S.)

Major: Chemistry

Brendan (last name is pronounced LIT-kee) was an all-region selection both offensively and defensively at Park Falls High School under coach Jeff Trochil ... earned all-state recognition on defense and was an honorable mention all-state selection by the *Milwaukee Journal Sentinel* as an offensive lineman ... also was an all-conference honoree in baseball ... member of both the National Honor Society and Future Business Leaders of America

Jackrabbit Incoming Freshmen

28 - Rodkem Matthews

6-0, 172, Freshman

Defensive Back

Kansas City, Mo. (North H.S.)

Major: Biology

Rodkem (pronounced rod-KEEM) will make the switch to the defensive side of the ball after earning all-conference honors as a quarterback in both 2005 and 2006 ... also lettered in basketball and track and field at North Kansas City High School, where he qualified for the state track meet in both the 300-meter hurdles and 4x100-meter relay

68 - Woody Orne

6-5, 250, Freshman

Offensive Line

Fairfield, Iowa (Fairfield H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

Woody (last name is pronounced om) lettered three times in football during an outstanding prep athletic career at Fairfield High School ... earning all-district honors each of his last two seasons ... also a standout basketball player, he earned all-conference honors four times, all-district recognition twice and was a first-team all-state selection as junior ... other athletic accomplishments included qualifying for the state track and field meet in the high jump

81 - Teddy Shonka

6-2, 200, Freshman

Wide Receiver

Cedar Rapids, Iowa (John F. Kennedy H.S.)

Major: Pre-Economics

Teddy competed four years in football at John F. Kennedy High School in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, where he earned first-team all-state honors from both the Iowa Newspaper Association and *Des Moines Register* ... set school and conference single-season records with 57 receptions in 2006, while finishing his career with school records of 81 receptions and 1,010 receiving yards under the direction of coach Tim Lewis ... his 691 receiving yards in 2006 also set a single-season school record ... in baseball, compiled a 6-4 record with nine saves as a pitcher during his junior season, while also hitting .348 to earn first-team all-district honors. ... also competed in basketball, soccer and track at the prep level ... honor student

46 - Jake Steffen

6-5, 210, Freshman

Linebacker

MountVernon, S.D. (MountVernon H.S.)

Major: Health Promotion

Jake rolled up more than 6,000 yards in total offense during a standout career for the Stickney-MountVernon football team under his coach and father, Myron Steffen, but is projected as a linebacker at the collegiate level ... joins his older brother, Mike, on the Jackrabbit football team ... two-time Class 9AA all-state selection and *Sioux Falls Argus Leader* Elite 45 quarterback, his career totals included 3,457 rushing yards, 2,948 passing yards and 115 touchdowns ... the 2006 *Mitchell Daily Republic* Player of the Year, Steffen also recorded 336 career tackles ... ran on MountVernon High School's Class B state runner-up 800-meter relay team in 2005, and has played basketball and baseball ... honor roll student

22 - Anthony Wise

6-2, 190, Freshman

Defensive Back

The Colony, Texas (The Colony H.S.)

Major: Electrical Engineering

Anthony was the team's co-defensive MVP and was a second-team all-district selection at The Colony High School ... recorded 79 tackles, including six tackles for loss, intercepted one pass, broke up seven passes and forced three fumbles in 2006 ... also earned first-team academic all-district and second-team academic all-state honors

92 - Eric Wood

6-3, 220, Freshman

Defensive Line

Flower Mound, Texas (Flower Mound H.S.)

Major: Animal Science

Eric earned all-district 5A honors in helping lead Flower Mound High School to its first appearance in the state playoffs and an eighth-place ranking in the Dallas Metroplex ... a two-year varsity letterman, he tallied 77 tackles, including 11 for a loss with six sacks, and forced five fumbles during his senior season

2006 SEASON REVIEW



2006 Statistics

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1ST	2ND	3RD	4TH	TOT
South Dakota State	66	57	44	68	235
Opponents	37	57	83	58	235

TEAM STATISTICS

	SDSU	OPP
SCORING	235	235
Points Per Game	21.4	21.4
FIRST DOWNS	205	183
Rushing	84	87
Passing	99	83
Penalty	22	13
RUSHING YARDAGE	1,649	1,701
Yards gained rushing	1,906	2,019
Yards lost rushing	257	318
Rushing Attempts	366	406
Average Per Rush	4.5	4.2
Average Per Game	149.9	154.6
TDs Rushing	14	18
PASSING YARDAGE	2,113	1,819
Att-Comp-Int	323-176-14	266-162-7
Average Per Pass	6.5	6.8
Average Per Catch	12.0	11.2
Average Per Game	192.1	165.4
TDs Passing	13	9
TOTAL OFFENSE	3,762	3,520
Total Plays	689	672
Average Per Play	5.5	5.2
Average Per Game	342.0	320.0
KICK RETURNS: #-YARDS	30-505	28-477
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	19-121	27-372
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	7-51	14-112
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	16.8	17.0
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	6.4	13.8
INT RETURN AVERAGE	7.3	8.0
FUMBLES-LOST	24-8	16-9
PENALTIES-YARDS	78-669	80-697
Average Per Game	60.8	63.4
PUNTS-YARDS	47-1,897	50-1,907
Average Per Punt	40.4	38.1
Net punt average	31.2	33.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	29:56	30:04
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	47/132	43/137
3rd-Down Pct	36%	31%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	8/14	10/19
4th-Down Pct	57%	53%
SACKS BY-YARDS	22-133	23-158
MISCYARDS	10	13
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	27	28
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	15-21	13-15
PAT-ATTEMPTS	22-22	28-28
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-1
RED-ZONE SCORES	27-35	29-33
Red-Zone Pct	77%	88%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	17-35	20-33
Red-Zone TD Pct	49%	61%
ATTENDANCE	38,608	81,800
Games/Avg Per Game	4/9,652	7/11,686

2006 SCORES

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TIME	ATTEND
Sept. 2	WISCONSIN-LA CROSSE	L, 3-17	0-1	0-0	2:48	6,817
Sept. 9	at #6 Montana	L, 7-36	0-2	0-0	3:05	23,438
Sept. 16	at #12 Northern Iowa	L, 17-27	0-3	0-0	2:42	11,227
Sept. 23	at Nicholls State (La.)	W, 24-17	1-3	0-0	2:34	4,899
Sept. 30	at #16 McNeese State (La.)	W, 20-17	2-3	0-0	3:05	10,400
Oct. 7	CENTRAL ARKANSAS	W, 20-7	3-3	0-0	2:45	12,332
Oct. 21	*at #4 Cal Poly	W, 29-28	4-3	1-0	2:48	9,042
Oct. 28	*#16 UC DAVIS	W, 22-21	5-3	2-0	3:04	15,248
Nov. 4	WILLIAM PENN (Iowa)	W, 34-3	6-3	2-0	2:34	4,211
Nov. 11	*at Southern Utah	W, 31-21	7-3	3-0	2:48	3,741
Nov. 18	*#4 at North Dakota State	L, 28-41	7-4	3-1	2:41	19,053

* indicates Great West Football Conference game

RUSHING	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOST	NET	YPC	TD	LG	YPG
Anthony Watson	10	122	777	35	742	6.1	8	41	74.2
Cory Koenig	9	103	549	4	545	5.3	2	41	60.6
Andy Kardoes	11	94	406	173	233	2.5	3	26	21.2
Trevor Hohn	6	22	141	0	141	6.4	1	48	23.5
Adam Monke	6	2	7	0	7	3.5	0	5	1.2
Dan Dykhouse	11	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	0.5
JaRon Harris	11	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	0.4
Jordan Paula	8	3	1	2	-1	-0.3	0	1	-0.1
Reed Burckhardt	8	9	11	13	-2	-0.2	0	5	-0.2
Ryan Berry	3	5	5	13	-8	-1.6	0	3	-2.7
TEAM	3	3	0	8	-8	-2.7	0	0	-2.7
Ryan Crawford	1	1	0	9	-9	-9.0	0	0	-9.0
Total	11	366	1,906	257	1,649	4.5	14	48	149.9
Opponents	11	406	2,019	318	1,701	4.2	18	78	154.6

PASSING	GP	EFFIC.	COMP-ATT-INT	PCT.	Yds	TD	LG	YPG
Andy Kardoes	11	123.03	160-285-10	56.1	1,997	13	59	181.5
Ryan Berry	3	41.89	9-22-3	40.9	74	0	11	24.7
Reed Burckhardt	8	53.30	7-16-1	43.8	42	0	12	5.2
Ryan Crawford	1	0.00	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Total	11	114.05	176-323-14	54.5	2,113	13	59	192.1
Opponents	11	124.25	162-266-7	60.9	1,819	9	79	165.4

----- PATs -----									
SCORING	TD	FG	KICK	RUSH	Rcv	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Parker Douglass	0	15-21	22-22	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	67
Anthony Watson	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Micah Johnson	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
JaRon Harris	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	24
Andy Kardoes	3	0-0	0-0	1-1	0	2-4	0	0	20
Chris Wagner	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	14
Cory Koenig	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Chris Doblar	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Trevor Hohn	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Dusty Snyders	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Luke Greving	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	2
Total	27	15-21	22-22	1-1	2	2-4	0	0	235
Opponents	28	13-15	28-28	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	235

TOTAL OFFENSE	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Andy Kardoes	11	379	233	1,997	2,230	202.7
Anthony Watson	10	122	742	0	742	74.2
Cory Koenig	9	103	545	0	545	60.6
Trevor Hohn	6	22	141	0	141	23.5
Ryan Berry	3	27	-8	74	66	22.0
Reed Burckhardt	8	25	-2	42	40	5.0
Adam Monke	6	2	7	0	7	1.2
Dan Dykhous	11	1	5	0	5	0.5
JaRon Harris	11	1	4	0	4	0.4
Jordan Paula	8	3	-1	0	-1	-0.1
TEAM	3	3	-8	0	-8	-2.7
Ryan Crawford	1	1	-9	0	-9	-9.0
Total	11	689	1,649	2,113	3,762	342.0
Opponents	11	672	1,701	1,819	3,520	320.0

RECEIVING	GP	No.	Yds	YPC	TD	LG	YPG
Micah Johnson	11	44	666	15.1	5	59	60.5
JaRon Harris	11	39	531	13.6	4	47	48.3
Chris Wagner	10	24	265	11.0	2	51	26.5
Chris Doblal	10	21	260	12.4	1	35	26.0
Dusty Snyders	11	18	188	10.4	1	38	17.1
Anthony Watson	10	10	62	6.2	0	12	6.2
Cory Koenig	9	8	73	9.1	0	19	8.1
Dan Dykhous	11	4	20	5.0	0	9	1.8
Luke Greving	6	3	16	5.3	0	7	2.7
Matt Anderson	8	2	11	5.5	0	8	1.4
Trevor Hohn	6	2	8	4.0	0	4	1.3
Mike Steffen	8	1	13	13.0	0	13	1.6
Total	11	176	2,113	12.0	13	59	192.1
Opponents	11	162	1,819	11.2	9	79	165.4

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Dusty Snyders	11	55	5.0	0	20
Justin Horn	7	54	7.7	0	42
Brock Gentile	1	12	12.0	0	12
Total	19	121	6.4	0	42
Opponents	27	372	13.8	1	84

KICKOFF RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
JaRon Harris	16	273	17.1	0	34
Trevor Hohn	7	148	21.1	0	29
Anthony Watson	3	38	12.7	0	18
Micah Johnson	3	39	13.0	0	20
Matt Grimlie	1	7	7.0	0	7
Total	30	505	16.8	0	34
Opponents	28	477	17.0	0	36

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Brock Gentile	3	25	8.3	0	25
Justin Kubesh	2	19	9.5	0	19
Marty Kranz	1	7	7.0	0	7
Tyler Koch	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	7	51	7.3	0	25
Opponents	14	112	8.0	0	41

FUMBLE RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	LG
Total	0	0	0.0	0	0
Opponents	1	6	6.0	0	6

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg.	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLK
Neal Bainbridge	46	1,880	40.9	67	3	6	12	1
TEAM	1	17	17.0	17	0	0	0	0
Total	47	1,897	40.4	67	3	6	12	1
Opponents	50	1,907	38.1	67	5	1	13	0

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Parker Douglass	15-21	71.4	0-0	4-4	4-6	5-6	2-5	53	1

FG SEQUENCE	SDSU	OPPONENTS
Wis.-La Crosse	(20)	(26)
Montana	60	(36), (34), (26), (32), (29)
Northern Iowa	(23)	(43), (35)
Nicholls State	(30)	(45)
McNeese State	(40), (41), 49, (32), (46)	(42)
Central Arkansas	(48), (28)	53
Cal Poly	(38), (40)	—
UC Davis	35, 50, (52)	19
William Penn	51, (29), 34, (33)	(22)
Southern Utah	(53)	—
North Dakota State	—	(41), (38)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made

THIRD-DOWN CONVERSIONS						
OPPONENT	OVERALL	1ST QTR	2ND QTR	3RD QTR	4TH QTR	
Wisconsin-La Crosse	6-17	3-4	2-6	0-3	1-4	
Montana	3-12	2-3	1-4	0-3	0-2	
Northern Iowa	9-15	2-3	2-4	2-3	3-5	
Nicholls State (La.)	5-10	4-5	0-2	1-2	0-1	
McNeese State (La.)	3-12	1-3	1-4	0-2	1-3	
Central Arkansas	5-11	2-4	1-3	1-1	1-3	
Cal Poly	1-9	0-2	1-3	0-2	0-2	
UC Davis	5-14	1-1	1-5	2-4	1-4	
William Penn (Iowa)	3-10	1-1	1-3	1-3	0-3	
Southern Utah	5-12	3-3	0-4	1-2	1-3	
North Dakota State	2-10	0-2	0-1	2-3	0-4	
Total	47-132	19-31	10-39	10-28	8-34	
Opponents	43-137	15-37	8-32	10-32	10-36	

FOURTH-DOWN CONVERSIONS					
OPPONENT	OVERALL	1ST QTR	2ND QTR	3RD QTR	4TH QTR
Wisconsin-La Crosse	1-3	0-0	0-1	0-0	1-2
Montana	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Northern Iowa	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Nicholls State (La.)	1-1	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0
McNeese State (La.)	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-1
Central Arkansas	1-1	0-0	1-1	0-0	0-0
Cal Poly	1-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-1
UC Davis	2-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2
William Penn (Iowa)	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0
Southern Utah	1-2	0-0	1-2	0-0	0-0
North Dakota State	1-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	1-2
Total	8-14	1-1	2-4	0-0	5-9
Opponents	10-19	1-1	4-7	2-5	3-6

TIME OF POSSESSION						
OPPONENT	OVERALL	1ST QTR	2ND QTR	3RD QTR	4TH QTR	
Wisconsin-La Crosse	34:04	10:26	10:53	6:19	6:26	
Montana	21:01	7:43	4:10	6:26	2:42	
Northern Iowa	34:50	10:12	9:38	6:37	8:23	
Nicholls State (La.)	30:03	10:06	5:47	6:13	7:57	
McNeese State (La.)	31:44	7:45	10:06	6:14	7:39	
Central Arkansas	29:07	9:22	6:06	4:39	9:00	
Cal Poly	26:38	4:10	7:54	6:57	7:37	
UC Davis	30:36	4:16	7:34	8:58	9:48	
William Penn (Iowa)	28:31	7:52	3:09	8:23	9:07	
Southern Utah	34:43	7:40	8:38	9:08	9:17	
North Dakota State	27:57	5:21	6:18	8:46	7:32	
Total	329:14	84:53	80:13	78:49	85:28	
Avg.	29:56	7:43	7:18	7:10	7:46	
Opponents	330:46	80:07	84:47	86:21	79:32	
Avg.	30:04	7:17	7:42	7:50	7:14	

2006 Statistics

GAME-BY-GAME COMPARISON

Opponent	Score	----FIRST DOWNS----				--RUSHING--		--PASSING--		-TOTAL OFFENSE-			-PENALTIES-	
		Total	Rush	Pass	Pen	Number-Yards	Comp-Att-Int	Yards	Plays-Yards	Return Yards	Turnovers	No.-Yds		
Wisconsin-La Crosse	3-17	18/16	9/5	8/9	1/2	42-141 / 27-79	16-36-4 / 16-33-1	137/186	78-278 / 60-265	64/27	4/2	11-98 / 2-17		
Montana	7-36	13/32	7/14	5/15	1/3	21-125 / 53-244	10-30-0 / 24-39-0	101/291	51-226 / 92-535	135/163	0/0	8-68 / 6-58		
Northern Iowa	17-27	19/21	6/16	13/5	0/0	39-104 / 40-299	17-28-1 / 9-12-2	173/79	67-277 / 52-378	44/80	2/2	4-20 / 5-34		
Nicholls State (La.)	24-17	19/14	9/9	8/4	2/1	35-223 / 49-218	14-25-1 / 5-13-1	156/72	60-379 / 62-290	46/56	3/1	7-85 / 3-31		
McNeese State (La.)	20-17	20/10	7/5	10/4	3/1	40-158 / 36-138	16-30-1 / 10-18-0	186/120	70-344 / 54-258	76/122	3/2	7-80 / 19-174		
Central Arkansas	20-7	18/20	8/5	7/12	3/3	33-176 / 27-(-16)	15-23-2 / 26-38-1	162/290	56-338 / 65-274	-4/53	3/2	6-70 / 10-84		
Cal Poly	29-28	16/14	5/9	8/4	3/1	25-59 / 46-238	14-28-0 / 4-13-1	250/84	53-309 / 59-322	39/68	1/1	7-45 / 10-76		
UC Davis	22-21	22/15	5/7	13/7	4/1	31-127 / 31-89	23-36-1 / 23-29-0	278/210	67-405 / 60-299	30/73	1/1	8-60 / 8-78		
William Penn (Iowa)	34-3	20/8	13/4	6/4	1/0	39-277 / 38-53	10-19-1 / 9-20-0	143/71	58-420 / 58-124	59/109	1/1	5-25 / 6-40		
Southern Utah	31-21	19/16	8/5	9/11	2/0	36-154 / 26-150	19-30-1 / 21-33-1	190/243	66-344 / 59-393	76/57	2/3	7-55 / 6-55		
North Dakota State	28-41	21/17	7/8	12/8	2/1	25-105 / 33-209	22-38-2 / 15-18-0	337/173	63-442 / 51-382	112/159	2/1	8-63 / 5-50		

TOP PERFORMANCES

100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

- Cory Koenig vs. Wisconsin-La Crosse, 9-2-06
 • 29 carries, 156 yards, 0 TDs
- Anthony Watson vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06
 • 18 carries, 104 yards, 1 TD
- Anthony Watson vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06
 • 15 carries, 159 yards, 2 TD
- Trevor Hohn vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06
 • 11 carries, 105 yards, 1 TD
- Anthony Watson at Southern Utah, 11-11-06
 • 21 carries, 128 yards, 1 TD

100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

- JaRon Harris at McNeese State (La.), 9-30-06
 • 7 receptions, 109 yards, 1 TD
- JaRon Harris at Cal Poly, 10-21-06
 • 6 receptions, 133 yards, 3 TDs
- JaRon Harris vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06
 • 7 receptions, 110 yards, 0 TDs
- Chris Wagner at North Dakota State, 11-18-06
 • 7 receptions, 120 yards, 0 TDs
- Micah Johnson at North Dakota State, 11-18-06
 • 6 receptions, 137 yards, 2 TDs

300-YARD PASSING GAMES

- Andy Kardoes at North Dakota State, 11-18-06
 • 22-of-38, 337 yards, 2 TDs, 2 INTs

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

SENIOR LEADERS													
No.	PLAYER	-----TACKLES-----				[-SACKS-]		[---PASS DEF---]		[-FUMBLES-]		BLKD	
		GP	SOLO	AST	TOT	TFL-Yds	No.-Yds	INT-Yds	PBU	QBH	Rcv-Yds		FF
45	Justin Kubesh	10	38	41	79	3.5-12		2-19	3		1-0	1	
50	Marty Kranz	11	45	27	72	6.0-28	3.0-20	1-7	1				
9	Andrew Hoogveen	10	29	24	53	3.0-21	2.0-18		2	3	1-0	1	
28	Jeff Hegge	11	28	21	49				6				
5	Brock Gentile	11	32	16	48	1.0-3		3-25	2		1-0		
97	Eric Schroeder	11	26	20	46	10.5-51	6.5-42			4			1
57	Mitch Pontrelli	11	15	31	46	5.0-26	3.0-16		1				
54	Danny Batten	11	15	31	46	9.0-22	1.5-6			2	1-0		
15	Scott Breyfogle	11	21	22	43	1.5-6			1				
3	Jimmy Rogers	11	21	22	43	1.0-2				2		1	
31	Tyler Koch	11	20	17	37	0.5-2		1-0			1-0		
56	Jason Bonwell	11	20	17	37	9.5-42	4.0-24			1	2-0	1	
43	Chris Johnson	10	9	20	29	2.5-12	1.5-9			11	1-0		
36	Isaiah Jackson	10	9	7	16	2.5-7							
35	Nash Simet	9	6	5	11								
13	Justin Horn	9	6	4	10	0.5-2					1-0		
51	Matt Grimlie	9	2	7	9	1.0-1							
59	Willie Jones	9	3	5	8	2.0-7	0.5-3						
32	Adam Fritz	9	2	5	7	1.0-11			1				
10	Brock Campbell	4	2	3	5								
55	Ruey Dei	7	3	2	5	1.0-2							
95	Steven Bazata	10	3	2	5								
90	Jason Nobiling	1	1	2	3	0.5-1							
19	Britton Gouch	7	1	2	3								
84	Chris Doblar	10	1	2	3								
21	Devin Pruett	1	2	0	2								
11	Andy Kardoes	11	1	1	2								
6	Joseph Blackman	4	0	2	2								
47	Kyle Sheehan	2	0	2	2	0.5-1							
37	Brad Herman	2	0	2	2								
88	Chris Wagner	10	2	0	2								
38	Parker Douglass	11	1	1	2								
17	Glen Fox	9	0	2	2								
23	Jordan Miranda	8	1	1	2								
Total		11	370	368	738	62-259	22-133	7-51	17	13	9-0	4	1
Opponents		11	351	352	703	53-234	23-158	14-112	35	15	8-6	13	2

GAME 1: Wisconsin-La Crosse 17, SDSU 3

Sept. 2, 2006 • Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Att. 6,817)

Wisconsin-La Crosse scored the only two touchdowns of the game in the second half to defeat South Dakota State, 17-3, in the 11th Annual Cereal Bowl at a soggy Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

UWL got on the board first on a 26-yard Ryan Coneiller field goal to open the second quarter.

The Jackrabbits put together a 14-play, 82-yard drive of their own later in the quarter, but had to settle for a 20-yard field goal by Parker Douglass with 3:57 left in the half. SDSU had first and goal at the UWL 4, but the Eagle defense held SDSU to no gain on first down, then forced two incompletions.

UWL took the lead for good midway through the third quarter. Taking over at their own 44 following the first of three interceptions by Steve Teeple, the Eagles put together a nine-play, 56-yard drive that was capped by a 6-yard touchdown pass from John Schumann to Dustin Esser.

The Eagles put the game out of reach with 6:51 to play as Schumann hooked up with Eric Kettenhofen on a 25-yard scoring strike.

SDSU had trouble generating any consistent offense in the second half as quarterbacks Andy Kardoes and Ryan Berry combined to throw four interceptions, including three in the second half. Kardoes was 9-of-21 for 79 yards and two interceptions, while Berry was 7-for-15 for 58 yards and two interceptions.

The Jackrabbits also allowed four sacks and were penalized 11 times for 98 yards.

Cory Koenig finished the night with 156 yards on 29 carries. Dusty Snyders, JaRon Harris, Chris Wagner, Micah Johnson and Chris Doblal each caught three passes for SDSU.

Brock Gentile tallied seven tackles with an interception to lead the Jackrabbit defense. Justin Kubesh and Marty Kranz also made seven tackles.

Schumann finished the night 16-of-33 for 186 yards with two touchdowns and one interception for UWL. Dan Hall led the Eagle ground game with 61 yards on 14 carries. Nick Ihde recorded a game-high 17 tackles.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
UWL-La Crosse (1-0)	0	3	7	7	17
SDSU (0-1)	0	3	0	0	3

SCORING SUMMARY

2nd	14:55	UWL	- Ryan Coneiller 26 yd field goal
2nd	3:57	SDSU	- Parker Douglass 20 yd field goal
3rd	2:58	UWL	- Dustin Esser 6 yd pass from John Schumann (Coneiller kick)
4th	6:51	UWL	- Eric Kettenhofen 25 yd pass from Schumann (Coneiller kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UWL	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS	16	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	27-79	42-141
PASSING YDS (NET)	186	137
Passes Att-Comp-Int	33-16-1	36-16-4
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-265	78-278
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-18	2-12
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-9	3-52
Interception Returns-Yards	4-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-26.0	5-36.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-0
Penalties-Yards	2-17	11-98
Possession Time	25:56	34:04
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 12	6 of 17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-26	1-4

RUSHING LEADERS: UWL - Dan Hall 14-61; Corey Geldernick 4-14; Chris Johnson 1-4; Mike Schmidt 2-2; John Schumann 5-2; Eric Kettenhofen 1-minus-4. SDSU - Cory Koenig 29-156; Trevor Hohn 1-4; Ryan Berry 4-minus-1; Team 1-minus-5; Andy Kardoes 7-minus-13. **PASSING LEADERS:** UWL - John Schumann 16-33-1 186. SDSU - Andy Kardoes 9-21-2 79; Ryan Berry 7-15-2 58. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** UWL - Eric Kettenhofen 4-60; Dustin Esser 4-42; Ted Everson 2-28; Paul Killoren 1-16; Jason Wagner 1-15; Cody Jensen 1-9; Dan Hall 1-8; Chris Johnson 1-5; Mike Schmidt 1-3. SDSU - Dusty Snyders 3-35; JaRon Harris 3-25; Chris Wagner 3-25; Micah Johnson 3-24; Chris Doblal 3-21; Luke Greiving 1-7. **INTERCEPTIONS:** UWL - Steve Teeple 3-0; Ken Halvorson 1-0. SDSU - Brock Gentile 1-0. **SACKS:** UWL - Jeff Kratcha 3; Dane Cordes 1. SDSU - Jason Bonwell 1. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** UWL - Nick Ihde 9-8-17; Drew Kiefer 2-9-11; Dane Cordes 4-5-9; Ken Halvorson 2-6-8; Jeff Nondorf 1-4-5. SDSU - Brock Gentile 5-2-7; Justin Kubesh 4-3-7; Marty Kranz 3-4-7; Jeff Hegge 4-1-5.



GAME 2: #6 Montana 36, SDSU 7

Sept. 9, 2006 • Washington-Grizzly Stadium (Att. 23,498)

MISSOULA, Mont. - Montana kicker Dan Carpenter kicked a school-record five field goals as the sixth-ranked Grizzlies scored 29 straight points en route to a 36-7 victory over South Dakota State.

Montana scored on the opening possession of the game, marching 79 yards on 12 plays. Reggie Bradshaw capped the drive with a 1-yard touchdown run.

SDSU answered with nearly an identical drive moments later with Cory Koenig scoring the game-tying touchdown from two yards out to finish off a 13-play, 78-yard drive. Jackrabbit quarterback Andy Kardoes was 4-for-4 passing on the drive for 32 yards.

Montana built a 20-7 halftime lead as Dan Carpenter book-ended 36- and 34-yard field goals around a Ryan Bagley 3-yard touchdown reception from Cole Bergquist with 6:07 remaining in the first half. Bagley's touchdown completed a 13-play, 69-yard drive as he ended the game with nine receptions for 88 yards.

The Grizzlies added to their advantage in the third quarter with two more Carpenter field goals from 26 and 32 yards following a Bradshaw 15-yard touchdown run with 10:53 remaining in the period. Carpenter concluded the scoring with a 29-yard field goal midway through the fourth quarter.

Bergquist, starting in place of an injured Josh Swogger at quarterback for the Grizzlies, completed 22-of-35 passes for 257 yards and one touchdown. Montana ran 41 more offensive plays than the Jacks, 92-51, and out-gained SDSU 535-226. Montana held a 38:59 to 21:01 advantage in possession time.

Koenig was the top performer for the Jackrabbit offense, gaining 93 yards on 14 carries. Kardoes ended the game 10-of-30 passing for 101 yards, with four of the receptions hauled in by Micah Johnson for 38 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS

	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (0-2)	7	0	0	0	7
Montana (1-1)	10	10	13	3	36

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	10:35	UM	- Reggie Bradshaw 1 yd run
1st	4:56	SDSU	- Cory Koenig 2 yd run
1st	2:18	UM	- Dan Carpenter 36 yd field goal
2nd	6:17	UM	- Ryan Bagley 3 yd pass from Cole Bergquist (Carpenter kick)
2nd	1:08	UM	- Dan Carpenter 34 yd field goal
3rd	10:53	UM	- Bradshaw 15 yd run (Carpenter kick)
3rd	7:39	UM	- Carpenter 26 yd field goal
3rd	2:05	UM	- Carpenter 32 yd field goal
4th	7:46	UM	- Carpenter 29 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	SDSU	UM
FIRST DOWNS	13	32
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	21-125	53-244
PASSING YDS (NET)	101	291
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-10-0	39-24-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	51-226	92-535
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	7-143
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-135	1-20
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-44.4	1-41.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	8-68	6-58
Possession Time	21:01	38:59
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 12	8 of 19
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	3 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	8-9
Sacks By: Number-Yards	4-20	0-0

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Cory Koenig 14-93; Andy Kardoes 4-25; Adam Monke 1-5; Trevor Hohn 2-2. UM - Reggie Bradshaw 16-78; Dan Carpenter 1-45; Brady Green 9-35; Cole Bergquist 11-32; Greg Coleman 6-21. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 10-30-0 101. UM - Cole Bergquist 22-35-0 257; Clint Staff 1-3-0 20; Dan Carpenter 1-1-0 14. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - Micah Johnson 4-38; Cory Koenig 3-21; JaRon Harris 2-38; Dusty Snyders 1-4. UM - Ryan Bagley 9-88; Eric Allen 7-101; Mike Ferriter 4-57; Tyler Palmer 1-20; Jimmy Wilson 1-14; Kevin Klaboe 1-7; Dan Beaudin 1-4. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - none. UM - none. **SACKS:** SDSU - Danny Batten 1.5; Eric Schroeder 1.0; Chris Johnson 1.0; Mitch Pontrelli 0.5. UM - none. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Justin Kubesh 3-10-13; Andrew Hoogvee 5-3-8; Marty Kranz 6-1-7; Danny Batten 3-4-7. UM - Tyler Joyce 3-2-5; Mike Murphy 3-1-4; Kyle Ryan 1-3-4.



2006 Game Recaps

GAME 3: #12 Northern Iowa 24, SDSU 17

Sept. 16, 2006 • UNI-Dome (Att. 11,227)

CEDAR FALLS, Iowa — Twelfth-ranked Northern Iowa scored 24 second-half points to rally for a 27-17 victory over South Dakota State at the UNI-Dome.

SDSU controlled the first half, scoring first on a 6-yard touchdown run by Cory Koenig with 2:15 remaining in the first quarter. That capped a nine-play, 80-yard drive in which Jackrabbit quarterback Andy Kardoes threw for 35 yards and ran for 34 more.

The Panthers trimmed the lead to 7-3 on a 43-yard field goal by Brian Wingert early in the second quarter, but the Jacks countered with another score. After Justin Kubesh intercepted an Eric Sanders pass and returned it 19 yards to the UNI 41, the Jackrabbit offense put together a 10-play drive that ended on a 1-yard quarterback sneak by Kardoes with 4:17 left in the quarter.

Moments later, SDSU appeared on the verge of breaking the game open as Brock Gentile intercepted a Sanders pass and returned it 25 yards to the UNI 3. A penalty prior to the first play stalled the drive and SDSU had to settle for a 23-yard Parker Douglass field goal that put the Jacks up 17-3 at the half.

In the second half, UNI rallied behind its running game. Corey Lewis, who gained 196 yards on just 16 carries — an average of 12.2 yards — tied the game at 17 with a 12-yard run with 5:49 to play in the third quarter. UNI had cut into the deficit with an 18-yard touchdown pass from Sanders to James Lindgren on the opening drive of the second half.

UNI gained its first lead with 12:34 remaining in the game as Wingert connected on his second field goal of the game, a 35-yarder. Lewis then put the game out of reach, scoring from two yards out at the 10:16 mark of the fourth quarter.

Turnovers hurt SDSU in the second half as Ryan Berry was intercepted in UNI territory in the third quarter and the Jacks fumbled away a fourth-quarter pitch play.

UNI totaled 378 yards of total offense with 299 coming on the ground.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (0-3)	7	10	0	0	17
Northern Iowa (2-1)	0	3	14	10	27

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	2:15	SDSU	- Cory Koenig 6 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
2nd	13:35	UNI	- Brian Wingert 43 yd field goal
2nd	4:17	SDSU	- Andy Kardoes 1 yd run (Douglass kick)
2nd	1:09	SDSU	- Parker Douglass 23 yd field goal
3rd	12:08	UNI	- James Lindgren 18 yd pass from Eric Sanders (Wingert kick)
3rd	5:49	UNI	- Corey Lewis 12 yd run (Wingert kick)
4th	12:34	UNI	- Brian Wingert 35 yd field goal
4th	10:16	UNI	- Corey Lewis 2 yd run

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	UNI
FIRST DOWNS	19	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	39-104	40-299
PASSING YDS (NET)	173	79
Passes Att-Comp-Int	28-17-1	12-9-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-277	52-378
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	3-5
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	3-34
Interception Returns-Yards	2-44	1-41
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-36.2	2-41.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	4-20	5-34
Possession Time	34:50	25:10
Third-Down Conversions	9 of 15	1 of 6
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 0	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	4-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	3-15

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Cory Koenig 17-52; Andy Kardoes 18-49; Anthony Watson 4-3. UNI - Corey Lewis 16-196; Whitney Lewis 14-66; Eric Sanders 8-23; Johnny Gray 1-17. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 17-26-0 173; Ryan Berry 0-2-1 0. UNI - Eric Sanders 9-12-2 79. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - Dusty Snyder 5-47; Micah Johnson 4-46; Chris Wagner 3-32; JaRon Harris 3-26; Chris Doblar 2-22. UNI - James Lindgren 3-40; Corey Lewis 2-19; Johnny Gray 2-8. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - Justin Kubesh 1-25; Brock Gentile 1-19. UNI - Clifford Waters 1-41. **SACKS:** SDSU - Mitch Pontrelli 1.0. UNI - Jordan Lacy 1.0; Brannon Carter 1.0. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Brock Gentile 7-3-10; Jimmy Rogers 5-1-6; Jeff Hegge 4-2-6; Eric Schroeder 4-1-5. UNI - Jordan Lacy 6-1-7; Chris Parsons 4-3-7; Brannon Carter 4-3-7.

GAME 4: SDSU 24, Nicholls State (La.) 17

Sept. 23, 2006 • John L. Guidry Stadium (Att. 4,899)

THIBODAUX, La. — SDSU scored touchdowns on its first possession of each half and held off a Nicholls State rally to win its first game of the season, 24-17.

The Jackrabbits scored first as Anthony Watson capped an opening eight-play, 80-yard drive with a 41-yard touchdown run. Earlier in the drive, Andy Kardoes scrambled for 26 yards on third-and-10, and Cory Koenig picked up five yards on fourth-and-two.

On their next possession, the Jackrabbits put together another long scoring drive, marching 62 yards on 11 plays. Kardoes capped the drive with a 22-yard scoring strike to Chris Doblar.

The Colonels got on the board with a 45-yard field goal into a stiff breeze by Alex Romero. Nicholls was poised to further cut into the deficit later in the quarter, but the Colonels were stopped just shy of the goal line on fourth-and-goal from the one on a tackle by true freshman Danny Batten.

Brock Gentile's third interception of the season set up the Jackrabbits' final scoring drive of the first half. SDSU moved 49 yards on nine plays in just 1 minute, 17 seconds before Parker Douglass booted a 30-yard field goal in the final minute.

SDSU went back to the air on its first possession of the second half to build a 24-3 lead, scoring for the first time in the second half during the 2006 season as Kardoes hooked up with Micah Johnson for a 33-yard touchdown pass.

Nicholls converted SDSU's third turnover of the game into points early in the fourth quarter. On the first play from scrimmage after Cory Vavala returned an interception to the SDSU, Broderick Cole scored to help cut the margin to 24-10.

The Colonels got to within a touchdown with 5:14 remaining in the game as Vincent Montgomery scored on a 10-yard touchdown run, and later took over at their own 19 with 1:07 remaining. Montgomery completed three passes to move into Jackrabbit territory at the 49 in the closing seconds, but his last two passes were broken up to preserve the Jackrabbit victory.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (1-3)	14	3	7	0	24
Nicholls State (1-3)	0	3	0	14	17

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	10:25	SDSU	- Anthony Watson 41 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
1st	2:44	SDSU	- Chris Doblar 22 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick)
2nd	11:22	NSU	- Alex Romero 45 yd field goal
2nd	00:30	SDSU	- Parker Douglass 30 yd field goal
3rd	10:30	SDSU	- Micah Johnson 33 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick)
4th	11:01	NSU	- Broderick Cole 7 yd run (Romero kick)
4th	5:14	NSU	- Vin Montgomery 10 yd run (Romero kick)

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	NSU
FIRST DOWNS	19	14
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	35-223	49-218
PASSING YDS (NET)	156	72
Passes Att-Comp-Int	33-16-1	36-16-4
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-379	62-290
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-12	2-13
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-34	2-25
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-18
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-47.8	3-42.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-85	3-31
Possession Time	30:03	29:57
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 10	4 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	0 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-2	2-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-3

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Andy Kardoes 10-82; Cory Koenig 17-74; Anthony Watson 8-67. NSU - Michael McLendon 6-78; Zack Morgan 6-52; Grant Thorne 9-35; Vincent Montgomery 8-24; Dwayne Jones 7-20; Broderick Cole 4-13. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 14-24-2 156; Reed Burkhardt 0-1-0 0. NSU - Vincent Montgomery 5-12-1 72; Chris Bunch 0-1-0 0. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - Chris Doblar 3-47; Anthony Watson 3-18; Micah Johnson 2-40; JaRon Harris 2-27; Cory Koenig 2-17. NSU - Zack Morgan 3-52; Patrick Gordon 1-16; Michael McLendon 1-4. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - Brock Gentile 1-0; Cory Vavala 1-18. **SACKS:** SDSU - none. NSU - Jarius Jarvis 1.0. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Jeff Hegge 8-2-10; Andrew Hoogeven 4-4-8; Mitch Pontrelli 2-6-8; Marty Kranz 6-1-7; Danny Batten 4-3-7. NSU - Toney Edison 6-4-10; Cory Vavala 3-6-9.

GAME 5: SDSU 20, #16 McNeese State (La.) 17

Sept. 30, 2006 • Cowboy Stadium (Att. 10,400)

LAKE CHARLES, La. — South Dakota State rallied for 14 points in the final five minutes of the game, including a 46-yard field goal by Parker Douglass with 14 seconds remaining, as the Jackrabbits pulled out a 20-17 victory over 16th-ranked McNeese State (La.).

Trailing 17-6 entering the fourth quarter, quarterback Andy Kardoes, who was shaken up in the second quarter, returned to the SDSU huddle and led the Jacks on a scoring drive capped by Douglass' third field goal, from 32 yards out.

The SDSU defense, which held McNeese to 61 yards of total offense in the second half, forced the Cowboys to punt on their next possession.

Kardoes then led another quick scoring drive as he scrambled for seven yards on the opening play of the drive and had another 15 yards tacked on after a personal foul penalty against the Cowboys. Kardoes then hooked up with JaRon Harris on a 40-yard bomb to the left corner of the end zone to pull the Jacks within two at 17-15.

With the Jacks going for the game-tying two-point conversion, Kardoes lofted a pass to Luke Greiving to knot the game at 17-all.

SDSU clamped down on defense again, forcing another McNeese three-and-out. Taking over at their own 26 with no timeouts and 59 seconds left, the Jackrabbits moved into McNeese territory as Kardoes completed passes of 19 and 11 yards, respectively, to Harris and Chris Doblal. Anthony Watson then rushed for seven yards and Doblal added eight yards with another reception to the McNeese 29, setting up Douglass' heroics, which gave SDSU its first lead since 3-0 in the first quarter.

McNeese had taken a 10-7 lead in the second quarter on a Jamie Leonard 5-yard touchdown run. The Cowboys extended the lead to 17-6 as Chris Thomas capped a five-play, 80-yard drive with a 1-yard run.

McNeese was flagged for 19 penalties, costing the Cowboys 174 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (2-3)	3	3	0	14	20
McNeese State (1-3)	3	14	0	0	17

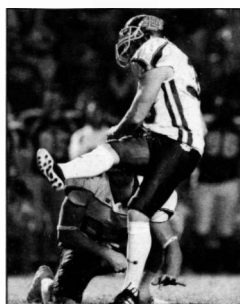
SCORING SUMMARY

1st	6:50	SDSU - Parker Douglass 40 yd field goal
1st	00:58	MSU - Blake Bercegeay 42 yd field goal
2nd	12:20	MSU - Jamie Leonard 5 yd run (Bercegeay kick)
2nd	6:56	SDSU - Parker Douglass 41 yd field goal
2nd	4:01	MSU - Chris Thomas 1 yd run (Bercegeay kick)
4th	4:47	SDSU - Parker Douglass 32 yd field goal
4th	2:11	SDSU - JaRon Harris 40 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Luke Greiving pass from Kardoes).
4th	00:14	SDSU - Parker Douglass 46 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	SDSU	MSU
FIRST DOWNS	20	10
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	40-158	36-138
PASSING YDS (NET)	186	120
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-16-1	18-10-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	70-344	54-258
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-6
Punt Returns-Yards	5-66	3-43
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-10	4-66
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-7
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-42.2	8-42.9
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	4-2
Penalties-Yards	7-80	19-174
Possession Time	31:44	28:16
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 12	4 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-12	4-14

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Anthony Watson 15-73; Cory Koenig 9-59; Andy Kardoes 10-25; Reed Burckhardt 6-1. MSU - Derrick Fourroux 12-45; Jamie Leonard 10-44; Steven Whitehead 4-37; Chris Thomas 5-11; Toddrick Pendland 1-7. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 11-22-0 160; Reed Burckhardt 5-8-1 26. MSU - Derrick Fourroux 9-17-0 111; Bart Crader 1-1-0 9. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - JaRon Harris 7-109; Cory Koenig 3-35; Chris Doblal 2-19. MSU - Quinten Lawrence 5-88; Steven Whitehead 3-23. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - none; MSU - Stephen Barrett 1-7. **SACKS:** SDSU - Eric Schroeder 1.5; Mitch Pontrelli 0.5. MSU - Bryan Smith 1-9; Kenneth Lundy 1-8; Kirby Joseph 1-4. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Eric Schroeder 6-1-7; Andrew Hoogeven 6-0-6; Justin Kubesh 4-2-6; Marty Kranz 4-1-5. MSU - Bryan Smith 6-0-6; Stephen Barrett 5-1-6.



GAME 6: SDSU 20, Central Arkansas 7

Oct. 7, 2006 • Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (12,332)

SDSU made a triumphant return to its home field, shutting down Central Arkansas en route to a 20-7 victory before a Beef Bowl-record crowd.

The Jackrabbit defensive line was in control throughout the game, recording five sacks and holding Central Arkansas to minus-16 net yards rushing. Eric Schroeder, who was named the Outstanding Player of the Beef Bowl, recorded two sacks.

SDSU scored first, putting together an eight-play, 56-yard drive capped by a 1-yard touchdown run by Andy Kardoes.

The game remained 7-0 until 3:34 left in the third quarter, when Anthony Watson scored on a 3-yard run. The tandem of Kardoes and Micah Johnson hooked up for a 40-yard pass on the drive's second play.

Johnson finished the game with six catches for 98 yards, while Kardoes completed 15-of-23 passes for 162 yards. He was intercepted twice as the Jackrabbits lost the turnover battle, 3-2.

SDSU made it a three-possession game midway through the fourth quarter as Parker Douglass booted a season-long 48-yard field goal.

With UCA in danger of being shut out, the Bears got on the board on their next possession as Aaron Fairouz out-jumped three Jackrabbit defenders to haul in a 40-yard touchdown pass from Nathan Brown.

SDSU covered the ensuing onside kick and ended an eight-play, 34-yard drive with Douglass' second field goal of the game, this time from 28 yards out.

Watson led the Jackrabbit ground game with 89 yards on 16 carries as SDSU held a 338-274 advantage in total offense.

Defensively, SDSU was led by Andrew Hoogeven and Justin Kubesh with 10 tackles each. Hoogeven was credited with one sack, forced a fumble and broke up a pass, while Kubesh recorded his second interception of the season.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
Central Arkansas (4-2)	0	0	0	7	7
SDSU (3-3)	0	7	7	6	20

SCORING SUMMARY

2nd	14:19	SDSU - Andy Kardoes 1 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
3rd	3:34	SDSU - Anthony Watson 3 yd run (Douglass kick)
4th	6:13	SDSU - Parker Douglass 48 yd field goal
	5:19	UCA - Aaron Fairouz 40 yd pass from Nathan Brown (James Paul kick)
	00:38	SDSU - Parker Douglass 28 yd field goal

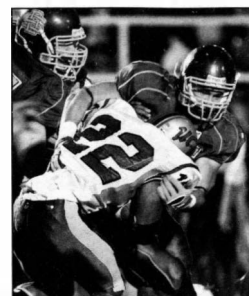
TEAM STATISTICS

	UCA	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS	20	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	27-(-16)	33-176
PASSING YDS (NET)	290	162
Passes Att-Comp-Int	38-26-1	23-15-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-274	56-338
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-5	1-(-4)
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-48	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-56.7	3-48.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	10-84	6-70
Possession Time	30:53	29:07
Third-Down Conversions	7 of 15	5 of 11
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 2	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-1	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	5-46

RUSHING LEADERS: UCA - Ross Brown 7-19; Brent Grimes 6-5; Cedric Logan 2-1; Nathan Brown 12-(-41). SDSU - Anthony Watson 16-89; Cory Koenig 7-65; Andy Kardoes 9-24; Jordan Paula 1-(-2).

PASSING LEADERS: UCA - Nathan Brown 26-38-1 290. SDSU - Andy Kardoes 15-23-2 162.

RECEIVING LEADERS: UCA - Aaron Fairouz 7-90; David Robinson 5-60; Cedric Logan 4-54; Chijuan Mack 4-34; Charles Twilley 2-17; Ross Brown 2-14; Eric Ware 1-19; Brent Grimes 1-2. SDSU - Micah Johnson 6-98; Chris Doblal 2-23; JaRon Harris 2-18; Dusty Snyders 2-10; Chris Wagner 1-11; Luke Greiving 1-3; Anthony Watson 1-(-1). **INTERCEPTIONS:** UCA - Jasper Johnson 1-0; Quentin Maxfield 1-0. SDSU - Justin Kubesh 1-0. **SACKS:** UCA - none. SDSU - Eric Schroeder 2-14; Andrew Hoogeven 1-14; Mitch Pontrelli 1-10; Jason Bonwell 1-8. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** UCA - Jasper Johnson 6-10-16; Leroy Hamilton 1-10-11; Tristan Jackson 1-6-7; Jacob Ford 3-3-6; Quentin Maxfield 1-5-6. SDSU - Andrew Hoogeven 4-6-10; Justin Kubesh 2-8-10; Tyler Koch 5-4-9; Jason Bonwell 3-4-7; Marty Kranz 2-4-6; Danny Batten 0-6-6.



2006 Game Recaps

GAME 7: SDSU 29, #4 Cal Poly 28

Oct. 21, 2006 • Mustang Stadium (Att. 9,042)

SAN LUIS OBISPO, Calif. — Andy Kardoes and JaRon Harris connected for three touchdown passes in the final eight minutes as South Dakota State outscored fourth-ranked Cal Poly 23-0 in the fourth quarter to pull out a 29-28 upset victory.

Trailing 28-6 entering the fourth quarter, the Jacks got the passing game going.

Kardoes pulled the Jacks to within 28-14 as he found Harris from 14 yards out for a score and later connected with tight end Chris Wagner on a two-point conversion.

On SDSU's next possession, Kardoes found Harris for 45 yards on the first play of the drive, but the senior quarterback was shaken up after taking a late hit. With the drive in danger of stalling, Kardoes re-entered the game on fourth and goal from the Cal Poly 12 and threw a strike to Harris with 3:45 remaining.

After forcing a Cal Poly punt, Kardoes started the ensuing drive by finding Micah Johnson for an 11-yard gain, and the Jacks picked up 15 more yards on a pass interference penalty. Two plays later, Kardoes and Harris hooked up for the third and final time, this time from 19 yards out with 1:05 remaining.

Still trailing by one, SDSU made the decision to not play for overtime and go for the two-point conversion. Kardoes took the snap from center and scored on a quarterback draw to give the Jackrabbits their first — and only — lead of the game.

Cal Poly moved into SDSU territory in the closing seconds as Matt Brennan hooked up with Ramses Barden on a 45-yard pass play that put the ball at the Jackrabbit 37. However, Brennan's pass on the next play was picked off in the end zone by Tyler Koch to seal SDSU's first victory over a top-five Football Championship Subdivision team.

Following Parker Douglass' second field goal of the game on SDSU's first possession of the second half, the Mustangs scored two touchdowns in the third quarter to go up 28-6. Noble broke off a 74-yard TD run at the 10:22 mark of the quarter, and Fred Hives followed with a one-yard run late in the quarter.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (4-3, 1-0)	0	3	3	23	29
Cal Poly (5-2, 2-1)	7	7	14	0	28

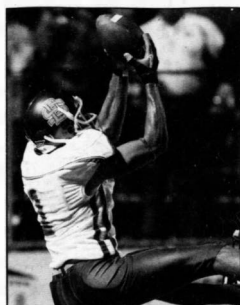
SCORING SUMMARY

1st	4:57	CP	- James Noble 9 yd run (Nick Coromelas kick)
2nd	11:26	SDSU	- Parker Douglass 38 yd field goal
	4:39	CP	- Ernie Cooper 5 yd run (Coromelas kick)
3rd	11:22	SDSU	- Parker Douglass 40 yd field goal
	10:22	CP	- James Noble 74 yd run (Coromelas kick)
	00:26	CP	- Fred Hives 1 yd run (Coromelas kick)
4th	7:55	SDSU	- JaRon Harris 14 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Chris Wagner pass from Kardoes)
	3:45	SDSU	- JaRon Harris 12 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick)
	1:05	SDSU	- JaRon Harris 19 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Kardoes run)

TEAM STATISTICS

	SDSU	CP
FIRST DOWNS	16	14
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	25-59	46-238
PASSING YDS (NET)	250	84
Passes Att-Comp-Int	28-14-0	13-4-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-274	56-338
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	3-22
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-39	3-46
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-38.8	6-35.5
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	7-45	10-76
Possession Time	26:38	33:22
Third-Down Conversions	1 of 9	5 of 12
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 1	1 of 1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-4	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-27

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Anthony Watson 9-28; Andy Kardoes 13-23. CP - James Noble 26-168; Matt Brennan 12-40; Fred Hives 5-32. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 14-27-0 250; Reed Burckhardt 0-1-0-0. CP - Matt Brenna 4-13-1 84. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - JaRon Harris 6-133; Micah Johnson 6-97. CP - Jon Hall 2-34; Ramses Barden 1-45; Justin Belcher 1-5. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - Tyler Koch 1-0. CP - None. **SACKS:** SDSU - none. CP - Kenny Chicoine 1-6; Justen Peek 0.5-6; Ryan Shotwell 0.5-6; Mark Restelli 0.5-5; Chris White 0.5-4. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Scott Breyfogle 6-4-10; Marty Kranz 6-1-7; Justin Kubesh 4-3-7; Eric Schroeder 5-1-6; Jimmy Rogers 3-3-6. CP - Kenny Chicoine 7-4-11; Kyle Shotwell 2-9-11; Courtney Brown 4-2-6.



GAME 8: SDSU 22, #16 UC Davis 21

Oct. 28, 2006 • Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Att. 15,248)

Dusty Snyders scored on a 9-yard pass from Andy Kardoes with 1 minute, 8 seconds remaining as South Dakota State again rallied in the fourth quarter, defeating 16th-ranked UC Davis 22-21 in the 93rd Hobo Day game.

The third largest in Coughlin-Alumni Stadium history, cheered the Jackrabbits on to their fifth consecutive victory.

UC Davis put together a methodical 19-play, 74-yard opening drive to take a 7-0 lead. Demario Warren capped the drive with a 2-yard touchdown pass from Jon Grant.

The Jackrabbits marched right back as Anthony Watson scored on a 3-yard run with 1:28 left in the quarter, finishing off a nine-play, 76-yard drive.

UC Davis took a 21-7 lead into halftime with a pair of second-quarter touchdowns. Tony Kays scored the first TD with a 3-yard reception from Grant, and Marcus Nolan followed with a 6-yard run three minutes later.

The second half belonged to the Jackrabbits. Parker Douglass, who missed his first two field goal attempts, connected on a 52-yarder with 2:58 left in the third quarter to pull SDSU to within 17-10.

The momentum appeared to shift back in the Aggies favor as on the first play from scrimmage after the field goal Nolan rumbled 79 yards on a screen pass to the Jackrabbit 1. Jeff Hegge's tackle not only saved a touchdown, it ended up saving the game for SDSU. Aided by a UCD penalty, the Jackrabbit defense forced UCD into a field goal attempt which was blocked by Eric Schroeder.

After Justin Kubesh forced and recovered a Nolan fumble at the SDSU 41, Kardoes found Chris Wagner eight plays later in the end zone for a 4-yard touchdown. The two-point conversion failed, but the Jacks were within five at 21-16.

SDSU took regained possession at its own 9-yard line with 6:52 remaining. Kardoes then engineered the game-winning 12-play drive. On third-and-21 from the UCD 25, Kardoes hit Snyders for 16 yards. With SDSU facing fourth-and-5 from the UCD 9, Kardoes again found Snyders, who broke free from an Aggie tackler to score the game-winner.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
UC Davis (4-4, 1-2)	7	14	0	0	21
SDSU (5-3, 2-0)	7	0	3	12	22

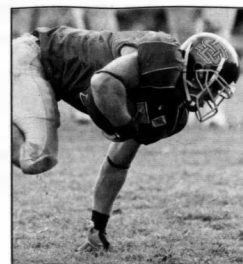
SCORING SUMMARY

1st	5:30	UCD	- Demario Warren 2 yd pass from Jon Grant (Emmanuel Benjamin kick)
	1:28	SDSU	- Anthony Watson 3 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
2nd	9:46	UCD	- Tony Kays 3 yd pass from Jon Grant (Benjamin kick)
	6:26	UCD	- Marcus Nolan 6 yd run (Benjamin kick)
3rd	2:58	SDSU	- Parker Douglass 52 yd field goal
4th	10:52	SDSU	- Chris Wagner 4 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (pass failed)
	1:08	SDSU	- Dusty Snyders 9 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (pass failed)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UCD	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS	15	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	31-89	31-127
PASSING YDS (NET)	210	278
Passes Att-Comp-Int	29-23-0	36-23-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-299	67-405
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	2-(-10)
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-53	3-40
Interception Returns-Yards	1-20	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-42.8	3-37.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	8-78	8-60
Possession Time	29:24	30:36
Third-Down Conversions	3 of 11	5 of 14
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	2 of 2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-4	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-16	1-6

RUSHING LEADERS: UCD - Marcus Nolan 20-57; Demario Warren 6-15; Jon Grant 3-12. SDSU - Anthony Watson 18-104; Andy Kardoes 8-13; Cory Koenig 5-10. **PASSING LEADERS:** UCD - Jon Grant 23-29-0 210. SDSU - Andy Kardoes 23-36-1 278. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** UCD - Marcus Nolan 10-145; Chris L. Carter 6-43; Tony Kays 3-19. SDSU - JaRon Harris 7-110; Micah Johnson 7-73; Dusty Snyders 3-63; Chris Doblar 2-16; Trevor Hohn 2-8. **INTERCEPTIONS:** UCD - Jonathan Barsi 1-20; SDSU - none. **SACKS:** UCD - James Amos 1-10; Mike Ng 1-6. SDSU - Jason Bonwell 1-6. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** UCD - Nevan Bergan 6-2-8; Jonathan Barsi 3-5-8. SDSU - Jimmy Rogers 4-11-15; Justin Kubesh 4-7-11.



GAME 9: #24 SDSU 34, William Penn (Iowa) 3

Nov. 4, 2006 • Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Att.4,211)

Anthony Watson and Trevor Hohn each rushed for more than 100 yards and combined for three touchdowns as South Dakota State closed out the home season with a 34-3 non-conference victory.

The victory was the sixth in a row for the Jackrabbits, who improved to 6-3 overall.

Watson, one of 12 seniors to play his final home game, led the Jackrabbit ground game with 159 yards on 15 carries. The Worthington, Minn., native scored on touchdown runs of 2 and 6 yards in the first quarter to put SDSU ahead 14-0.

The Jackrabbits made it 21-0 on the first play of the second quarter as quarterback Andy Kardoes, who completed his first six passes, found Micah Johnson in the end zone on a 40-yard pass play.

William Penn scored its only points of the game with 2:19 remaining in the first half on a 22-yard field goal by William Brasel. The field goal capped a 16-play, 49-yard drive by the Statesmen.

In the second half, Parker Douglass sandwiched field goals of 29 and 33 yards around a 48-yard touchdown run by Hohn. A junior from Mitchell, Hohn carried 11 times for 105 yards.

As a team, SDSU gained a season-best 277 yards on 39 carries, averaging 7.1 yards per attempt.

In the passing game, four different quarterbacks saw action for SDSU. Kardoes finished 6-of-8 for 111 yards and an interception, while Reed Burckhardt was 2-of-6 for 16 yards. Ryan Berry completed 2-of-5 passes for 16 yards. Ryan Crawford played the final series but did not attempt a pass. Johnson caught three passes for 53 yards and Chris Wagner added three catches for 34 yards to lead the Jackrabbit receivers.

Three freshmen were SDSU's leading tacklers. Redshirt freshman linebackers Chris Johnson and Isaiah Jackson recorded 10 and seven tackles, respectively, with Johnson adding a fumble recovery on the last play of the game.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
William Penn (Iowa) (4-6)	0	3	0	0	3
SDSU (6-3)	14	7	10	3	34

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	9:20	SDSU - Anthony Watson 2 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
	4:11	SDSU - Anthony Watson 6 yd run (Douglass kick)
2nd	14:52	SDSU - Micah Johnson 40 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick)
	2:19	WPU - William Brasel 22 yd field goal
3rd	10:08	SDSU - Parker Douglass 29 yd field goal
	7:58	SDSU - Trevor Hohn 48 yd run (Douglass kick)
4th	12:18	SDSU - Parker Douglass 33 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	WPU	SDSU
FIRST DOWNS	8	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	38-53	39-277
PASSING YDS (NET)	71	143
Passes Att-Comp-Int	20-9-0	19-10-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	58-124	58-420
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	6-38
Kickoff Returns-Yards	5-84	1-21
Interception Returns-Yards	1-25	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-38.4	3-43.3
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-0
Penalties-Yards	6-40	5-25
Possession Time	31:29	28:31
Third-Down Conversions	1 of 15	3 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	2 of 4	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-17	2-15

RUSHING LEADERS: WPU - James Jackson 28-76; A.J. Littlejohn 2-2. **SDSU** - Anthony Watson 15-159; Trevor Hohn 11-105; Cory Koenig 3-32. **PASSING LEADERS:** WPU - Ryan Van Dalen 9-20-0 71. **SDSU** - Andy Kardoes 6-8-1 111; Reed Burckhardt 2-6-0 16; Ryan Berry 2-5-0 16. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** WPU - Skyler Couch 2-14; Jonathan Higgins 2-14; Leon Straughter 1-17; Michael Robinson 1-14. **SDSU** - Micah Johnson 3-53; Chris Wagner 3-34; Chris Doblar 2-43; JaRon Harris 2-13. **INTERCEPTIONS:** WPU - Cale Carlson 1-25. **SDSU** - none. **SACKS:** WPU - Aaron Richards 1-9; Clint Peery 1-7; Blandon Prowse 1-1. **SDSU** - Eric Schroeder 1.5-12; Willie Jones 0.5-3. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** WPU - Clint Peery 4-7-11; Trevon Green 2-5-7. **SDSU** - Chris Johnson 3-7-10; Isaiah Jackson 3-4-7; Danny Batten 0-7-7.



GAME 10: #22 SDSU 31, Southern Utah 21

Nov. 11, 2006 • Eccles Coliseum (Att. 3,741)

CEDAR CITY, Utah — South Dakota State held off a second-half Southern Utah charge as the Jackrabbits won for the seventh consecutive time, 31-21.

The ball bounced right for the Jackrabbits to score their first touchdown.

Anthony Watson fumbled after he was hit at the 1-yard line, but quarterback Andy Kardoes picked up the live football and rolled into the end zone.

SDSU scored by more conventional means to go up 21-0. Micah Johnson broke away from the secondary to haul in a 43-yard first-quarter touchdown pass from Kardoes, and Watson rumbled 32 yards for another score. Watson's TD with 5:32 to play in the second quarter came two plays after Brock Gentile recovered a fumble at the Thunderbird 41.

Southern Utah got on the board in its first series of the second half as Kyle Coop bounced around the left corner and rushed 78 yards for a touchdown.

After SDSU fumbled away the ensuing kickoff, SUU got the lucky bounce as Jason Bonwell stripped quarterback Wes Marshall, but Joey Hew Len picked up the fumble and ran it in from 13 yards out to pull the Thunderbirds within a touchdown at 21-14.

The Jackrabbits regained the momentum by churning out an 11-play, 68-yard drive that ended with a 1-yard touchdown pass from Kardoes to Chris Wagner.

SUU cut the margin back to one score on the first play of the fourth quarter as Marshall found Bobby Pond in the back of the end zone for a 4-yard touchdown.

After a Jackrabbit drive stalled, Parker Douglass booted a 53-yard field to put SDSU up 31-21 with 9:25 to play.

Southern Utah moved into SDSU territory twice in the closing minutes but the Jackrabbit defense held when needed. The Jackrabbits tallied five sacks as a team.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (7-3, 3-0)	14	7	7	3	31
Southern Utah (3-7, 0-4)	0	0	14	7	21

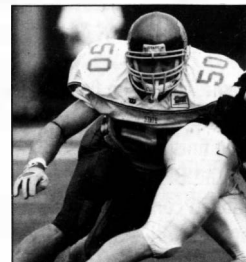
SCORING SUMMARY

1st	5:31	SDSU - Andy Kardoes 1 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
	3:03	SDSU - Micah Johnson 43 yd pass from Kardoes (Douglass kick)
2nd	5:32	SDSU - Anthony Watson 32 yd run (Douglass kick)
3rd	10:14	SUU - Kyle Coop 78 yd run (Branden Jorgensen kick)
	9:34	SUU - Joey Hew Len 13 yd run (Jorgensen kick)
	4:09	SDSU - Chris Wagner 1 yd pass from Kardoes (Douglass kick)
4th	14:54	SUU - Bobby Pond 4 yd pass from Wes Marshall (Jorgensen kick)
	9:25	SDSU - Douglass 53 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	SDSU	SUU
FIRST DOWNS	19	16
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	36-154	26-150
PASSING YDS (NET)	190	243
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-19-1	33-21-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	66-344	59-393
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-7	3-18
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-62	2-39
Interception Returns-Yards	1-7	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-35.5	5-32.4
Fumbles-Lost	5-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	7-55	6-55
Possession Time	34:43	25:17
Third-Down Conversions	5 of 12	2 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	2 of 3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-27	2-17

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Anthony Watson 21-128; Trevor Hohn 7-22. SUU - Kyle Coop 6-98; West Marshall 13-26. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 19-30-1 190. SUU - Wes Marshall 21-33-1 243. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - Chris Wagner 5-35; Chris Doblar 3-38; JaRon Harris 3-23; Micah Johnson 2-47; Matt Anderson 2-11. SUU - Matt Jacobsen 5-54; Joey Hew Len 4-51; Bobby Pond 3-21; Craig Gritton 2-62; Johnny Sanchez 2-13. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - Marty Kranz 1-7. SUU - Derrick Brown 1-0. **SACKS:** SDSU - Marty Kranz 2-12; Jason Bonwell 1-6; Andrew Hoogveen 1-4; Eric Schroeder 0.5-2; Chris Johnson 0.5-3. SUU - Levi Erickson 1-11; LaVar Porter 1-6. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Justin Kubesh 7-4-11; Marty Kranz 7-3-10; Andrew Hoogveen 3-5-8; Jimmy Rogers 3-1-4; Brock Gentile 1-3-4. SUU - D.J. Senter 4-6-10; LaVar OPorter 6-3-9; Levi Erickson 2-5-7; Rob Takeno 2-5-7; Jimmy Judd 1-6-7.



2006 Game Recaps

GAME 11: #4 North Dakota State 41, #19 SDSU 28

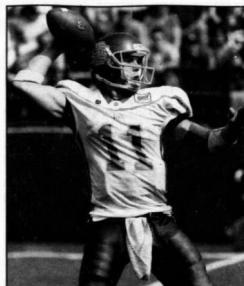
Nov. 18, 2006 • Fargodome (Att. 19,053)

FARGO, N.D. — South Dakota State's magical late-season run came to an end as the Jackrabbits fell to North Dakota State, 41-28, in a game to decide the Great West Football Conference championship.

Fourth-ranked NDSU scored 31 second-half points, highlighted by an 84-yard punt return for a touchdown by Travis White with 6:13 remaining in the game. The Bison finished GWFC play 4-0.

SDSU had its seven-game winning streak snapped as it finished the season 7-4 overall, 3-1 in the GWFC.

The Bison took a 10-0 first-quarter lead as Shawn Bibeau connected on a 41-yard field goal on their opening drive and Kyle Steffes scored on a 12-yard run following an interception.



As it did throughout the season, SDSU countered with a 14-point second quarter to take a 14-10 halftime lead. Anthony Watson capped a six-play, 80-yard drive with a 1-yard touchdown run. Quarterback Andy Kardoes completed two passes to tight end Chris Wagner for 64 yards on the drive, including a 51-yarder.

Three plays after a roughing-the-punter penalty kept SDSU's next drive alive, Kardoes hit Micah Johnson behind two Bison defenders for a 43-yard touchdown.

Each team scored on its first possession of the second half. NDSU wasted little time as on the opening play from scrimmage John Majeski rumbled 65 yards on an end around to put the Bison deep in SDSU territory. Three plays later, Tyler Roehl went up and over the Jackrabbit defense with a 1-yard plunge.

Kardoes led the Jackrabbits on another scoring drive, rushing for 16 yards and throwing for 49 yards as SDSU put together a 12-play, 81-yard drive. Watson bowled in from 1 yard out to put the Jackrabbits back on top at 21-17.

NDSU again ran the end around to perfection on its next two possessions. Majeski knifed through the Jackrabbit defense for a 45-yard score and then got SDSU to bite on an end-around play fake as Steve Walker found a wide-open Kole Heckendorf for a 41-yard score with 15 seconds remaining in the third quarter.

Trailing 31-21, the Jackrabbits got right back in the game on their first drive of the fourth quarter as Johnson again got loose behind the Bison defense for a 59-yard touchdown pass from Kardoes.

The tide turned for good midway through the final quarter as the Jackrabbits were forced to punt. White fielded Neal Bainbridge's punt at the Bison 16, found a hole and broke a pair of arm tackles before rolling down the left sideline for the decisive score.

SDSU held a 442-382 advantage in total offense, running 12 more offensive plays than the Bison, 63-51. Kardoes, playing in his final game as a Jackrabbit, threw for a career-high 337 yards, completing 22-of-38 passes.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	FINAL
SDSU (7-4, 3-1)	0	14	7	7	28
North Dakota State (10-1, 4-0)	10	0	21	10	41

SCORING SUMMARY

1st	8:10	NDSU - Shawn Bibeau 41 yd field goal
	00:44	NDSU - Kyle Steffes 12 yd run (Bibeau kick)
2nd	12:49	SDSU - Anthony Watson 1 yd run (Parker Douglass kick)
	6:25	SDSU - Micah Johnson 43 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick)
3rd	13:03	NDSU - Tyler Roehl 1 yd run (Bibeau kick)
	6:49	SDSU - Anthony Watson 1 yd run (Douglass kick)
	3:38	NDSU - John Majeski 45 yd run (Bibeau kick)
	00:15	NDSU - Kole Heckendorf 41 yd pass from Steve Walker (Bibeau kick)
4th	14:16	SDSU - Micah Johnson 59 yd pass from Andy Kardoes (Douglass kick)
	6:13	NDSU - Travis White 84 yd punt return (Bibeau kick)
	2:10	NDSU - Shawn Bibeau 38 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	NDSU
FIRST DOWNS	21	17
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	25-105	33-209
PASSING YDS (NET)	337	173
Passes Att-Comp-Int	38-22-2	18-15-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	63-442	51-382
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0	2-105
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-112	2-53
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-34.0	3-36.7

Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	8-63	5-50
Possession Time	27:57	32:03
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 10	5 of 10
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	2-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	2-16

RUSHING LEADERS: SDSU - Andy Kardoes 16-91; Andy Kardoes 7-10; Cory Koenig 2-4. NDSU - John Majeski 4-124; Kyle Steffes 20-95; Chuck Blincoe 3-9; Tyler Roehl 1-1. **PASSING LEADERS:** SDSU - Andy Kardoes 22-38-2 337. NDSU - Steve Walker 15-18-0 173. **RECEIVING LEADERS:** SDSU - Chris Wagner 7-120; Micah Johnson 5-137; Anthony Watson 3-30; Dusty Snyders 2-11; JaRon Harris 2-9. NDSU - Travis White 8-91; Jeremiah Wurzbacher 2-17; Tyler Roehl 2-4; Kole Heckendorf 1-41. **INTERCEPTIONS:** SDSU - none. NDSU - Craig Dahl 1-1; Ramon Humber 1-0. **SACKS:** SDSU - Marty Kranz 1-8. NDSU - Justin Frick 1-11; Ramon Humber 0.5-3; Christon Dallas 0.5-2. **TACKLE LEADERS (UA-A-TOT):** SDSU - Marty Kranz 4-6-10; Jeff Hegge 3-3-6; Justin Kubesh 3-3-6. NDSU - Craig Dahl 4-5-9; Joe Mays 5-3-8; Richard Bowman 4-2-6; Ramon Humber 2-4-6.

2006 INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

RUSHES: 29, by Cory Koenig, vs. UW-La Crosse, 9-2-06

YARDS RUSHING: 159, by Anthony Watson, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

LONG RUSH: *48, by Trevor Hohn, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

PASS ATTEMPTS: 36, by Andy Kardoes, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

PASS COMPLETIONS: 23, by Andy Kardoes, vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06

YARDS PASSING: 337, by Andy Kardoes, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

LONG PASS: *59 yards, by Andy Kardoes, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

RECEPTIONS: 7, by Chris Wagner, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06; JaRon Harris, at McNeese State (La.), 9-30-06, and vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06; and by Micah Johnson, vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06

YARDS RECEIVING: 137, by Micah Johnson, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

LONG RECEPTION: *59 yards, by Micah Johnson, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

FIELD GOALS: 4, by Parker Douglass, at McNeese State (La.), 9-30-06

LONG FIELD GOAL: 53 yards, by Parker Douglass, at Southern Utah, 11-11-06

PUNTS: 8, by Neal Bainbridge, at Montana, 9-9-06

LONG PUNT: 67 yards, by Neal Bainbridge, at Nicholls State (La.), 9-23-06

LONG PUNT RETURN: 42 yards, by Justin Hom, at McNeese State (La.), 9-30-06

LONG KICKOFF RETURN: 34 yards, by JaRon Harris, at Nicholls State, 9-23-06

TACKLES: 15 (4 solo, 11 assists), by Jimmy Rogers, vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06

SACKS: 2, by Eric Schroeder, vs. Central Arkansas, 10-7-06, and by Marty Kranz, at Southern Utah, 11-11-06

TACKLES FOR LOSS: 3, by Danny Batten, at Montana, 9-9-06, and by Eric Schroeder, at Cal Poly, 10-21-06

INTERCEPTIONS: 1, seven times by four different players (three times by Brock Gentile, twice by Justin Kubesh, once by Tyler Koch and once by Marty Kranz)

LONG INTERCEPTION RETURN: 25 yards, by Brock Gentile, at Northern Iowa, 9-16-06

FUMBLE RECOVERIES: 1, by multiple players

* denotes touchdown

2006 TEAM GAME HIGHS

RUSHES: 42, vs. UW-La Crosse, 9-2-06

YARDS RUSHING: 277, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

YARDS PER CARRY: 7.1, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS: 3, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

PASS ATTEMPTS: 38, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

PASS COMPLETIONS: 23, vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06

YARDS PASSING: 337, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

YARDS PER ATTEMPT: 8.9, at Cal Poly, 10-21-06

TOUCHDOWN PASSES: 3, at Cal Poly, 10-21-06

TOTAL PLAYS: 78, vs. UW-La Crosse, 9-2-06

TOTAL OFFENSE: 442, at North Dakota State, 11-18-06

YARDS PER PLAY: 7.2, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

POINTS: 34, vs. William Penn (Iowa), 11-4-06

SACKS: 5, vs. Central Arkansas, 10-7-06

INTERCEPTIONS: 2, at Northern Iowa, 9-16-06

FUMBLES RECOVERED: 2, four times (last: at Southern Utah, 11-11-06)

TURNOVERS FORCED: 3, at Southern Utah, 11-11-06

FIRST DOWNS: 22, vs. UC Davis, 10-28-06

PENALTIES: 11, vs. UW-La Crosse, 9-2-06

PENALTY YARDS: 98, vs. Wisconsin-La Crosse, 9-2-06

TURNOVERS: 4, vs. Wisconsin-La Crosse, 9-2-06

In its brief history, the Great West Football Conference has quickly established itself as one of the top leagues in the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision.

The web site collegesportingnews.com (formerly i-aa.org) ranked the GWFC in its top five leagues each of its first three seasons, including a first-place showing in 2006. Four of the teams in the league ranked among the top 17 individually for Gridiron Power Index, which is a compilation of several college football rating services.

Following is a look at the GPI:

2004 I-AA.org Gridiron Power Index Conference Rankings

1. Atlantic 10	19.31
2. Great West Football	29.39
3. Southland	31.32
4. Big Sky	32.11
5. Ivy League	35.53
6. Gateway Football	36.17
7. Southern	38.42
8. Patriot League	43.25
9. Ohio Valley	52.46
10. Mid-Eastern	58.67

Note: 16 conferences were rated

2004 I-AA.org Gridiron Power Index Team Rankings

12. Cal Poly	12.33
17. North Dakota State	19.89
28. UC Davis	27.33
37. South Dakota State	33.67
38. Southern Utah	33.80
60. Northern Colorado	49.22

Note: 119 teams were rated

2005 I-AA.org Gridiron Power Index Conference Rankings

1. Gateway Football	25.82
2. Southern	26.99
3. Big Sky	28.27
4. Southland	30.44
5. Great West Football	31.65
6. Atlantic 10	32.24
7. Ivy League	42.63
8. Ohio Valley	53.37
9. Patriot League	53.38
10. Mid-Eastern Athletic	55.74

Note: 15 conferences were rated

2005 I-AA.org Gridiron Power Index Team Rankings

6. Cal Poly	7.00
18. North Dakota State	18.67
22. UC Davis	23.22
37. South Dakota State	32.33
56. Northern Colorado	47.78
77. Southern Utah	60.89

Note: 120 teams were rated.



2006 CollegeSportingNews.com Gridiron Power Index Conference Rankings

1. Great West Football	22.35
2. Atlantic 10	24.93
3. Gateway Football	30.04
4. Southern	35.67
5. Big Sky	36.59
6. Ivy League	40.90
7. Big South	46.69
8. Ohio Valley	50.21
9. Southland	50.81
10. Patriot League	55.79

Note: 16 conferences were rated

2006 CollegeSportingNews.com Gridiron Power Index Team Rankings

3. North Dakota State	3.11
12. Cal Poly	14.89
14. UC Davis	16.33
T16. South Dakota State	18.22
71. Southern Utah	55.67

Note: 122 teams were rated.

In addition, GWFC Players have been honored nationally as the last three Buck Buchanan Award winners have played at Cal Poly.

Buck Buchanan Award Winners (D-I FCS Defensive Player of the Year)

2004: Jordan Beck, Cal Poly
2005: Chris Gocong, Cal Poly
2006: Kyle Shotwell, Cal Poly

The football-only alliance began competition for a conference title in 2004, with Cal Poly claiming the first league championship. The Mustangs repeated as conference champions in 2005, sharing the league title with UC Davis, and became the first GWFC team to qualify for the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs.

Charter members of the Great West Football Conference included:

- California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo, Calif.;
- University of California Davis, Davis, Calif.;
- North Dakota State University, Fargo, N.D.;
- University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colo.;
- Saint Mary's College, Moraga, Calif.;
- South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D.;
- Southern Utah University, Cedar City, Utah.

Shortly after the league was introduced on Feb. 25, 2004, Saint Mary's College announced it was dropping football, leaving six members in the league. The number of league members dropped to its current five after the 2005 season, when Northern Colorado was accepted for admission into the Big Sky Conference.

The five member schools are spread over four western states and three time zones.

"Since we had already been competing against each other on a frequent basis, it made great sense to give these dedicated student-athletes something to play for, and that's a true conference championship," said SDSU Director of Athletics Fred Oien. "The formalization of this arrangement will foster rivalries among these fine institutions and provide yet another sense of pride on campus for students, faculty, administrators and alumni."

Conference competition began on Sept. 4, 2004, with South Dakota State visiting UC Davis, and Northern Colorado hosting North Dakota State.

Great West members Cal Poly and Southern Utah remain at-large candidates for postseason playoff consideration. UC Davis will become eligible for at-large consideration in 2007, while South Dakota State and North Dakota State become candidates in 2008. The conference has submitted its application for formal recognition to the NCAA.

The Great West Football Conference recognizes student-athletes on both a weekly and full-season basis. Individual awards include Offensive, Defensive and Special Teams Players of the Week; All-Conference teams; an Academic All-Conference team; and Player, Newcomer and Coach of the Year awards.

Beginning in the 2006 season, the Mid-Continent Conference (now the Summit League) took a more active role in the oversight of the Great West Football Conference. Conference commissioner Tom Douple played an instrumental role in the formation of the GWFC when he was athletic director at Southern Utah. Associate commissioner Ed Grom handles many of the administrative duties for the GWFC, including serving as media relations director.

Mid-Continent Conference/Great West Football Conference

340 W. Butterfield Road
Suite 3-D
Elmhurst, IL 60126
Phone: (630) 516-0661
Fax: (630) 516-0673
Web: <http://greatwestfootball.cstv.com/>

TEAM STATISTICS

--CONFERENCE--											--OVERALL--											OPP. FIRST DOWNS	G	RUSH	PASS	PEN	TOT						
STANDINGS											W	L	T	PF	PA	Pct	W	L	T	PF	PA	Pct	1. North Dakota State	11	54	82	9	145					
North Dakota State											4	0	0	151	73	1.000	10	1	0	374	147	.909	2. Cal Poly	11	82	61	14	157					
South Dakota State											3	1	0	110	111	.750	7	4	0	235	235	.636	3. UC Davis	11	72	89	19	180					
Cal Poly											2	2	0	83	111	.500	7	4	0	248	162	.636	4. South Dakota State	11	87	83	13	183					
UC Davis											1	3	0	89	80	.250	6	5	0	309	227	.545	5. Southern Utah	11	107	81	24	212					
Southern Utah											0	4	0	49	107	.000	3	8	0	215	276	.273											
SCORING OFFENSE											G	TD	PAT	2XP	DXP	FG	SAF	Pts	Avg	TURNOVER MARGIN	G	FUM	INT	TOT	FUM	INT	TOT	MAR					
1. North Dakota State											11	47	44	0	0	16	0	374	34.0	1. UC Davis	11	5	16	21	6	9	15	+6					
2. UC Davis											11	40	32	0	1	11	1	309	28.1	2. North Dakota State	11	6	11	17	10	4	14	+3					
3. Cal Poly											11	30	26	2	0	12	1	248	22.5	3. Cal Poly	11	9	12	21	12	7	19	+2					
4. South Dakota State											11	27	22	3	0	15	0	235	21.4	4. Southern Utah	11	11	7	18	8	15	23	-5					
5. Southern Utah											11	30	27	0	0	2	1	215	19.5	5. South Dakota State	11	9	7	16	8	14	22	-6					
SCORING DEFENSE											G	TD	PAT	2XP	DXP	FG	SAF	Pts	Avg	3RD DOWN CONVERSIONS		G	CONV	ATT	PCT								
1. North Dakota State											11	18	18	0	0	7	0	147	13.4	1. North Dakota State	11	77	143	53.8									
2. Cal Poly											11	20	17	2	0	7	0	162	14.7	2. UC Davis	11	71	159	44.7									
3. UC Davis											11	28	20	1	1	11	1	227	20.6	3. Southern Utah	11	53	139	38.1									
4. South Dakota State											11	28	28	0	0	13	0	235	21.4	4. South Dakota State	11	47	132	35.6									
5. Southern Utah											11	35	31	1	0	11	0	276	25.1	5. Cal Poly	11	45	140	32.1									
PASS OFFENSE											G	ATT	COMP	INT	Pct.	Yds	Avg.	TD	YPG	OPP. 3RD DOWN CONV.	G	CONV	ATT	PCT									
1. UC Davis											11	406	251	9	61.8	2,889	7.1	21	262.6	1. North Dakota State	11	42	144	29.2									
2. North Dakota State											11	296	189	4	63.9	2,256	7.6	17	205.1	2. Cal Poly	11	46	151	30.5									
3. South Dakota State											11	323	176	14	54.5	2,113	6.5	13	192.1	3. South Dakota State	11	43	137	31.4									
4. Southern Utah											11	333	187	15	56.2	1,976	5.9	16	179.6	4. UC Davis	11	54	141	38.3									
5. Cal Poly											11	174	78	7	44.8	1,285	7.4	10	116.8	5. Southern Utah	11	65	143	45.5									
PASS DEFENSE											G	ATT	COMP	INT	Pct.	Yds	Avg.	TD	YPG	TIME OF POSSESSION	G	TOT TIME	Avg										
1. Cal Poly											11	261	125	12	47.9	1,463	5.6	12	133.0	1. North Dakota State	11	351:47	31:58										
2. South Dakota State											11	266	162	8	60.9	1,819	6.8	9	165.4	2. UC Davis	11	347:56	31:37										
3. Southern Utah											11	278	159	7	57.2	1,988	7.2	18	180.7	3. Cal Poly	11	329:46	29:58										
4. North Dakota State											11	320	181	11	56.6	2,051	6.4	6	186.5	4. South Dakota State	11	329:14	29:55										
5. UC Davis											11	333	183	16	55.0	2,305	6.9	14	209.5	5. Southern Utah	11	313:21	28:29										
RUSHING OFFENSE											G	ATT	Yds	Avg.	TD	YPG	PENALTIES	G	No	Yds	Avg												
1. North Dakota State											11	414	2,132	5.1	24	193.8	1. North Dakota State	11	50	418	38.0												
2. Cal Poly											11	475	2,011	4.2	18	182.8	2. Cal Poly	11	64	510	46.4												
3. South Dakota State											11	366	1,649	4.5	14	149.9	3. South Dakota State	11	78	669	60.8												
4. Southern Utah											11	342	1,560	4.6	12	141.8	4. UC Davis	11	75	672	61.1												
5. UC Davis											11	348	1,131	3.2	16	102.8	5. Southern Utah	11	87	781	71.0												
RUSHING DEFENSE											G	ATT	Yds	Avg.	TD	YPG	SACKS	G	No	Avg	Yds												
1. North Dakota State											11	300	739	2.5	12	67.2	1. Cal Poly	11	37	3.36	260												
2. UC Davis											11	334	1,144	3.4	13	104.0	2. North Dakota State	11	27	2.45	194												
3. Cal Poly											11	385	1,268	3.3	7	115.3	3. South Dakota State	11	22	2.00	133												
4. South Dakota State											11	406	1,701	4.2	18	154.6	4. UC Davis	11	19	1.73	153												
5. Southern Utah											11	431	1,903	4.4	17	173.0	5. Southern Utah	11	16	1.45	117												
TOTAL OFFENSE											G	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG	KICKOFF RETURNS	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg									
1. North Dakota State											11	2,132	2,256	710	4,388	6.2	41	398.9	1. North Dakota State	11	26	604	0	23.2									
2. UC Davis											11	1,131	2,889	754	4,020	5.3	37	365.5	2. Southern Utah	11	36	807	0	22.4									
3. South Dakota State											11	1,649	2,113	689	3,762	5.5	27	342.0	3. UC Davis	11	37	769	0	20.8									
4. Southern Utah											11	1,560	1,976	675	3,536	5.2	28	321.5	4. Cal Poly	11	30	584	0	19.5									
5. Cal Poly											11	2,011	1,285	649	3,296	5.1	28	299.6	5. South Dakota State	11	30	505	0	16.8									
TOTAL DEFENSE											G	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	Yds	Avg	TD	YPG	KICKOFF COVERAGE	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg									
1. Cal Poly											11	1,268	1,463	646	2,731	4.2	19	248.3	1. Cal Poly	11	37	597	0	16.1									
2. North Dakota State											11	739	2,051	620	2,790	4.5	18	253.6	2. North Dakota State	11	65	1,099	0	16.9									
3. UC Davis											11	1,144	2,305	667	3,449	5.2	27	313.5	3. South Dakota State	11	28	477	0	17.0									
4. South Dakota State											11	1,701	1,819	672	3,520	5.2	27	320.0	4. UC Davis	11	48	933	0	19.4									
5. Southern Utah											11	1,903	1,988	709	3,891	5.5	35	353.7	5. Southern Utah	11	36	745	0	20.7									
FIRST DOWNS											G	RUSH	PASS	PEN	TOT	PUNT RETURNS	G	No	Yds	TD	Avg												
1. North Dakota State											11	108	104	17	229	1. North Dakota State	11	25	368	3	14.7												
2. UC Davis											11	71	135	16	223	2. Southern Utah	11	23	274	2	11.9												
3. South Dakota State											11	84	99	22	205	3. Cal Poly	11	33	269	0	8.2												
4. Southern Utah											11	81	86	12	179	4. South Dakota State	11	19	121	9	6.4												
5. Cal Poly											11	99	55	9	163	5. UC Davis	11	19	117	0	6.2												

2006 INDIVIDUAL LEADERS — OFFENSE

RUSHING/GAME

	CL.	G	ATT	YARDS	AVG.	TD	Yds/G	LG
1. Kyle Steffes, NDSU	Sr.	11	237	1,250	5.3	13	113.6	53
2. James Noble, Cal Poly	So.	10	196	1,009	5.1	7	100.9	74
3. Anthony Watson, SDSU	Sr.	11	122	742	6.1	8	74.2	41
4. Marcus Nolan, UC Davis	Sr.	11	169	715	4.2	7	65.0	39
5. Cory Koenig, SDSU	Jr.	9	103	545	5.3	2	60.6	41

PASSING/GAME

	CL.	G	ATT	COMP	INT	PCT.	Yds	TD	Yds/G
1. Jon Grant, UC Davis	Sr.	11	396	243	9	61.4	2,768	19	251.6
2. Steve Walker, NDSU	Jr.	11	288	185	4	64.2	2,220	15	201.8
3. Andy Kardoes, SDSU	Sr.	11	285	160	10	56.1	1,997	13	181.5
4. Wes Marshall, So. Utah	Jr.	11	323	183	14	56.7	1,942	16	176.5
5. Matt Brennan, Cal Poly	So.	11	169	76	7	45.0	1,208	10	109.8

PASS EFFICIENCY

	CL.	G	ATT	COMP	INT	PCT.	Yds	TD	EFF
1. Steve Walker, NDSU	Jr.	11	288	185	4	64.2	2,220	15	144.5
2. Jon Grant, UC Davis	Sr.	11	396	243	9	61.4	2,768	19	131.4
3. Andy Kardoes, SDSU	Sr.	11	285	160	10	56.1	1,997	13	123.0
4. Matt Brennan, Cal Poly	So.	11	169	76	7	45.0	1,208	10	116.3
5. Wes Marshall, So. Utah	Jr.	11	323	183	14	56.7	1,942	16	114.8

RECEPTIONS/GAME

	CL.	G	REC	Yds	TD	YPC	REC/Gm	LG
1. Tony Kays, UC Davis	Sr.	10	65	853	8	13.1	6.50	41
2. Chris Carter, UC Davis	Fr.	11	54	703	5	13.0	4.91	56
2. Joey Hew Len, So. Utah	Sr.	11	54	575	8	10.5	4.91	68
4. Kole Heckendorf, NDSU	So.	11	52	752	5	14.5	4.73	47
5. Marcus Nolan, UC Davis	Sr.	11	51	405	1	7.9	4.64	79

TOTAL OFFENSE

	CL.	G	RUSH	PASS	PLAYS	TOTAL	YPG
1. Jon Grant, UC Davis	Sr.	11	102	2,768	468	2,870	260.9
2. Wes Marshall, So. Utah	Jr.	11	366	1,942	442	2,308	209.8
3. Steve Walker, NDSU	Jr.	11	52	2,220	331	2,272	206.5
4. Andy Kardoes, SDSU	Sr.	11	233	1,997	379	2,230	202.7
5. Matt Brennan, Cal Poly	So.	11	344	1,208	287	1,552	141.1

ALL-PURPOSE

	CL.	G	RUSH	Rcv	PR	KR	TOTAL	YPG
1. Kyle Steffes, NDSU	Sr.	11	1,250	160	0	0	1,410	128.2
2. James Noble, Cal Poly	So.	10	1,009	0	0	195	1,204	120.4
3. Marcus Nolan, UC Davis	Sr.	11	715	405	0	0	1,120	101.8
4. Larue Burley, So. Utah	Sr.	11	9	230	242	580	1,061	96.5
5. Tony Kays, UC Davis	Sr.	11	0	853	17	0	870	87.0

SCORING

	CL.	G	TD	PAT	FG	2XP	Pts	PPG
1. Shawn Bibeau, NDSU	Fr.	11	0	44	16	0	92	8.4
2. Kyle Steffes, NDSU	Sr.	11	13	0	0	0	78	7.1
3. Parker Douglass, SDSU	Jr.	11	0	22	15	0	67	6.1
4. Emmanuel Benjamin, UCD	Jr.	11	0	32	11	0	65	5.9
5. Nick Coromelas, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	0	25	12	0	61	5.5
6. Joey Hew Len, So. Utah	Sr.	11	9	0	0	0	54	4.9
7. Anthony Watson, SDSU	Sr.	10	8	0	0	0	48	4.8
7. Tony Kays, UC Davis	Sr.	10	8	0	0	0	48	4.8
9. James Noble, Cal Poly	So.	10	7	0	0	1	44	4.4
10. Marcus Nolan, UC Davis	Sr.	11	8	0	0	0	48	4.4

2006 INDIVIDUAL LEADERS — DEFENSE

TACKLES

	CL.	G	SOLO	ASST	TOT	TPG	SACK
1. Kyle Shotwell, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	62	60	122	11.1	7.0
2. Justin Kubesh, SDSU	Jr.	10	38	41	79	7.9	0.0
3. Rob Takeno, So. Utah	Fr.	10	40	33	73	7.3	0.5
4. La'Var Porter, So. Utah	Jr.	11	44	31	75	6.8	2.5
5. D.J. Senter, So. Utah	So.	11	44	29	73	6.6	0.0
6. Marty Kranz, SDSU	Sr.	11	45	27	72	6.5	3.0
7. Jason Relyea, Cal Poly	Jr.	11	30	41	71	6.5	2.5
8. Ramon Humber, NDSU	So.	11	36	31	67	6.1	2.0
8. Joe Mays, NDSU	Jr.	11	38	29	67	6.1	2.0
10. Kenny Chicoine, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	34	29	63	5.7	1.0

SACKS

	CL.	G	SOLO	ASST	Yds	TOTAL	AVG.
1. Ryan Shotwell, Cal Poly	Fr.	11	5	4	54	7.0	0.64
1. Kyle Shotwell, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	7	0	48	7.0	0.64
3. Eric Schroeder, SDSU	So.	11	5	3	42	6.5	0.59
4. Levi Erickson, So. Utah	Sr.	11	4	4	47	6.0	0.55
4. Brian Dahl, NDSU	Sr.	11	6	0	37	6.0	0.55

TACKLES FOR LOSS

	CL.	G	SOLO	ASST	Yds	TOTAL	AVG.
1. Kyle Shotwell, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	16	10	80	21.0	1.91
2. Eric Schroeder, SDSU	So.	11	9	3	51	10.5	0.95
2. Chris White, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	8	5	50	10.5	0.95
4. Jason Bonwell, SDSU	Jr.	11	9	1	42	9.5	0.86
4. Four other players tied	11					9.5	0.86

PASSES DEFENDED

	CL.	G	PBU	INT	TOTAL	AVG.
1. Mark Restelli, Cal Poly	So.	11	9	1	10	0.91
2. Randy Samuel, Cal Poly	Sr.	10	6	3	9	0.90
3. Jonathan Barsi, UC Davis	Sr.	11	3	6	9	0.82
4. Adam Cook, UC Davis	Jr.	10	6	2	8	0.80
5. Five players tied	11				8	0.73

FUMBLES FORCED

	CL.	G	FF	AVG
1. D.J. Senter, So. Utah	So.	11	3	0.27
1. Ryan Shotwell, Cal Poly	Fr.	11	3	0.27
3. Five players tied	11		2	0.18

2006 INDIVIDUAL LEADERS — SPECIAL TEAMS

PUNTING

	CL.	G	PUNTS	Yds	AVG	LG
1. Mike Dragosavich, NDSU	Jr.	11	30	1,385	46.2	67
2. Nick Coromelas, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	44	1,828	41.5	70
3. Neal Bainbridge, SDSU	Sr.	11	46	1,880	40.9	67
4. Gabe Ellis, UC Davis	Sr.	11	46	1,765	38.4	67
5. Jordan Ortiz, So. Utah	Fr.	9	36	1,282	35.6	50

FIELD GOALS

	CL.	G	FGM	FGA	PCT.	AVG
1. Shawn Bibeau, NDSU	Fr.	11	16	23	69.6	1.45
2. Parker Douglass, SDSU	Jr.	11	15	21	71.4	1.36
3. Nick Coromelas, Cal Poly	Sr.	11	12	18	66.7	1.09
4. Emmanuel Benjamin, UCD	Jr.	11	11	15	73.3	1.00
5. Jordan Ortiz, So. Utah	Fr.	9	2	5	40.0	0.22

2006 ALL-GREAT WEST FOOTBALL CONFERENCE TEAMS

First Team — Offense

Pos.	PLAYER	SCHOOL	Ht.	Wt.	YEAR	HOMETOWN
C	*Stephen Field	Cal Poly	6-1	280	So.	Arroyo Grande, Calif.
OL	^Elliott Vallejo	UC Davis	6-7	315	Sr.	Salinas, Calif.
OL	*Mitch Erickson	SDSU	6-6	290	Jr.	Hutchinson, Minn.
OL	Jon Compas	UC Davis	6-4	290	So.	Carlsbad, Calif.
OL	*Nate Safe	N. Dakota St.	6-5	315	Jr.	Cannon Falls, Minn.
TE	Chris Wagner	SDSU	6-7	235	Jr.	Brookings, S.D.
WR	*Ramses Barden	Cal Poly	6-6	227	So.	Altadena, Calif.
WR	*Tony Kays	UC Davis	6-1	188	Sr.	Elk Grove, Calif.
WR	Joey Hew Len	So. Utah	6-3	220	Sr.	Sacramento, Calif.
QB	Steve Walker	N. Dakota St.	6-0	210	Jr.	Lockport, Ill.
RB	*Kyle Steffes	N. Dakota St.	5-11	207	Sr.	Dickinson, N.D.
RB	*James Noble	Cal Poly	5-6	180	So.	Barstow, Calif.
RB	^Anthony Watson	SDSU	5-10	221	Sr.	Worthington, Minn.
K	*Parker Douglass	SDSU	5-8	170	Jr.	Columbus, Neb.

Second Team — Offense

Pos.	PLAYER	SCHOOL	Ht.	Wt.	YEAR	HOMETOWN
C	Matt Roan	So. Utah	6-4	285	Jr.	Dublin, Va.
OL	Josh Mayfield	Cal Poly	6-2	240	Sr.	Spring Valley, Calif.
OL	Mike Knight	So. Utah	6-5	300	Jr.	Murray, Utah
OL	Preston Crumly	SDSU	6-5	290	Jr.	Hartington, Neb.
OL	Nick Flesner	SDSU	6-3	280	So.	Pierce, Neb.
TE	Brett Johansen	So. Utah	6-3	230	Sr.	Nampa, Idaho
WR	Chris Carter	UC Davis	6-0	190	So.	Danville, Calif.
WR	JaRon Harris	SDSU	6-1	195	So.	Sioux Falls, S.D.
WR	Micah Johnson	SDSU	6-2	180	Sr.	Prescott, Ariz.
QB	*Jon Grant	UC Davis	6-3	200	Sr.	Pacific Grove, Calif.
QB	Andy Kardoes	SDSU	6-3	210	Sr.	Algona, Iowa
RB	Marcus Nolan	UC Davis	5-11	220	Sr.	Rancho Cucamonga, Calif.
RB	Johnny Sanchez	So. Utah	5-6	180	So.	Barstow, Calif.
K	Nick Coromelas	Cal Poly	6-1	200	Sr.	Anaheim Hills, Calif.

First Team — Defense

Pos.	PLAYER	SCHOOL	Ht.	Wt.	YEAR	HOMETOWN
DL	^Justin Frick	N. Dakota St.	6-3	292	Sr.	Yankton, S.D.
DL	*Chris White	Cal Poly	6-3	275	Sr.	Bakersfield, Calif.
DL	*James Amos	UC Davis	6-4	260	Jr.	Galt, Calif.
DL	*John Faletese	UC Davis	6-3	290	So.	Carmichael, Calif.
LB	*Justen Peek	Cal Poly	6-1	220	Sr.	Oakhurst, Calif.
LB	Chris Buck	UC Davis	6-0	210	Jr.	Fair Oaks, Calif.
LB	*Kyle Shotwell	Cal Poly	6-1	235	Jr.	Goleta, Calif.
LB	^Joe Mays	N. Dakota St.	5-11	245	Jr.	Chicago, Ill.
DB	*Courtney Brown	Cal Poly	6-2	205	Sr.	Oakland, Calif.
DB	^Craig Dahl	N. Dakota St.	6-1	211	Sr.	Mankato, Minn.
DB	*Kenny Chicoine	Cal Poly	6-1	205	Jr.	Huntington Beach, Calif.
DB	*Jonathan Barsi	UC Davis	6-0	195	Jr.	Los Altos, Calif.
P	^Mike Dragosavich	N. Dakota St.	6-5	196	Jr.	Oak Lawn, Ill.

Second Team — Defense

Pos.	PLAYER	SCHOOL	Ht.	Wt.	YEAR	HOMETOWN
DL	*Mike Ng	UC Davis	6-2	250	Sr.	Fairfield, Calif.
DL	Jason Bonwell	SDSU	6-0	250	Jr.	Glendora, Calif.
DL	Mitch Pontrelli	SDSU	6-2	270	Jr.	St. Paul, Minn.
DL	Levi Erickson	So. Utah	6-2	250	Sr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
LB	Robert Takeno	So. Utah	5-11	222	Fr.	Sandy, Utah
LB	La'Var Porter	So. Utah	6-2	230	Jr.	Las Vegas, Nev.
LB	Justin Kubesh	SDSU	6-1	230	Jr.	Olivia, Minn.
DB	^Nevan Bergan	UC Davis	5-11	175	Sr.	San Diego, Calif.
DB	Randy Samuel	Cal Poly	5-10	175	Sr.	Chino Hills, Calif.
DB	^Brian Kofoed	So. Utah	6-0	175	Sr.	Salt Lake City, Utah
DB	D.J. Senter	So. Utah	6-1	205	So.	Las Vegas, Nev.
P	Nick Coromelas	Cal Poly	6-1	200	Sr.	Anaheim Hills, Calif.

* denotes first-team All-Great West Football Conference selection in 2005

^ denotes second-team All-Great West Football Conference selection in 2005

Special Awards

OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Steve Walker, QB, North Dakota State

DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Kyle Shotwell, LB, Cal Poly

SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR: Parker Douglass, PK, South Dakota State

ROOKIE OF THE YEAR: Chris Carter, WR, UC Davis

COACH OF THE YEAR: Craig Bohl, North Dakota State

Honorable Mention

NORTH DAKOTA STATE: Travis White (WR).

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE: Neal Bainbridge (P), Danny Batten (DL), Eric Schroeder (DL).

SOUTHERN UTAH: Wes Marshall (QB).

2006 GREAT WEST FOOTBALL CONFERENCE PLAYERS OF THE WEEK

OFFENSE

Sept. 4: Wes Marshall, QB, Southern Utah
 Sept. 11: Kyle Coop, RB, Southern Utah
 Sept. 18: Jon Grant, QB, UC Davis & Ramses Barden, WR, Cal Poly
 Sept. 25: Steve Walker, QB, North Dakota State
 Oct. 2: Steve Walker, QB, North Dakota State
 Oct. 9: Johnny Sanchez, RB, Southern Utah
 Oct. 16: Chris Carter, WR, UC Davis
Oct. 23: JaRon Harris, WR, SDSU
Oct. 30: Andy Kardoes, QB, SDSU
 Nov. 5: Steve Walker, QB, NDSU
 Nov. 12: Kyle Steffes, RB, NDSU
 Nov. 19: John Majeski, RB, NDSU

DEFENSE

Sept. 4: Mike Ng, DL, UC Davis
 Sept. 11: Mark Restelli, LB, Cal Poly
 Sept. 18: Kyle Shotwell, LB, Cal Poly
 Sept. 25: D.J. Senter, DB, Southern Utah
 Oct. 2: Robert Takeno, LB, Southern Utah
Oct. 9: Andrew Hoogveen, LB, SDSU
 Oct. 16: Nick Schommer, DB, North Dakota State
 Oct. 23: Mike Maresh, LB, North Dakota State
 Oct. 30: Kyle Shotwell, LB, Cal Poly
 Nov. 5: Craig Dahl, DB, North Dakota State
 Nov. 12: Joe Mays, LB, North Dakota State
 Nov. 19: Jonathan Barsi, DB, UC Davis

SPECIAL TEAMS

Sept. 4: Shawn Bibeau, K, North Dakota State
 Sept. 11: Tim Chicoine, P, Cal Poly
 Sept. 18: Shawn Bibeau, K, North Dakota State
 Sept. 25: Shawn Bibeau, K, North Dakota State
Oct. 2: Parker Douglass, K, SDSU
 Oct. 9: Wes Pryor, LB, Cal Poly
 Oct. 16: Travis White, WR, NDSU
Oct. 23: Neal Bainbridge, P, SDSU
 Oct. 30: Nick Coromelas, P/K, Cal Poly
 Nov. 5: Nick Coromelas, P/K, Cal Poly
Nov. 12: Parker Douglass, K, SDSU
 Nov. 19: Travis White, WR, NDSU

Seventeen repeat selections were among the 39 players named to the 2006 All-Academic Great West Football Conference Team.

The team was selected by sports information directors, coaches and administrators from the five league members. To be eligible, a player must have a 3.2 cumulative grade point average, including the fall term; be in at least his second year at the member institution (first-year freshmen and first-year transfers are not eligible) and must be a starter or key reserve.

South Dakota State posted the most selections for the second consecutive year with 13 selections, including three-time honorees Scott Breyfogle and Marty Kranz.

The 2006 academic all-Great West Football Conference team includes 11 who earned all-conference honors as players (• indicates players on the all-Great West Football Conference team as either first- or second-team selections). Repeat selections among first-team all-conference players included South Dakota State junior kicker Parker Douglass and junior offensive lineman Mitch Erickson.

Players listed in bold face are repeat selections from the 2006 academic all-conference team.

CAL POLY (4)

Clint Autry, Jr., SS, Bend, Ore. — 3.32, Agricultural Business
 Patrick Koligan, So., OL, Fresno, Calif. — 3.23, General Engineering
 Mike Montero, Fr., LB, Clovis, Calif. — 3.38, Industrial Technology
 • **Justen Peek, Sr., LB, Oakhurst, Calif. — 3.44, Civil Engineering**

UC DAVIS (4)

• Jonathan Compas, So., OL, Carlsbad, Calif. — 3.37, International Relations
Naveen Daftari, Sr., DL, Davis, Calif. — 3.60, Electrical Engineering
 • **Jon Grant, Sr., QB, Pacific Grove, Calif. — 3.47, History**
 Alex Garfio, Sr., RB, Ventura, Calif. — 3.29, Ventura, Calif.

NORTH DAKOTA STATE (10)

Kyle Belmont, Fr., SS, Battle Lake, Minn. — 3.73, Criminal Justice
 Sam Boraas, Jr., FS, Zumbrota, Minn. — 3.97, Mechanical Engineering
 Jeff Curtis, Fr., LS, New Hope, Minn. — 3.34, Mass Communication
 • **Craig Dahl, Sr., SS, Mankato, Minn. — 3.51, Mechanical Engineering**
 Kole Heckendorf, So., WR, Mosinee, Wis. — 3.79, Physical Education
 Jared Hines, Fr., TE, Ellsworth, Wis. — 3.22, Secondary Education
Brett Itterman, Sr., LB, Aberdeen, S.D. — 3.41, Business Administration
Ryan Olson, Sr., DB, Buffalo, Minn. — 3.47, Physical Education
 Ryan Parsons, So., QB, Ham Lake, Minn. — 3.89, History (Education)
 Barry Quickstad, Sr., FS, Waseca, Minn. — 3.48, Recreation Management

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE (13)

Matt Anderson, So., TE, Rapid City, S.D. — 3.31, Aviation Education
 Steven Bazata, R-Fr., DL, Howells, Neb. — 3.25, undeclared
Scott Breyfogle, Sr., DB, Holstein, Iowa — 3.68, Mathematics
 • **Parker Douglass, Jr., K, Columbus, Neb. — 3.88, Biology**
 • **Mitch Erickson, Jr., OL, Hutchinson, Minn. — 3.25, Mechanical Engineering**
Andrew Hoogeveen, Jr., LB, Sioux Center, Iowa — 3.50, Health Promotion
 Chris Johnson, R-Fr., LB, Council Bluffs, Iowa — 3.55, undeclared
 Casey Knips, R-Fr., OL, Adrian, Minn. — 3.53, Construction Management
Cory Koenig, Jr., RB, Underwood, Iowa — 3.74, Biology
Marty Kranz, Sr., LB, Watertown, S.D. — 3.42, Health, Physical Education and Recreation
 Mark Oelkers, Sr., OL, Austin, Minn. — 3.23, Electronics Engineering Technology
 • **Mitch Pontrelli, Jr., DL, St. Paul, Minn. — 3.20, Construction Management**
 Kevin Robling, So., OL, Jordan, Minn. — 3.76, Wildlife and Fisheries

SOUTHERN UTAH (8)

• **Levi Erickson, Sr., DL, Salt Lake City, Utah — 3.44, Communication**
 Brandon Godfrey, Fr., QB, Las Vegas, Nev. — 3.99, Biology/Zoology
 • **Brett Johansen, Sr., TE, Nampa, Idaho — 3.20, Finance**
 • **Brian Kofoed, Sr., DB, Salt Lake City, Utah — 3.61, Marketing**
 Ryan Larsen, Sr., TE, Layton, Utah — 3.63, Biology/Zoology
Spencer Meier, Sr., DB, Salt Lake City, Utah — 3.39, Athletic Training
 • **Matt Roan, Jr., OL, Dublin, Va. — 3.75, Political Science**
 Drew Rykert, Fr., LB, Cedar Hills, Utah — 3.56, Psychology

GWFC PLAYERS HONORED ON ESPN THE MAGAZINE ACADEMIC TEAMS IN 2006

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA FIRST TEAM

Craig Dahl, North Dakota State
 Cory Koenig, South Dakota State

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICA SECOND TEAM

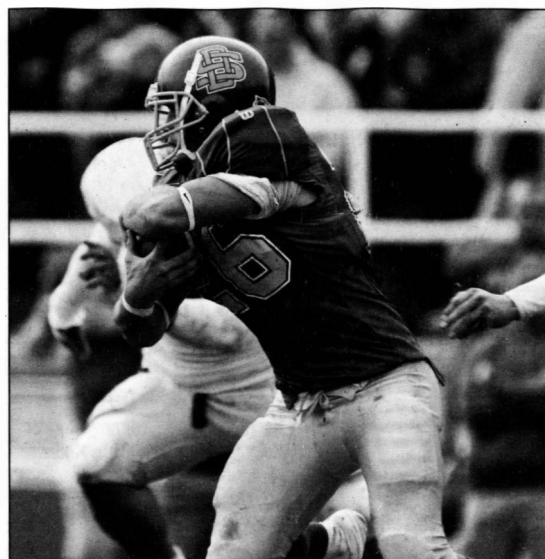
Parker Douglass, South Dakota State

ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT FIRST TEAM

Craig Dahl, North Dakota State
 Parker Douglass, South Dakota State
 Cory Koenig, South Dakota State
 Brian Kofoed, Southern Utah

ACADEMIC ALL-DISTRICT SECOND TEAM

Mitch Erickson, South Dakota State
 Kole Heckendorf, North Dakota State



Jackrabbit running back Cory Koenig became the first SDSU football player to earn *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-America first-team honors in the University Division during the 2006 season.

2006 Awards

TEAM AWARDS

Defensive Scout Player of Year
Jared Crumly

Offensive Scout Player of Year
Corey Jeske

Special Teams Scout Player of Year
Austin Frain

Adam Vinatieri Award
(*Special Teams MVP*)
Parker Douglass

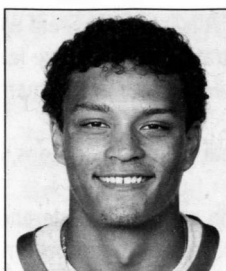
Adam Timmerman Award
(*Offensive MVP*)
Mitch Erickson

Doug Miller Award
(*Defensive MVP*)
Justin Kubesh

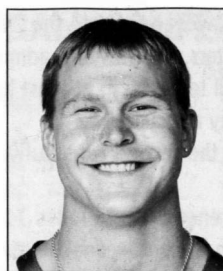
Scholar-Athlete Award
Scott Breyfogle

Josh Ranek Award
(*Effort Award*)
Jeff Hegge

Jim Langer Award
(*Team MVP*)
Andy Kardoos



MICAH JOHNSON



ANDY KARDOES

ALL-CONFERENCE AWARDS

All-Great West Football Conference
First Team

Parker Douglass
Mitch Erickson
Chris Wagner
Anthony Watson

All-Great West Football Conference
Second Team

Jason Bonwell
Preston Crumly
Nick Flesner
JaRon Harris
Micah Johnson
Andy Kardoos
Justin Kubesh
Mitch Pontrelli

All-Great West Football Conference
Honorable Mention

Neal Bainbridge
Danny Batten
Eric Schroeder

Great West Football Conference
Special Teams Player of the Year
Parker Douglass

All-Great West Football Conference
Media First Team

Parker Douglass
Mitch Erickson
Justin Kubesh
Chris Wagner

All-Great West Football Conference
Media Second Team

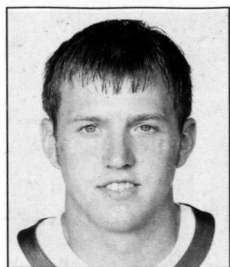
Neal Bainbridge
Brock Gentile
Marty Kranz
Eric Schroeder
Anthony Watson

All-Great West Football Conference
Media Honorable Mention
Andrew Hoogveen

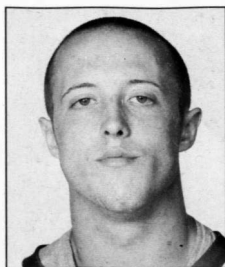
Great West Football Conference Media
Special Teams Player of the Year
Parker Douglass

ALL-REGION AWARDS

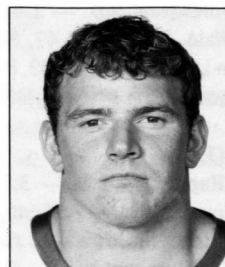
Don Hansen's Football Gazette
All-Northwest Region Second Team
Parker Douglass
Mitch Erickson



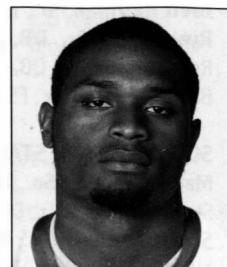
NEAL BAINBRIDGE



JEFF HEGGE



MARTY KRANZ



ANTHONY WATSON

2006 South Dakota State Players of the Week, as selected by the Jackrabbit coaching staff

OPPONENT	OFFENSE	DEFENSE	SPECIAL TEAMS	SCOUT OFFENSE	SCOUT DEFENSE	SCOUT SPECIAL TEAMS
Wisconsin-La Crosse	Cory Koenig	Jimmy Rogers	Neal Bainbridge	Chris Miller	Conrad Kjerstad	Tyler Duffy
Montana	Cory Koenig	Justin Kubesh	N/A	Corey Jeske	Jared Crumly	Matt Hylland
Northern Iowa	Andy Kardoos	Justin Kubesh	Nash Simet	Ryan McKnight	Britton Gouch	Conrad Kjerstad
Nicholls State (La.)	Mitch Erickson	Danny Batten	Neal Bainbridge	Matt Hylland	Jared Crumly	Kyle Minett
McNeese State (La.)	Chris Doblar	Mitch Pontrelli				
		Defensive Line	Parker Douglass	Kyle Minett	Antonio Thompson	Steven Gray
Central Arkansas	Mitch Erickson		Justin Horn			
	Nick Flesner	Justin Kubesh	Neal Bainbridge	Evan Skiles	Derek Domino	Russ Schultz
Cal Poly	Micah Johnson					
	Andy Kardoos	Scott Breyfogle	Chris Doblar	Colin Cochart	Ross Basham	Kyle Minett
	Mitch Erickson					
UC Davis	Andy Kardoos	Jimmy Rogers	Eric Schroeder	Corey Jeske	Austin Frain	Austin Frain
	Preston Crumly					
William Penn (Iowa)	Anthony Watson	Danny Batten	Andy Pick	Tyler Duffy	Derek Domino	Stefan Geissler
	Nick Flesner		Isaiah Jackson	Evan Skiles		
Southern Utah	Mitch Erickson	Marty Kranz	Parker Douglass	Ben Aaseth	Austin Frain	Alex Beyer
	Chris Wagner		Neal Bainbridge	Ryan McKnight		
North Dakota State	Kevin Robling	Eric Schroeder	N/A	Tyler Duffy	Michael Veskrna	Josh Delaney
	Chris Wagner					

ALL-AMERICA AWARDS

The Associated Press
All-America Third Team
 Mitch Erickson

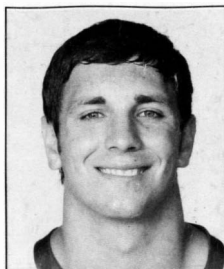
Don Hansen's Football Gazette
All-America Honorable Mention
 Mitch Erickson
 Chris Wagner

ACADEMIC AWARDS

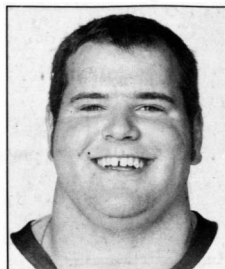
All-Great West Football Conference

Academic Team

Matt Anderson
 Steven Bazata
 Scott Breyfogle
 Parker Douglass
 Mitch Erickson
 Andrew Hoogeveen
 Chris Johnson
 Casey Knips
 Cory Koenig



SCOTT BREYFOGLE



MARK OELKERS

Marty Kranz
 Mark Oelkers
 Mitch Pontrelli
 Kevin Robling

ESPN The Magazine

Academic All-District First Team

Parker Douglass
 Cory Koenig

ESPN The Magazine

Academic All-District Second Team

Mitch Erickson

ESPN The Magazine
Academic All-America First Team
 Cory Koenig

ESPN The Magazine
Academic All-America Second Team
 Parker Douglass

Football Championship Subdivision
Athletic Directors Association
Academic All-Star Team
 Parker Douglass
 Cory Koenig

National Football Foundation
National Honor Society
 Marty Kranz



Hula Bowl

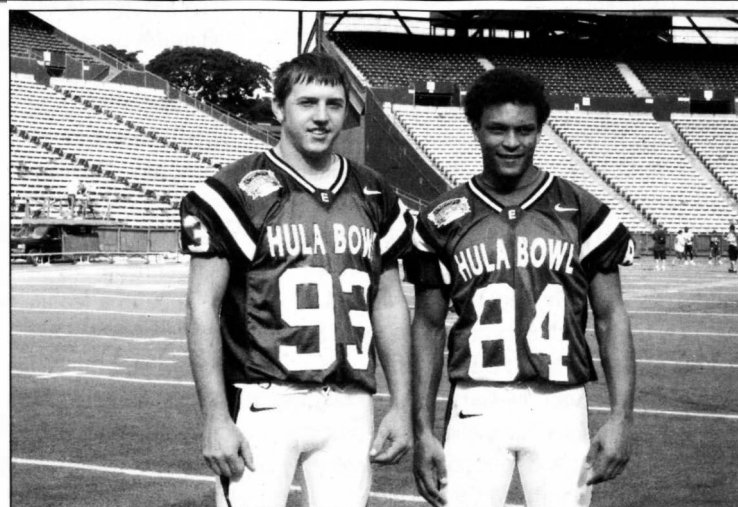
South Dakota State University players Neal Bainbridge and Micah Johnson accepted invitations to play in the 61st annual Cornerstone Bancard Hula Bowl college football senior all-star in Honolulu, Hawaii.

The game, which was televised live on ESPN, was played on Jan. 14, 2007, at Aloha Stadium. Both were members of the Aina squad, which won the game, 18-10.

Bainbridge, a punter from Ethan, earned honorable mention all-Great West Football Conference honors in 2006 after averaging 40.9 yards per attempt and landing 12 punts inside the opponent 20-yard line. Over his four-year career, Bainbridge averaged 41.8 yards per attempt.

Johnson, a wide receiver from Prescott, Ariz., caught one pass for 17 yards in the game. During the 2006 season, he led the Jackrabbits in all receiving categories with 44 receptions for 666 yards and five touchdowns. He also handled kickoff returns for parts of three seasons at SDSU.

Besides playing in the game, Bainbridge and Johnson went through an introductory session with National Football League personnel, as well as participation in a youth football clinic.



Seniors Neal Bainbridge and Micah Johnson represented the Jackrabbit football team at the 61st annual Hula Bowl in Honolulu, Hawaii, following the 2006 season.

Gateway Football Conference

Gateway Football Conference Commissioner Patty Viverito announced on March 7, 2007, that South Dakota State University has been accepted for membership in the league, starting in the fall of 2008.

"It really is an exciting time for South Dakota State University, for the state of South Dakota, and, in particular, for our student-athletes in the sport of football," SDSU President David Chicoine said. "It is our privilege to join the institutions in the Gateway Football Conference in furthering our mutual interest of providing the highest caliber experience for our football student-athletes. We look forward to competition and collaboration academically and on the football field."

North Dakota State also was accepted for admission, bringing the league's roster to nine teams. Western Kentucky will leave the Gateway after the 2007 season to join the Bowl Championship Subdivision Sun Belt Conference, leaving Illinois State, Indiana State, Missouri State, Northern Iowa, Southern Illinois, Western Illinois and Youngstown State (Ohio) as existing members of the St. Louis-based conference.

"One can justifiably argue the Gateway is the strongest, deepest and most respected (Football Championship Subdivision) conference in the nation," Viverito said. "The decision to add North Dakota State and South Dakota State leaves no doubt. We considered expansion in a very comprehensive way, but the list of what we saw as attractive and potential candidates was very, very quickly whittled to two very obvious choices and those were South Dakota State and North Dakota State."

SDSU's entry into the Gateway will coincide with the Jackrabbits being eligible for postseason consideration and to receive the league's automatic berth into the FCS playoffs.

"The timing is perfect. In 2008, when we finish our reclassification, we jump into a conference that we can compete for a conference championship, compete for individual honors, but most importantly, compete for a national championship," SDSU football coach John Stiegelmeier said.

The move to the Gateway will put football on equal footing with the vast majority of SDSU's 21 sport offerings when it comes to qualifying for the postseason.

"Today, I can go to bed, and the 20 sports that there are national championships in, I can look at every student-athlete in our program



Jackrabbit football coach John Stiegelmeier, left, and athletic director Fred Oien fielded questions after South Dakota State University was announced as a new member of the Gateway Football Conference. SDSU will begin play in the league in 2008.

and know that they have equal access to postseason championships starting in 2008 and 2009," SDSU athletic director Fred Oien said. Women's equestrian has yet to be sanctioned as a championship sport by the NCAA.

Historically, the Gateway Conference has been among the elite conferences in the FCS. A minimum of two Gateway teams have made the NCAA playoffs in each of the past 12 seasons, including three bids last year and a record-setting four teams in 2003. Gateway teams have appeared in four national championship games since 1997, winning twice; and a Gateway team has reached the semifinals eight times in the past 11 seasons.

"To be in a league with nine teams, to have eight conference games, is a tremendous step forward and the competition speaks for itself," Stiegelmeier said. "The challenge is great, but that is the path South Dakota State football has taken, and in 2008, we'll be ready."

The addition of the two Dakota schools gives the Gateway six members that were ranked in the final 2006 Sports Network top-25 poll. Defending league champion Youngstown State was ranked No. 4, Southern Illinois was No. 7, Illinois State was No. 8, and Northern Iowa finished at No. 17.

"The Gateway presents a lot of other opportunities," Oien said. "It houses and covers almost the largest possible footprint that we could have for our alumni base. It covers the largest recruiting base that we possibly could have, and its institutions, in the history of this institution, that we played quite frequently back in the '60s and '70s as a football pro-

2007 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL

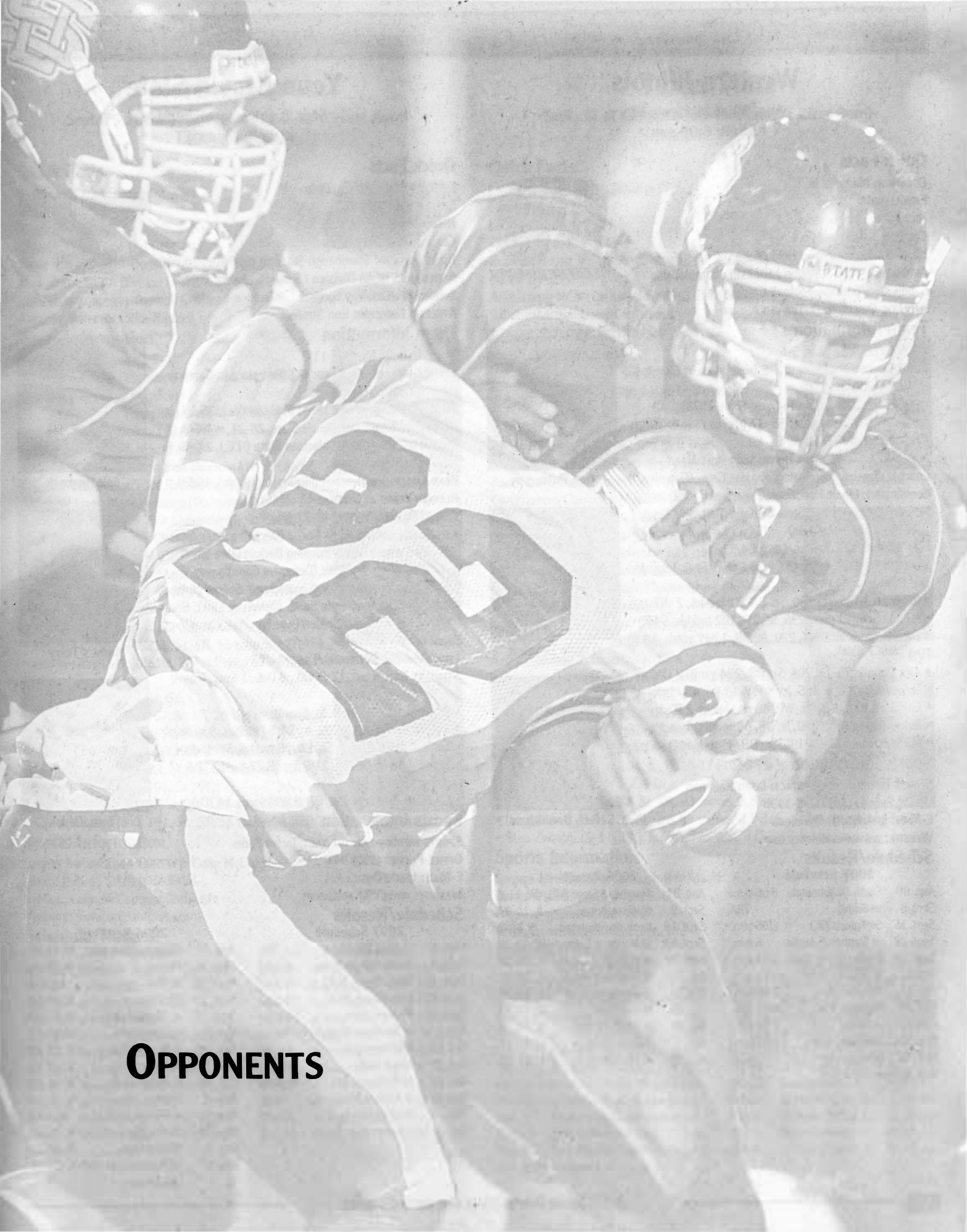
gram."

Oien added: "We took a good hard look at how much value is there to joining an established conference. If you would have looked at all of our goals for conference membership for football, the Gateway had them all," Oien said. "I'm not sure if you can perfectly quantify that, but certainly the prestige that that conference has, the fact that it fits our footprint, the fact that they have a television contract, the fact that they have solid reserves, financial stability, and that they have a membership of the core seven that are remaining that has been there for a long time, that is tremendous value and it doesn't come along very often."

SDSU will continue to play in the Great West Football Conference during the 2007 season. A charter member of the GWFC, the Jackrabbits finished the 2006 season with a 7-4 overall record, including a runner-up finish in the GWFC with a 3-1 mark. The Jackrabbits remain committed to scheduling GWFC opponents where feasible.

SDSU will get an indication of the quality of the Gateway during the 2007 season as its first three games are against its future conference rivals: Aug. 30 at Western Illinois, Sept. 8 at Youngstown State and the home opener Sept. 15 with Northern Iowa.

"As we talked to our young men, we talked about the chance to be in this conference and what that would mean. The real positive there was the automatic qualifier — the chance to know at the end of the season you're guaranteed the chance to get into the dance, or the pool or the tournament," Stiegelmeier said.



OPPONENTS

Opponent Information

Western Illinois

Aug. 30 at Macomb, Ill.

Kickoff: 6:05 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Macomb, Ill.

ENROLLMENT: 13,550

NICKNAME: Leathernecks

COLORS: Purple and Gold

HOME STADIUM: Hanson Field (Natural Grass-16,368)

AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship
Subdivision/Gateway Football Conference

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. Tim Van Alstine

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 5-6

2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 2-5 (sixth place in Gateway
Football Conference)

HEAD COACH: Don Patterson (West Point, 1973)

RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 55-37 (8)

CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 55-37 (8)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Mark Hendrickson (Asst. Head
Coach/ Offensive Coordinator); Thomas Casey (Defensive
Coordinator); Monte Henderson (Defensive Backs); Josh
McCall (Offensive Line); Steve McKane (Defensive Line);
Thad Ward (Running Backs)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 34/21

STARTERS RETURNING: 12 (3 Off., 8 Def., 1 Spec.Teams)

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:

- Kevin Almlie (5-11, 180, Sr., DB, 31 tackles, 2 INTs);
- Jerome Bennett (6-1, 235, Sr., LB, 102 tackles, 5 FF);
- Herb Donaldson (5-11, 220, Jr., RB, 1,417 yards, 18 TDs)
- Alex Douglas (5-11, 205, Sr., RB, 254 yards, 2 TDs);
- Taylor Rowan (6-0, 185, Jr., K/P, 7-13 FG, 63 Pts.);
- Carl Sims (6-1, 190, Jr., WR, 40 receptions, 2 TDs);
- Trokon Tompo (6-2, 200, Jr., DB, 38 tackles, 1 sack);
- Milan Woodard (5-10, 195, Sr., DB, 45 tackles, 3 sacks)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Jason Kaufman

OFFICE PHONE: (309) 298-1133

E-MAIL: jp-kaufman@wiu.edu

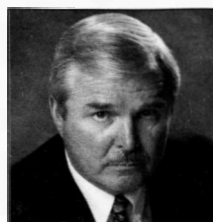
WEBSITE: www.wiuthletics.com

Schedule/Results

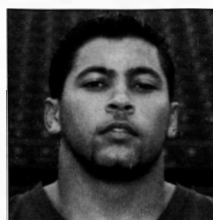
2007 Schedule

Aug. 30	South Dakota State	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 8	at Illinois	TBA
Sept. 15	St. Francis (Ill.)	6:05 p.m.
Sept. 22	at Stephen F. Austin	6 p.m.
Sept. 29	North Dakota State	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 6	at Indiana State	11 a.m.
Oct. 13	Missouri State	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 20	Northern Iowa	6:05 p.m.
Oct. 27	at Illinois State	1:30 p.m.
Nov. 3	Southern Illinois	1:05 p.m.
Nov. 10	at Youngstown State	noon

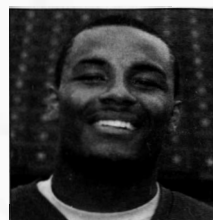
Note: All times Central Time



Don Patterson



Jerome Bennett



Herb Donaldson

2006 Results

Aug. 31	Morehead State (Ky.)	W, 31-6
Sept. 9	at Wisconsin	L, 10-34
Sept. 16	Kentucky Wesleyan	W, 58-0
Sept. 23	at Northern Colorado	W, 42-28
Sept. 30	at Western Kentucky	L, 35-38
Oct. 7	at Southern Illinois	L, 24-31
Oct. 14	Youngstown State	L, 28-35
Oct. 21	Illinois State	L, 14-27
Oct. 28	at Northern Iowa	W, 24-13
Nov. 4	Indiana State	W, 46-41
Nov. 11	at Missouri State	L, 21-24

Youngstown State

Sept. 8 at Youngstown, Ohio

Kickoff: 6 p.m. ET

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Youngstown, Ohio

ENROLLMENT: 13,183

NICKNAME: Penguins

COLORS: Red and White

HOME STADIUM: Stambaugh Stadium (Sprinturf-20,630)

AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship
Subdivision/Gateway Football Conference

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Ron Strollo

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 11-3

2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 6-1 (first place in Gateway
Football Conference)

2006 POSTSEASON: Def. James Madison (Va.), 35-31, in
NCAA First Round; def. Illinois State, 28-21, in NCAA
Quarterfinals; lost to Appalachian State (N.C.), 24-49, in
NCAA Semifinals

HEAD COACH: Joe Heacock (Muskingum (Ohio), 1983)

RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 43-27 (6)

CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 43-27 (6)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Chris Bache (Offensive Line); Sam
Eddy (Asst. Head Coach/Running Backs); Dave Elliott
(Wide Receivers); Jeff Mills (Defensive Coordinator/
Secondary); Jerry Olsavsky (Linebackers); Sherod Holmes
(Defensive Backs); Antoine Smith (Defensive Line); Brian
Wright (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks); Casey Vogt
(Tight Ends)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 24/27

STARTERS RETURNING: 12 (5 Off., 6 Def., 1 Spec.Teams)

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:

- Brad Samsa (6-3, 280, Jr., Guard);
- Mychal Savage (6-2, 290, Jr., DT, 54 tackles, 3 sacks);
- James Terry (6-2, 229, Sr., LB, 76 tackles, 5.5 sacks);
- Jeremiah Wright (5-10, 215, Sr., LB, 27 tackles, 1.5 sacks);
- Tom Zetts (6-1, 215, Sr., QB, 2,086 yards, 14 TDs)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Trevor Parks

OFFICE PHONE: (330) 941-3192

E-MAIL: tparks@ysu.edu

WEBSITE: www.YSUsports.com

Schedule/Results

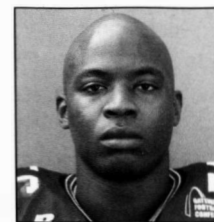
2007 Schedule

Sept. 1	at Ohio State	TBA
Sept. 8	South Dakota State	6 p.m.
Sept. 15	Stony Brook (N.Y.)	4 p.m.
Sept. 22	Lock Haven (Pa.)	4 p.m.
Sept. 29	Missouri State	6 p.m.
Oct. 6	at Southern Illinois	3:30 p.m.
Oct. 13	Southern Utah	4 p.m.
Oct. 20	Illinois State	4 p.m.
Oct. 27	at Northern Iowa	5:05 p.m.
Nov. 3	at Indiana State	noon
Nov. 10	Western Illinois	1 p.m.

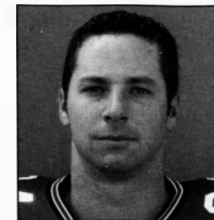
Note: All times Eastern Time



Joe Heacock



James Terry



Tom Zetts

2006 Results

Aug. 31	Slippery Rock (Pa.)	W, 51-21
Sept. 9	Maine	W, 34-14
Sept. 16	at Penn State	L, 3-37
Sept. 23	UC Davis	W, 38-24
Sept. 30	at Missouri State	W, 37-10
Oct. 7	Indiana State	W, 55-17
Oct. 14	at Western Illinois	W, 35-28
Oct. 21	Northern Iowa	L, 23-31
Oct. 28	at Illinois State	W, 31-24
Nov. 4	at Southern Illinois	W, 31-24
Nov. 11	at Western Kentucky	W, 19-3
Nov. 25	*James Madison (Va.)	W, 35-31
Dec. 2	*Illinois State	W, 28-21
Dec. 9	*at Appalachian State	L, 24-49

* Playoff game

Northern Iowa

Sept. 15 at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Cereal Bowl)

Kickoff: 7 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Cedar Falls, Iowa

ENROLLMENT: 12,260

NICKNAME: Panthers

COLORS: Purple and Old Gold

HOME STADIUM: UNI-Dome (Artificial Turf-16,324)

AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship
Subdivision/Gateway Football Conference

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Rick Hartzell

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 7-4

2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 5-2 (tied for first place in Gateway Football Conference)

HEAD COACH: Mark Farley (Northern Iowa, 1986)

RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 51-24 (6)

CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 51-24 (6)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Bill Salmon (Associate Head Coach/
Offensive Coordinator/Wide Receivers); Rick Nelson
(Offensive Line); Mario Verduzco (Quarterbacks); Atif
Austin (Running Backs); Erik Chinander (Tight Ends);
Scott Frost (Linebackers); Chris Klieman (Defensive
Backs); Jerry Montgomery (Defensive Line)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 39/19

STARTERS RETURNING: 17 (8 Off., 9 Def., 0 Special Teams)

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:

- Nick Alvarez (5-8, 162, Sr., CB, 26 tackles, 2 PBU);
- Brannon Carter (6-3, 219, Sr., LB, 55 tackles, 6 TFL);
- Johnny Gray (5-9, 185, Jr., WR, 41 rec., 607 yds., 5 TDs);
- Eric Hoffman (6-4, 284, Sr., C);
- Mark Huygens (6-6, 267, Jr., DT, 29 tackles, 7 sacks);
- Jordan Lacy (6-3, 244, Sr., DE, 39 tackles, 9 TFL);
- Corey Lewis (6-0, 187, Jr., RB, 894 yards, 10 TDs);
- Chris Parsons (6-1, 183, Sr., FS, 67 tackles, 6 INTs);
- Chad Rinehart (6-5, 301, Sr., OT);
- Eric Sanders (6-1, 190, Sr. QB, 1,934 yards, 15 TDs);
- Clifford Waters (6-0, 191, Sr., SS, 56 tackles, 1 INT)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Colin McDonough

OFFICE PHONE: (319) 273-5456

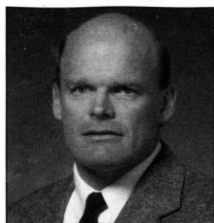
E-MAIL: Colin.McDonough@uni.edu

WEBSITE: www.unipanthers.com

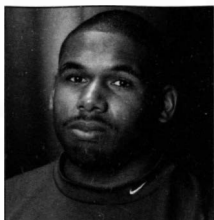
Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Aug. 30	Minnesota State	7:05 p.m.	Aug. 31	at Drake	W, 48-7
Sept. 8	at Iowa State	6 p.m.	Sept. 9	North Dakota	L, 31-35
Sept. 15	at South Dakota State	7 p.m.	Sept. 16	South Dakota State	W, 27-17
Sept. 22	at Drake (Iowa)	TBA	Sept. 30	at Iowa State	L, 27-28
Sept. 29	at Illinois State	1:30 p.m.	Oct. 7	Missouri State	W, 38-7
Oct. 13	Southern Illinois	4:05 p.m.	Oct. 14	at Indiana State	W, 34-14
Oct. 20	at Western Illinois	6:05 p.m.	Oct. 21	at Youngstown State	W, 31-23
Oct. 27	Youngstown State	4:05 p.m.	Oct. 28	Western Illinois	L, 13-24
Nov. 3	at Missouri State	1 p.m.	Nov. 4	Western Kentucky	W, 31-20
Nov. 10	Indiana State	5:05 p.m.	Nov. 11	at Southern Illinois	L, 23-47
Nov. 17	Southern Utah	5:05 p.m.	Nov. 18	Illinois State	W, 38-27

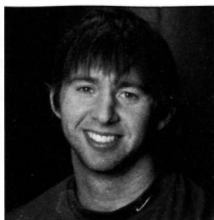
Note: All times Central Time



Mark Farley



Jordan Lacy



Eric Sanders

Texas State

Sept. 22 at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Beef Bowl)

Kickoff: 7 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: San Marcos, Texas

ENROLLMENT: 27,503

NICKNAME: Bobcats

COLORS: Maroon and Gold

HOME STADIUM: Jim Wacker Field at Bobcat Stadium
(AstroPlay-15,218)

AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship
Subdivision/Southland Conference

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. Larry Teis

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 5-6

2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 3-4 (fourth place in Southland Conference)

HEAD COACH: Brad Wright (Texas State, 1981)

RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 0-0 (first year)

CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 0-0 (first year)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Travis Bush (Associate Head Coach/
Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks); Ben Norton
(Co-Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line); Casey Horny
(Co-Defensive Coordinator/Safeties); Kyle Tietz (Co-
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line); Mike Barela
(Tight Ends); Kevin Brown (Wide Receivers); Terrell Dillon
(Linebackers/Special Teams); Charlie Reeve (Running
Backs); Greg Walls (Cornerbacks)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 44/25

STARTERS RETURNING: 13 (8 Offense, 5 Defense)

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:

- Jervoreess Crenshaw (6-0, 185, Sr., DB, 38 tackles, 1 INT);
- Morris Crosby (5-9, 184, Jr., WR, 25 rec., 391 yds., 3 TD);
- Adrian Daye (6-4, 300, Sr., OL);
- Galen Dunk (6-5, 222, So., TE, 18 rec., 138 yds.);
- Bradley George (6-6, 230, So., QB, 1,676 yds., 11 TDs);
- Andrew Ireland (5-8, 194, Jr., K, 10-11 FG, 53 Pts.);
- Matt Jenkins (6-3, 301, Sr., OL);
- Nate Langford (6-1, 248, Sr., DL, 43 tackles, 3.5 sacks);
- Daniel Varvel (6-3, 216, Sr., DB, 64 tackles, 2 INTs);
- Stan Zwinggi (5-11, 190, Jr., RB, 735 yds., 3 TD)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Ron Mears

OFFICE PHONE: (512) 245-2966

E-MAIL: mears@txstate.edu

WEBSITE: www.txstatebobcats.com

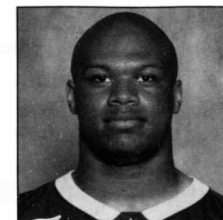
Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 1	Cal Poly	6 p.m.	Sept. 2	Tarleton State (Texas)	W, 27-23
Sept. 8	Abilene Christian (Texas)	6 p.m.	Sept. 9	at Kentucky	L, 7-41
Sept. 15	at Baylor (Texas)	TBA	Sept. 16	Northern Colorado	L, 13-14
Sept. 22	at South Dakota State	7 p.m.	Sept. 23	at Southern Utah	L, 21-30
Oct. 6	McNeese State (La.)	6 p.m.	Oct. 7	Stephen F. Austin	L, 13-24
Oct. 13	at Central Arkansas	6 p.m.	Oct. 14	at McNeese State	W, 27-17
Oct. 20	Stephen F. Austin (Texas)	6 p.m.	Oct. 21	Southeastern La.	W, 38-17
Oct. 27	at Northwestern St. (La.)	2 p.m.	Oct. 28	at Northwestern St.	L, 10-19
Nov. 3	Southeastern Louisiana	6 p.m.	Nov. 2	Nicholls State (La.)	L, 19-21
Nov. 10	at Nicholls State (La.)	2 p.m.	Nov. 9	Texas Southern	W, 41-21
Nov. 17	Sam Houston State	6 p.m.	Nov. 16	at Sam Houston St.	W, 28-21

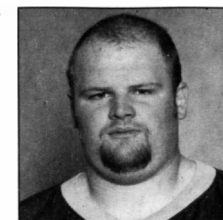
Note: All times Central Time



Brad Wright



Nick Clark



Matt Jenkins

Opponent Information

Stephen F. Austin

Sept. 29 at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Hobo Day)
Kickoff: 2 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Nachodoches, Texas
ENROLLMENT: 11,756
NICKNAME: Lumberjacks
COLORS: Purple and White
HOME STADIUM: Homer Bryce Stadium (Surface-14,575)
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision/Southland Conference
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Robert Hill

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 4-7
2005 CONFERENCE RECORD: 4-2 (tied for second place in Southland Conference)
HEAD COACH: J.C. Harper (Clemson (S.C.), 1989)
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 0-0 (first season)
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 0-0 (first season)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Arlington Nunn (Assistant Head Coach/Receivers); Gerald Broussard (Offensive Coordinator/Tight Ends/H-Backs); Darren Drago (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line); Matt Graves (Secondary); Todd Schonhar (Quarterbacks); Eric Robinson (Linebackers); Chris Truax (Offensive Line); Aaron De LaTorre (Running Backs); B.J. McNutt (Asst. Defensive Line); Brandon North (Asst. Secondary)
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 43/13
STARTERS RETURNING: 22 (10 Off., 7 Def., 5 Spec. Teams)
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:
• Bug Aymond (5-11, 195, Sr., LB, 67 tackles, 3 PBU);
• Taylor Cobb (6-2, 305, Jr., OL);
• Dominique Edison (6-3, 200, Jr., WR, 30 rec., 543 yds., 5 TDs);
• Daimyon Hoskin (6-4, 235, So., DE, 43 tackles, 2 sacks);
• Tim Knicky (6-4, 235, So., DE, 30 tackles, 4 sacks);
• Brock Pasteur (6-6, 300, Sr., OL);
• Damian Perkins (6-0, 220, Jr., LB, 92 tackles, 11.5 TFL);
• Louie Runnels (6-0, 250, Sr., RB, 709 yds., 6 TDs);
• Danny Southall (6-3, 214, Sr., QB, 1,877 yds. passing, 8 TDS, 418 yds. rushing, 6 TDs);

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: James Dixon
OFFICE PHONE: (936) 468-2606
E-MAIL: jdixon@sfasu.edu
WEBSITE: www.sfasu.com

Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 1	Tarleton State (Texas)	6 p.m.	Aug. 30	at Tulsa (Okla.)	L, 7-45
Sept. 8	at North Dakota State	6 p.m.	Sept. 9	Delta State (Miss.)	L, 14-17
Sept. 22	Western Illinois	6 p.m.	Sept. 16	at Arizona	L, 10-28
Sept. 29	at South Dakota State	2 p.m.	Sept. 23	Central Arkansas	L, 35-37
Oct. 6	at SE Louisiana	TBA	Sept. 30	North Dakota State	L, 9-17
Oct. 13	Nicholls State (La.)	6 p.m.	Oct. 7	at Texas State	W, 24-13
Oct. 20	at Texas State	6 p.m.	Oct. 21	McNeese State (La.)	L, 17-20
Oct. 27	Sam Houston State	2 p.m.	Oct. 28	at SE Louisiana	W, 35-10
Nov. 3	McNeese State (La.)	6 p.m.	Nov. 4	Sam Houston State	L, 17-21
Nov. 10	at Central Arkansas	6 p.m.	Nov. 11	at Nicholls State (La.)	W, 16-13
Nov. 17	at Northwestern St. (La.)	2 p.m.	Nov. 16	Northwestern St. (La.)	W, 20-11

Note: All times Central Time

Georgia Southern

Oct. 6, at Statesboro, Ga.
Kickoff: 2 p.m. ET

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Statesboro, Ga.
ENROLLMENT: 16,646
NICKNAME: Eagles
COLORS: Blue and White
HOME STADIUM: Paulson Stadium (Natural Grass-18,000)
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision/Southern Conference
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Sam Baker

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 3-8
2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 2-5 (tied for fifth place in Southern Conference)
HEAD COACH: Chris Hatcher (Valdosta State (Ga.), 1995)
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 0-0 (first year)
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 76-12 (7)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Ashley Anders (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers); Rance Gillespie (Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs); Shawn Bostick (Offensive Line); Ron Dugans (Wide Receivers); Keith Hatcher (Secondary); Jeff Koonz (Defensive Tackles); Timi Aganga-Williams (Secondary); Mitch Stewart (Tight Ends); Wes Turner (Offensive Assistant); Bubba Walker (Defensive Ends)
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 45/16
STARTERS RETURNING: 17 (8 Off., 8 Def., 2 Special Teams)
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:
• Dedrick Bynam (6-0, 198, Jr., DB, 45 tackles, 2 INTs);
• Travis Clark (6-1, 215, Jr., QB, 1,808 yds., 8 TDs);
• Brandon Daniel (6-3, 301, Jr., DL, 40 tackles, 9.5 TFL);
• Marcelo Estrada (6-3, 295, Sr., OL);
• Jayson Foster (5-9, 164, Sr., WR, 33 rec., 368 yds., 3 TDs, 346 yards rushing, 5 TDs);
• Brandon Jackson (6-0, 185, Jr., DB, 35 tackles, 5 INTs);
• Lamar Lewis (5-9, 200, Sr., RB, 782 yds., 7 TDs);
• Russell Orr (6-4, 272, Sr., OL);
• T.J. Watkins (6-1, 283, Sr., DL, 34 tackles, 4.5 TFL);
• Brad Williams (6-5, 290, Sr., OL)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Patrick Osterman
OFFICE PHONE: (912) 681-0352
E-MAIL: prosterman@georgiasouthern.edu
WEBSITE: www.georgiasouthern.com

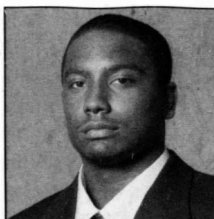
Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 8	West Georgia	6 p.m.	Sept. 9	Central Connecticut St.	L, 13-17
Sept. 15	at Coastal Carolina	7 p.m.	Sept. 16	Coastal Carolina	W, 38-21
Sept. 22	Chattanooga (Tenn.)	7 p.m.	Sept. 23	at Chattanooga	L, 26-27
Sept. 29	Western Carolina	3:30 p.m.	Sept. 30	at Western Carolina	W, 24-14
Oct. 6	South Dakota State	2 p.m.	Oct. 7	North Dakota State	L, 14-34
Oct. 13	at Elon (N.C.)	3 p.m.	Oct. 14	Elon	W, 28-21
Oct. 20	at Appalachian State	3:30 p.m.	Oct. 21	Appalachian St. (2 OT)	L, 20-27
Oct. 27	The Citadel (S.C.)	noon	Oct. 28	at The Citadel	L, 21-24
Nov. 3	at Wofford (S.C.)	1:30 p.m.	Nov. 4	Wofford	L, 10-28
Nov. 10	Furman (S.C.)	3:30 p.m.	Nov. 11	at Furman	L, 10-13
Nov. 17	at Colorado State	2 p.m.	Nov. 18	Central Arkansas (OT)	L, 31-34

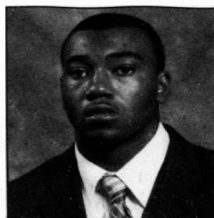
Note: All times Eastern Time



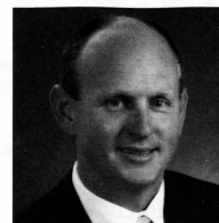
J.C. Harper



Danny Southall



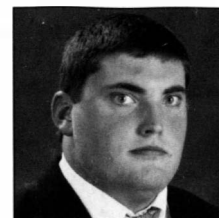
Damian Perkins



Chris Hatcher



Jayson Foster



Russell Orr

Cal Poly

Oct. 20 at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium
Kickoff: 7 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: San Luis Obispo, Calif.
ENROLLMENT: 18,400
NICKNAME: Mustangs
COLORS: Forest Green and Gold
HOME STADIUM: Alex G. Spanos Stadium (Natural Grass-10,000)
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision/Great West Football Conference
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Alison Cone

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 7-4
2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 2-2 (third place in Great West Football Conference)
HEAD COACH: Rich Ellerson (Hawaii, 1977)
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 41-27 (6)
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 45-34 (7)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Gene McKeehan (Associate Head Coach/Offensive Line); Joe Dupaix (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks); Bill Tripp (Defensive Line); Andy Guyader (Wide Receivers/Tight Ends); Payam Saddat (Defensive Coordinator/Outside Linebackers); Johnny Burnett (Secondary); Keith Heyward (Inside Linebackers)
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 50/22
STARTERS RETURNING: 14 (7 Off., 5 Def., 2 Spec.Teams)
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:
• Ramses Barden (6-6, 227, Jr., WR, 42 rec., 5TDs);
• Matt Brennan (6-2, 205, Jr., QB, 1,028 yds., 10TDs);
• Tim Chicoine (6-1, 190, Sr., P, 40.2 avg.);
• Stephen Field (6-1, 280, Jr., OL);
• Jon Hall (6-2, 230, So., RB, 5 rec., 69 yds., 1TD);
• James Noble (5-6, 180, Jr., RB, 1,009 yards, 7TDs);
• Jason Relyea (6-0, 220, Sr., LB, 71 tackles, 9.5TFL);
• Mark Restelli (6-0, 185, Jr., LB, 57 tackles, 7.0TFL);
• Ryan Shotwell (6-1, 235, Sr., LB, 51 tackles, 7 sacks);
• Andre Thomas (6-0, 195, Sr., CB, 22 tackles, 2 PBU);
• Adam Torosian (6-2, 255, Sr., DE, 28 tackles, 4.5 sacks)

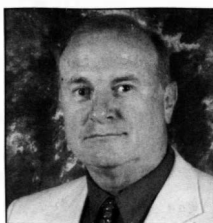
Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Eric Burdick
OFFICE PHONE: (805) 756-6550
E-MAIL: eburdick@calpoly.edu
WEBSITE: www.GoPoly.com

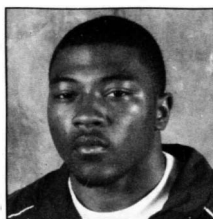
Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 1	at Texas State	4:05 p.m.	Sept. 2	Fort Lewis	W, 44-0
Sept. 8	at Idaho	2:05 p.m.	Sept. 9	at Weber State	W, 17-0
Sept. 15	Weber State (Utah)	6:05 p.m.	Sept. 16	at Sacramento State	W, 17-10
Sept. 22	Western Oregon	6:05 p.m.	Sept. 23	at San Jose State	L, 7-17
Sept. 29	Northern Colorado	6:05 p.m.	Sept. 30	Southern Utah	W, 18-14
Oct. 13	at UC Davis	6:05 p.m.	Oct. 7	UC Davis	W, 23-17
Oct. 20	at South Dakota State	5 p.m.	Oct. 21	South Dakota State	L, 28-29
Oct. 27	at Idaho State	2:05 p.m.	Oct. 28	at San Diego State	W, 16-14
Nov. 3	at Southern Utah	noon	Nov. 4	at Montana	L, 9-10
Nov. 10	North Dakota State	4:05 p.m.	Nov. 11	at North Dakota State	L, 14-51
Nov. 17	Iona (N.Y.)	1:05 p.m.	Nov. 18	Savannah State	W, 55-0

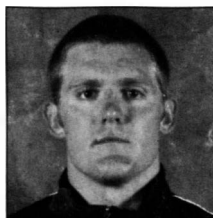
Note: All times Pacific Time



Rich Ellerson



James Noble



Jason Relyea

UC Davis

Oct. 27 at Davis, Calif.
Kickoff: 1:05 p.m. PT

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Davis, Calif.
ENROLLMENT: 30,435
NICKNAME: Aggies
COLORS: Yale Blue and Gold
HOME STADIUM: Aggie Stadium (Sportex artificial turf-9,000)
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision/Great West Football Conference
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Greg Warzecka

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 6-5
2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 1-3 (fourth place in Great West Football Conference)
HEAD COACH: Bob Biggs (UC Davis, 1973)
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 114-48-1 (14)
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 114-48-1 (14)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Fred Arp (Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Line); Lou Bronzan (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers); Mike Moroski (Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line); Greg Chapla (Special Teams/Running Backs); Keith Buckley (Defensive Backs); Tim Keane (Offensive Line); Rich Sangarello (Receivers); Jamie Nelson (Defensive Line); Eric Sanders (Tight Ends)
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 46/19
STARTERS RETURNING: 14 (6 Off., 6 Def., 2 Special Teams)
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:
• James Amos (6-3, 245, Sr., DE, 45 tackles, 3.5 sacks);
• Emmanuel Benjamin (5-10, 190, Sr., K, 11-15 FG, 32-37 PAT, 65 Pts.);
• Chris Buck (6-0, 210, Sr., LB, 55 tackles, 7 TFL);
• Chris Carter (6-0, 190, So., WR, 54 rec., 703 yds, 5TDs);
• Jonathan Compas (6-4, 290, Jr., OG);
• Adam Cook (5-10, 180, Jr., CB, 34 tackles, 2 INTs)
• John Faletose (6-3, 270, So., DT, 35 tackles, 9.5 TFL);
• Mario Gonzales (6-2, 290, Jr., OG);
• Dave Heckman (6-2, 235, So., LB, 42 tackles, 2.5 TFL);
• Tyler Pringle (6-0, 205, Jr., LB, 40 tackles, 1 INT)

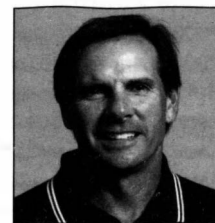
Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Mike Robles
OFFICE PHONE: (530) 752-3680
E-MAIL: merobles@ucdavis.edu
WEBSITE: www.ucdavisaggies.com

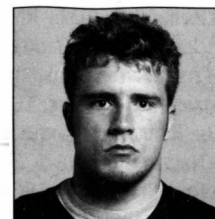
Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 1	Western Washington	TBA	Sept. 2	at Northern Colorado	W, 38-7
Sept. 8	at Portland State	6:05 p.m.	Sept. 9	at Texas Christian	L, 13-46
Sept. 15	at Eastern Washington	6 p.m.	Sept. 16	at Montana State	W, 45-0
Sept. 22	Northeastern (Mass.)	TBA	Sept. 23	at Youngstown State	L, 24-38
Sept. 29	at San Jose State (Calif.)	1 p.m.	Oct. 7	at Cal Poly	L, 17-23
Oct. 6	at North Dakota State	noon	Oct. 14	Central Arkansas	W, 33-21
Oct. 13	Cal Poly	6:05 p.m.	Oct. 21	at Southern Utah	W, 27-7
Oct. 20	at Southern Utah	noon	Oct. 28	South Dakota State	L, 21-22
Oct. 27	South Dakota State	1:05 p.m.	Nov. 4	North Dakota State	L, 24-28
Nov. 3	at Sacramento State	2:05 p.m.	Nov. 18	Sacramento State	W, 30-16
Nov. 17	San Diego	TBA	Nov. 25	San Diego	W, 37-27

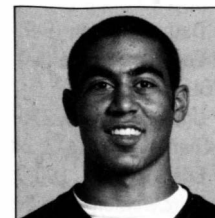
Note: All times Pacific Time



Bob Biggs



Chris Buck



Chris Carter

Opponent Information

Central Arkansas

Nov. 3 at Conway, Ark.
Kickoff: 6 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Conway, Ark.
ENROLLMENT: 12,338
NICKNAME: Bears
COLORS: Purple and Gray
HOME STADIUM: Estes Stadium (Natural Grass-8,500)
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision/Southland Conference
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Brad Teague

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 8-3
2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: N/A (Independent)
HEAD COACH: Clint Conque (Nicholls State (La.), 1983)
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 52-29 (7)
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 52-29 (7)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Brooks Hollingsworth (Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line); Denzil Cox (Defensive Coordinator); Brian Early (Defensive Line); Todd Cooley (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks); Ricky Matt (Linebackers); Bobby Rhoades (Wide Receivers); Hud Jackson (Running Backs); Perry Eliano (Defensive Backs)
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 39/23
STARTERS RETURNING: 10 (7 Off., 2 Def., 1 Special Teams)
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:
• Nathan Brown (6-1, 205, Jr., QB, 1,858 yds., 18TDs);
• Ross Brown (5-9, 186, Sr., RB, 823 yards, 8TDs);
• Jeremy Ford (6-1, 286, Jr., OL);
• Brad Gordon (6-1, 295, Jr., OL);
• Tristan Jackson (5-9, 182, Sr., DB, 51 tackles, 6 INTs);
• Dathan Johnson (5-9, 176, Sr., DB, 22 tackles, 1 INT);
• Corey McMurrian (6-1, 212, Jr., LB, 18 tackles, 2 PBUs);
• Uriah Perry (6-0, 270, So., DL, 22 tackles, 1.5 sacks);
• Charles Twilley (6-2, 245, Sr., FB, 18 rec., 3 TD);
• Eric Ware (5-9, 180, Jr., WR, 20 rec., 229 yds.);
• Marc Winston (6-6, 260, Jr., TE, 3 rec., 1 TD)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Steve East
OFFICE PHONE: (501) 450-5743
E-MAIL: seast@mail.uca.edu
WEBSITE: www.ucasports.com

Schedule/Results

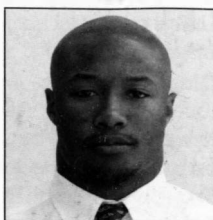
2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 1	at Louisiana Tech	6 p.m.	Aug. 31	vs. Henderson State	W, 39-6
Sept. 8	at Northwestern State (La.)	6 p.m.	Sept. 9	at Illinois State	L, 3-18
Sept. 15	Tennessee-Martin	6 p.m.	Sept. 16	Missouri State	W, 16-14
Sept. 22	at Missouri State	6 p.m.	Sept. 23	at Stephen F. Austin	W, 37-35
Oct. 6	at Sam Houston State	6 p.m.	Sept. 30	South Dakota	W, 24-0
Oct. 13	Texas State	6 p.m.	Oct. 7	at South Dakota State	L, 7-20
Oct. 20	at SE Louisiana	6 p.m.	Oct. 14	at UC Davis	L, 13-33
Oct. 27	Nicholls State (La.)	6 p.m.	Oct. 21	at Sam Houston St.	W, 39-38
Nov. 3	South Dakota State	6 p.m.	Nov. 4	Southern Arkansas	W, 55-21
Nov. 10	Stephen F. Austin (Texas)	6 p.m.	Nov. 11	Augustana (S.D.)	W, 37-13
Nov. 17	at McNeese State (La.)	7 p.m.	Nov. 18	at Georgia Southern	W, 34-31

Note: All times Central Time

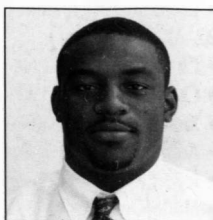
Note: Georgia Southern game decided in overtime



Clint Conque



Ross Brown



Tristan Jackson

Southern Utah

Nov. 10, at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium
Kickoff: 1 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Cedar City, Utah
ENROLLMENT: 7,029
NICKNAME: Thunderbirds
COLORS: Scarlet and White
HOME STADIUM: Eccles Coliseum (Natural Grass-8,500)
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision/Great West Football Conference
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Ken Beazer

Team Information

2005 OVERALL RECORD: 3-8
2005 CONFERENCE RECORD: 0-4 (fifth place in Great West Football Conference)
HEAD COACH: Wes Meier (Utah, 1991)
RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 10-22 (3)
CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 10-22 (3)
ASSISTANT COACHES: Cole Wilson (Assistant Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator/Secondary); Jared Martin (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks); Dustin Pearce (Special Teams/Linebackers); Ryan Hunt (Offensive Line); Taps Tapasa (Defensive Line); Derek Campbell (Defensive Line); Ben Meier (Receivers); Chris Shipman (Running Backs)
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 36/17
STARTERS RETURNING: 19 (8 Off., 9 Def., 2 Special Teams)
TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:
• Derrick Brown (6-1, 185, Sr., CB, 50 tackles, 2 INTs);
• Kyle Coop (5-11, 210, Jr., RB, 378 yds., 3TDs);
• Craig Gritton (5-11, 175, Jr., WR, 10 rec., 150 yds.);
• Tim Husselbee (6-4, 315, Sr., OG);
• Jimmy Judd (6-2, 240, Jr., DE, 36 tackles, 8TFL);
• La'Var Porter (6-1, 230, Sr., LB, 74 tackles, 2.5 sacks);
• Matt Roan (6-4, 255, Sr., OT);
• Johnny Sanchez (5-9, 195, Sr., RB, 589 yds., 4TDs);
• D.J. Senter (6-0, 210, Jr., S, 74 tackles, 7TFL, 4 FF);
• Robert Takeno (5-11, 222, So., LB, 73 tackles, 1 INT);
• Wes Marshall (6-1, 210, Sr., QB, 1,942 yds. passing, 16 TDs, 366 rushing yds., 3 TDs);
• Trevor Ward (6-4, 200, So., P, 41.3 avg)

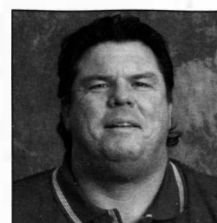
Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Neil Gardner
OFFICE PHONE: (435) 586-7753
E-MAIL: gardner@suu.edu
WEBSITE: www.suu.edu/athletics

Schedule/Results

2007 Schedule			2006 Results		
Sept. 1	at Montana	1:05 p.m.	Sept. 2	Montana Tech	W, 34-0
Sept. 8	North Dakota	6 p.m.	Sept. 9	Western State	W, 55-3
Sept. 15	Southern Illinois	6 p.m.	Sept. 16	at Weber State	L, 13-24
Sept. 22	McNeese State (La.)	6 p.m.	Sept. 23	Texas State	W, 30-21
Oct. 6	at Montana State	1:35 p.m.	Sept. 30	at Cal Poly	L, 14-18
Oct. 13	at Youngstown State	2 p.m.	Oct. 7	at McNeese State	L, 27-30
Oct. 20	UC Davis	1 p.m.	Oct. 12	Florida Atlantic	L, 7-32
Oct. 27	at North Dakota State	noon	Oct. 21	at UC Davis	L, 7-27
Nov. 3	Cal Poly	1 p.m.	Oct. 28	North Dakota State	L, 7-31
Nov. 10	South Dakota State	noon	Nov. 11	South Dakota State	L, 21-31
Nov. 17	at Northern Iowa	4:05 p.m.	Nov. 18	at Southern Illinois	L, 0-59

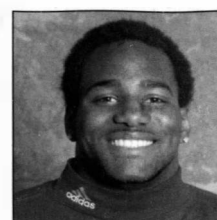
Note: All times Mountain Time



Wes Meier



Wes Marshall



D.J. Senter

North Dakota State

Nov. 17 at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium (Dakota Marker Game)

Kickoff: 1 p.m.

Quick Facts

LOCATION: Fargo, N.D.

ENROLLMENT: 12,258

NICKNAME: Bison

COLORS: Yellow and Green

HOME STADIUM: Fargodome (Artificial Turf-18,700)

AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I Football Championship
Subdivision/Great West Football Conference

ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Gene Taylor

Team Information

2006 OVERALL RECORD: 10-1

2006 CONFERENCE RECORD: 4-0 (first place Great West Football Conference)

HEAD COACH: Craig Bohl (Nebraska, 1982)

RECORD/YEARS AT SCHOOL: 33-11 (4)

CAREER RECORD/YEARS: 33-11 (4)

ASSISTANT COACHES: Pat Perles (Offensive Coordinator/
Offensive Line); Willie Mack Garza (Defensive Coordinator/
Defensive Backs); Kyle Nystrom (Assistant Head Coach/
Linebackers); Brent Vigen (Passing Game Coordinator/
Quarterbacks); Reggie Moore (Wide Receivers); Tim
Polasek (Running Backs); Scot Hazelton (Defensive Line)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 42/18

STARTERS RETURNING: 15 (7 Off., 8 Def., 3 Special Teams)

TOP RETURNING PLAYERS:

- Mike Dragosavich (6-5, 215, Sr., P, 46.2 yds. avg.)
- Kole Heckendorf (6-1, 188, Jr., WR, 52 rec., 752 yds., 5 TDs);
- Ramon Humber (5-10, 220, Jr., LB, 67 tackles, 4.5 TFL);
- Joe Lardinois (6-4, 255, Jr., DE, 34 tackles, 3.5 sacks);
- John Majeski (5-11, 192, Sr., WR, 27.4 yds. KOR avg.);
- Mike Maresh (6-0, 232, Jr., LB, 56 tackles, 4.5 TFL);
- Joe Mays (5-11, 245, Sr., LB, 67 tackles, 2 sacks);
- Tyler Roehl (5-10, 232, Jr., RB, 22 rec., 259 yds, 1 TD);
- Nate Safe (6-4, 310, Sr., OT);
- Nick Schommer (5-11, 193, Jr., FS, 36 tackles, 2 TFL);
- Steve Walker (6-0, 210, Sr., QB, 2,220 passing yds., 16 TDs, 4 INTs);
- Jeremiah Wurzbacher (6-5, 250, Jr., TE, 20 rec., 246 yds., 4 TDs)

Sports Information

SPORTS INFORMATION CONTACT: Jeff Schwartz

OFFICE PHONE: (701) 231-8332

E-MAIL: Jeff.Schwartz@ndsu.edu

WEBSITE: www.gobison.com

Schedule/Results

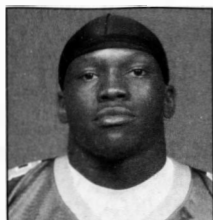
2007 Schedule

Sept. 8	Stephen F. Austin	6 p.m.
Sept. 15	Sam Houston State	6 p.m.
Sept. 22	at Central Michigan	TBA
Sept. 29	at Western Illinois	1:05 p.m.
Oct. 6	UC Davis	1 p.m.
Oct. 13	at Mississippi Valley State	TBA
Oct. 20	at Minnesota	TBA
Oct. 27	Southern Utah	1 p.m.
Nov. 3	Illinois State	6 p.m.
Nov. 10	at Cal Poly	6:05 p.m.
Nov. 17	at South Dakota State	1 p.m.

Note: All times Central Time



Craig Bohl



Joe Mays



Steve Walker

2006 Results

Aug. 31	Concordia-St. Paul	W, 66-7
Sept. 16	Northeastern (Mass.)	W, 23-10
Sept. 23	at Ball State (Ind.)	W, 29-24
Sept. 30	at Stephen F. Austin	W, 17-9
Oct. 7	at Georgia Southern	W, 34-14
Oct. 14	Mississippi Valley State	W, 45-0
Oct. 21	at Minnesota	L, 9-10
Oct. 28	at Southern Utah	W, 31-7
Nov. 4	at UC Davis	W, 28-24
Nov. 11	Cal Poly	W, 51-14
Nov. 18	South Dakota State	W, 41-28

Future Jackrabbit Schedules

(Note: All schedules are subject to change)

2008

Aug. 30	at Iowa State
Sept. 6	Youngstown State
Sept. 13	Western Illinois
Sept. 20	at Northern Iowa
Sept. 27	at Stephen F. Austin (Texas)
Oct. 4	McNeese State (La.)
Oct. 18	Cal Poly
Oct. 25	at Indiana State
Nov. 1	Missouri State
Nov. 8	at Southern Illinois
Nov. 15	at North Dakota State

2009

Sept. 12	Georgia Southern
Sept. 19	Indiana State
Sept. 26	at Illinois State
Oct. 3	at Cal Poly
Oct. 10	at Missouri State
Oct. 17	North Dakota State
Oct. 24	Northern Iowa
Oct. 31	at Youngstown State
Nov. 7	Southern Illinois
Nov. 14	at Minnesota
Nov. 21	at Western Illinois

Composite Schedule

Thursday, August 30

South Dakota State at Western Illinois, 6:05 p.m.
Minnesota State at Northern Iowa, 7 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 1

Southern Utah at Montana, 1:05 p.m.
Cal Poly at Texas State, 6 p.m.
Central Arkansas at Louisiana Tech, 6 p.m.
Tarleton State (Texas) at Stephen F. Austin, 6 p.m.
Western Washington at UC Davis, TBA
Youngstown State at Ohio State, TBA

Saturday, Sept. 8

Cal Poly at Idaho, 2:05 p.m.
Abilene Christian (Texas) at Texas State, 6 p.m.
Central Arkansas at Northwestern State (La.), 6 p.m.
North Dakota at Southern Utah, 6 p.m.
Northern Iowa at Iowa State, 6 p.m.
South Dakota State at Youngstown State, 6 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.
West Georgia at Georgia Southern, 6 p.m.
UC Davis at Portland State (Ore.), 6:05 p.m.
Western Illinois at Illinois, TBA

Saturday, Sept. 15

Stony Brook (N.Y.) at Youngstown State, 4 p.m.
Sam Houston St. (Texas) at North Dakota St., 6 p.m.
Southern Illinois at Southern Utah, 6 p.m.
Tennessee-Martin at Central Arkansas, 6 p.m.
UC Davis at Eastern Washington, 6 p.m.
St. Francis (Ill.) at Western Illinois, 6:05 p.m.
Weber State (Utah) at Cal Poly, 6:05 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Coastal Carolina, 7 p.m.
Northern Iowa at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
Texas State at Baylor (Texas), TBA

Saturday, Sept. 22

Lock Haven (Pa.) at Youngstown State, 4 p.m.
Central Arkansas at Missouri State, 6 p.m.
McNeese State (La.) at Southern Utah, 6 p.m.
Western Illinois at Stephen F. Austin, 6 p.m.
Western Oregon at Cal Poly, 6:05 p.m.
Chattanooga (Tenn.) at Georgia Southern, 7 p.m.
Texas State at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
North Dakota State at Central Michigan, TBA
Northeastern (Mass.) at UC Davis, TBA
Northern Iowa at Drake (Iowa), TBA

Saturday, Sept. 29

UC Davis at San Jose State (Calif.), 1 p.m.
North Dakota State at Western Illinois, 1:05 p.m.
Northern Iowa at Illinois State, 1:30 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin at South Dakota State, 2 p.m.
Western Carolina at Georgia Southern, 3:30 p.m.
Missouri State at Youngstown State, 6 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Cal Poly, 6:05 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 6

Western Illinois at Indiana State, noon
UC Davis at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Southern Utah at Montana State, 1:35 p.m.
South Dakota State at Georgia Southern, 2 p.m.
Youngstown State at Southern Illinois, 2:30 p.m.
Central Arkansas at Sam Houston State (Texas), 6 p.m.
McNeese State (La.) at Texas State, 6 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin at Southeastern Louisiana, TBA

Saturday, Oct. 13

Missouri State at Western Illinois, 1:05 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Elon (N.C.), 3 p.m.
Southern Utah at Youngstown State, 4 p.m.
Southern Illinois at Northern Iowa, 4:05 p.m.
Nicholls State (La.) at Stephen F. Austin, 6 p.m.
Texas State at Central Arkansas, 6 p.m.
Cal Poly at UC Davis, 6:05 p.m.
North Dakota State at Mississippi Valley State, TBA

Saturday, Oct. 20

UC Davis at Southern Utah, 1 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Appalachian St. (N.C.), 3:30 p.m.
Illinois State at Youngstown State, 4 p.m.
Central Arkansas at Southeastern Louisiana, 6 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin (Texas) at Texas State, 6 p.m.
Northern Iowa at Western Illinois, 6:05 p.m.
Cal Poly at South Dakota State, 7 p.m.
North Dakota State at Minnesota, TBA

Saturday, Oct. 27

The Citadel (S.C.) at Georgia Southern, noon
Southern Utah at North Dakota State, 1 p.m.
South Dakota State at UC Davis, 1:05 p.m.
Western Illinois at Illinois State, 1:30 p.m.
Sam Houston St. (Texas) at Stephen F. Austin, 2 p.m.
Texas State at Northwestern State (La.), 2 p.m.
Cal Poly at Idaho State, 2:05 p.m.
Youngstown State at Northern Iowa, 4:05 p.m.
Nicholls State (La.) at Central Arkansas, 6 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 3

Youngstown State at Indiana State, noon
Cal Poly at Southern Utah, 1 p.m.
Northern Iowa at Missouri State, 1 p.m.
Southern Illinois at Western Illinois, 1:05 p.m.
Georgia Southern at Wofford (S.C.), 1:30 p.m.
UC Davis at Sacramento State (Calif.), 2:05 p.m.
Illinois State at North Dakota State, 6 p.m.
McNeese State (La.) at Stephen F. Austin, 6 p.m.
South Dakota State at Central Arkansas, 6 p.m.
Southeastern Louisiana at Texas State, 6 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 10

Southern Utah at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Western Illinois at Youngstown State, 1 p.m.
Texas State at Nicholls State (La.), 2 p.m.
Furman (S.C.) at Georgia Southern, 3:30 p.m.
North Dakota State at Cal Poly, 4:05 p.m.
Indiana State at Northern Iowa, 5:05 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin at Central Arkansas, 6 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 17

Georgia Southern at Colorado State, noon
North Dakota State at South Dakota State, 1 p.m.
Iona (N.Y.) at Cal Poly, 1:05 p.m.
Stephen F. Austin at Northwestern State (La.), 2 p.m.
Southern Utah at Northern Iowa, 5:05 p.m.
Sam Houston State (Texas) at Texas State, 6 p.m.
Central Arkansas at McNeese State (La.), 7 p.m.
San Diego (Calif.) at UC Davis, TBA

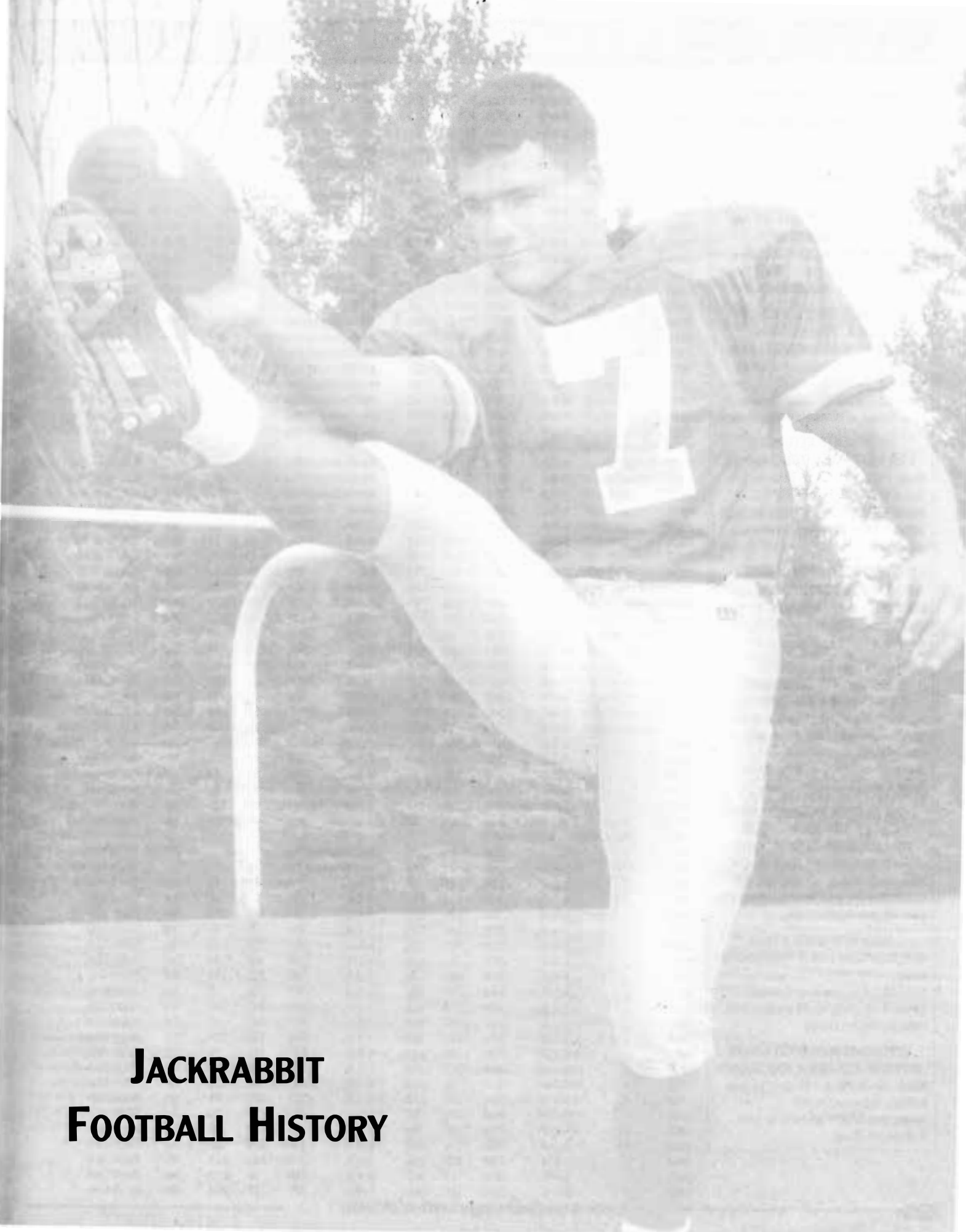
Note: All start times local and subject to change

NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision Team Champions

1978 Florida A&M
1979 Eastern Kentucky
1980 Boise State (Idaho)
1981 Idaho State
1982 Eastern Kentucky
1983 Southern Illinois
1984 Montana State
1985 Georgia Southern
1986 Georgia Southern
1987 Louisiana-Monroe

1988 Furman (S.C.)
1989 Georgia Southern
1990 Georgia Southern
1991 Youngstown State (Ohio)
1992 Marshall (W.Va.)
1993 Youngstown State (Ohio)
1994 Youngstown State (Ohio)
1995 Montana
1996 Marshall (W.Va.)
1997 Youngstown State (Ohio)

1998 Massachusetts
1999 Georgia Southern
2000 Georgia Southern
2001 Montana
2002 Western Kentucky
2003 Delaware
2004 James Madison (Va.)
2005 Appalachian State (N.C.)
2006 Appalachian State (N.C.)



JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL HISTORY

Year-By-Year Records

THE LAST TIME ...

SDSU SHUT OUT AN OPPONENT

HOME: 9-6-2003, vs. Northwest Missouri State, 20-0

AWAY: 10-10-1998, at St. Cloud State, 27-0

SDSU WAS SHUT OUT BY AN OPPONENT

HOME: 9-28-1991, by North Dakota State, 35-0

AWAY: 9-4-2004, at UC Davis, 52-0

SDSU RETURNED A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 11-5-2005 — 86 yards by JaRon Harris, vs. Southern Utah, on opening kickoff

AWAY: 11-16-2002 — 100 yards by Kevin Brown, at Minnesota State, Mankato

OPPONENTS RETURNED

A KICKOFF FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 11-3-2001 — 85 yards by Eric Nelson, Northern Colorado

AWAY: 9-20-1997 — 97 yards by Chris Schrantz, at North Dakota, on opening kickoff.

SDSU RETURNED A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 9-10-2005 — 70 yards, by Paul Aanonsen, vs. Valparaiso (Ind.)

AWAY: 9-17-1983 — 50 yards, by Randy Pimer, vs. Morningside (Iowa)

OPPONENTS RETURNED

A PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 10-7-2000 — 15 yards, by Mark Mokoff, Minnesota State, Mankato (on blocked punt)

AWAY: 11-18-2006 — 84 yards, by Travis White, North Dakota State

SDSU PLAYER RETURNED BOTH A PUNT AND KICKOFF FOR TOUCHDOWNS IN SAME GAME

HOME: 9-30-2002 — Kevin Brown, vs. Morningside (Iowa), returned opening kickoff 98 yards for TD and fourth-quarter punt 68 yards for TD

SDSU RETURNED A PASS INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 11-19-2005 — 37 yards by Hank McCall, vs. Northern Colorado

AWAY: 9-20-2003 — 65 yards by John Perry vs. Western Oregon

OPPONENTS RETURNED A PASS INTERCEPTION FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 10-28-2003 — 63 yards by Tyree Kellogg, Nebraska-Omaha

AWAY: 9-4-2004 — 58 yards by Andy Sullivan, UC Davis

	ALL GAMES		POINTS		CONFERENCE ONLY		POINTS		FINISH	COACH
	W-L-T	PCT	PF	PA	W-L-T	PCT	PF	PA		
1889	0-0-1	.500	6	6	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1898	1-1-1	.500	68	11	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1899	3-1-0	.750	90	62	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1900	4-1-0	.800	128	23	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1901	3-2-0	.600	102	44	No Conference Play					Mr. Morrison
1902	3-2-0	.600	67	21	No Conference Play					L.L. Gilkey
1903	1-2-0	.333	28	95	No Conference Play					Unavailable
1904	4-2-1	.643	90	27	No Conference Play					J. Harris Werner
1905	2-3-0	.400	74	122	No Conference Play					William M. Blaine
1906	3-1-0	.750	52	34	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1907	5-2-0	.714	108	42	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1908	3-3-1	.500	56	61	No Conference Play					William Juneau
1909	1-3-0	.250	61	28	No Conference Play					J. M. Saunderson
1910	4-2-2	.625	76	64	No Conference Play					J. M. Saunderson
1911	4-4-0	.500	60	89	No Conference Play					Frederick Johnson
1912	2-3-1	.417	46	136	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1913	5-3-0	.625	147	82	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1914	5-2-0	.714	93	60	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1915	5-1-1	.786	163	7	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1916	4-2-0	.667	100	76	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1917	5-1-0	.833	149	84	No Conference Play					Harry "Buck" Ewing
1918	NO GAMES — WORLD WAR I									
1919	4-1-1	.750	78	20	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1920	4-2-1	.643	66	27	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1921	7-1-0	.875	255	38	No Conference Play					C.A. "Jack" West
1922	5-2-1	.688	202	57	4-1-1	.750	111	37	1st	C.A. "Jack" West
1923	3-4-0	.429	121	85	2-3-0	.400	78	51	4th	C.A. "Jack" West
1924	6-1-0	.857	91	28	5-0-0	1.000	75	16	1st	C.A. "Jack" West
1925	2-3-2	.429	20	45	1-1-2	.500	13	25	5th	C.A. "Jack" West
1926	8-0-3	.864	157	24	3-0-2	.800	56	14	1st	C.A. "Jack" West
1927	5-3-1	.611	189	89	2-2-0	.500	90	36	3rd	C.A. "Jack" West
1928	9-1-0	.900	230	25	3-1-0	.750	53	19	2nd	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1929	5-4-1	.550	237	55	2-1-1	.625	50	7	2nd	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1930	2-6-1	.278	48	197	1-3-0	.250	13	64	4th	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1931	6-3-0	.667	194	78	2-2-0	.500	33	44	2nd	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1932	2-5-1	.313	70	96	1-2-1	.375	32	31	5th	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1933	6-3-0	.667	118	73	4-0-0	1.000	66	15	1st	T.C. "Cy" Kasper
1934	6-4-0	.600	189	72	2-2-0	.500	65	19	4th	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1935	4-4-1	.500	123	92	1-3-1	.300	39	48	3rd	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1936	3-6-1	.350	51	116	1-4-1	.250	19	59	7th	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1937	4-5-0	.444	102	147	2-3-0	.400	44	58	6th	R.H. "Red" Threlfall
1938	3-5-0	.375	69	109	2-3-0	.400	48	76	4th	Jack Barnes
1939	7-2-0	.778	141	95	4-1-0	.800	68	53	1st	Jack Barnes
1940	4-3-1	.563	78	57	2-3-1	.417	16	50	5th	Jack Barnes
1941	2-5-0	.286	32	131	1-5-0	.167	18	131	7th	Thurlo McCrady
1942	4-4-0	.500	65	92	3-3-0	.500	45	64	4th	Thurlo McCrady
1943	NO GAMES — WORLD WAR II									
1944	1-1-0	.500	13	27	No Conference Play					Thurlo McCrady
1945	1-4-1	.250	51	144	No Conference Play					Thurlo McCrady
1946	3-3-2	.500	131	76	2-1-2	.600	52	18	3rd	Thurlo McCrady
1947	4-5-0	.444	123	211	3-1-0	.750	60	38	3rd	Ralph Ginn
1948	4-6-0	.400	107	203	2-4-0	.333	53	127	4th	Ralph Ginn
1949	7-3-0	.700	183	175	5-1-0	.833	129	90	1st	Ralph Ginn
1950	9-0-1	.950	381	116	5-0-1	.917	208	75	1st	Ralph Ginn
1951	8-1-1	.850	311	105	4-1-1	.750	168	84	2nd	Ralph Ginn
1952	4-4-1	.500	287	230	3-2-1	.583	215	153	3rd	Ralph Ginn
1953	5-3-1	.611	247	186	5-0-1	.917	208	75	1st	Ralph Ginn
1954	7-2-0	.778	338	151	5-1-0	.833	247	111	1st	Ralph Ginn
1955	6-2-1	.722	197	114	5-0-1	.917	157	62	1st	Ralph Ginn
1956	4-5-0	.444	137	212	3-3-0	.500	116	119	4th	Ralph Ginn
1957	6-2-1	.722	185	119	5-0-1	.917	152	75	1st	Ralph Ginn
1958	4-5-0	.444	123	158	3-3-0	.500	98	111	3rd	Ralph Ginn
1959	2-7-0	.222	80	153	2-4-0	.333	68	76	6th	Ralph Ginn
1960	5-4-1	.550	170	135	2-3-1	.417	107	81	4th	Ralph Ginn
1961	8-2-0	.800	376	97	5-1-0	.833	221	59	1st	Ralph Ginn
1962	7-2-1	.750	238	70	5-0-1	.917	149	33	1st	Ralph Ginn
1963	9-1-0	.900	278	166	6-0-0	1.000	191	74	1st	Ralph Ginn
1964	2-8-0	.200	170	243	2-4-0	.333	121	123	4th	Ralph Ginn
1965	1-8-1	.150	111	247	1-4-1	.250	84	149	5th	Ralph Ginn
1966	3-7-0	.300	129	280	2-4-0	.333	75	163	4th	Ralph Ginn

	ALL GAMES			POINTS		CONFERENCE ONLY			POINTS		FINISH	COACH
	W-L-T	PCT	PF	PA	W-L-T	PCT	PF	PA				
1967	4-6-0	.400	186	185	2-4-0	.333	120	110	4th	Ralph Ginn		
1968	4-6-0	.400	247	259	2-4-0	.333	151	176	4th	Ralph Ginn		
1969	3-7-0	.300	175	227	3-3-0	.500	130	96	3rd	Dave Kragthorpe		
1970	2-8-0	.200	129	269	1-5-0	.167	61	167	6th	Dean Pryor		
1971	3-7-0	.300	109	223	2-4-0	.333	72	144	6th	Dean Pryor		
1972	6-5-0	.545	321	240	2-5-0	.286	141	197	6th	John Gregory		
1973	5-5-1	.500	283	240	2-4-1	.357	133	142	4th	John Gregory		
1974	6-5-0	.545	291	173	4-3-0	.571	189	104	3rd	John Gregory		
1975	7-4-0	.636	264	189	4-3-0	.571	98	110	4th	John Gregory		
1976	5-4-1	.550	176	215	4-1-1	.750	116	74	2nd	John Gregory		
1977	5-4-1	.550	181	137	3-3-1	.500	134	103	4th	John Gregory		
1978	5-6-0	.455	224	231	3-3-0	.500	146	120	3rd	John Gregory		
1979	9-3-0	.750	259	224	4-2-0	.667	157	140	2nd	John Gregory		
1980	3-8-0	.273	166	300	1-5-1	.214	105	219	7th	John Gregory		
1981	4-6-0	.400	226	233	2-4-1	.357	180	213	6th	John Gregory		
1982	4-6-0	.400	181	166	2-4-1	.357	123	129	5th	Wayne Haensel		
1983	5-6-0	.455	213	258	3-6-0	.333	172	241	8th	Wayne Haensel		
1984	3-8-0	.273	288	333	2-7-0	.222	247	273	8th	Wayne Haensel		
1985	7-4-0	.636	281	267	7-2-0	.778	243	210	2nd	Wayne Haensel		
1986	6-5-0	.545	285	229	5-4-0	.556	257	196	4th	Wayne Haensel		
1987	5-5-0	.500	208	241	4-5-0	.444	187	224	7th	Wayne Haensel		
1988	7-4-0	.636	321	225	6-3-0	.667	274	160	2nd	Wayne Haensel		
1989	5-6-0	.454	159	216	3-6-0	.333	131	197	8th	Wayne Haensel		
1990	3-8-0	.272	226	339	2-7-0	.222	174	301	9th	Wayne Haensel		
1991	7-3-0	.700	162	195	5-3-0	.625	127	175	4th	Mike Daly		
1992	7-3-0	.700	166	164	5-4-0	.556	153	164	5th	Mike Daly		
1993	7-4-0	.636	394	288	6-3-0	.667	290	224	3rd	Mike Daly		
1994	7-4-0	.636	335	231	5-4-0	.556	247	197	5th	Mike Daly		
1995	6-5-0	.545	276	228	4-5-0	.444	218	208	6th	Mike Daly		
1996	7-4-0	.636	254	201	6-3-0	.667	192	178	2nd	Mike Daly		
1997	4-6-0	.400	173	216	3-6-0	.333	156	209	6th	John Stiegelmeier		
1998	6-5-0	.545	294	244	5-4-0	.556	225	201	5th	John Stiegelmeier		
1999	8-3-0	.727	351	309	6-3-0	.667	257	258	4th	John Stiegelmeier		
2000	6-5-0	.554	291	255	4-5-0	.444	191	225	6th	John Stiegelmeier		
2001	5-6-0	.454	284	301	4-4-0	.500	201	201	4th	John Stiegelmeier		
2002	6-4-0	.600	267	224	4-4-0	.500	216	190	4th	John Stiegelmeier		
2003	7-4-0	.636	297	192	4-3-0	.571	170	146	4th	John Stiegelmeier		
2004	6-5-0	.545	245	263	2-3-0	.400	117	62	3rd	John Stiegelmeier		
2005	6-5-0	.545	363	251	3-2-0	.600	144	100	3rd	John Stiegelmeier		
2006	7-4-0	.636	235	235	3-1-0	.750	110	111	2nd	John Stiegelmeier		
109 Seasons	506-410-38	.550	18,720	16,078	265-234-27	.529	10,666	9,708				

THE LAST TIME ...

SDSU RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 9-22-2000 — 36 yards, by Dale Heiden, vs. Northern Colorado
AWAY: 10-18-1997 — 57 yards, by Jason Melcher, at Nebraska-Omaha

OPPONENTS RETURNED A FUMBLE FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 10-5-1996 — 38 yards, by Tim Tibesar, North Dakota
AWAY: 9-27-2003 — 69 yards, by Mike Sheppard, at North Dakota State

SDSU RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 11-13-1993 — 27 yards, by Dean Herboldt, vs. North Dakota, blocked by Mike Jaunich.
AWAY: 11-8-1986 — 49 yards, by Tom Sieh vs. St. Cloud State, blocked by Brian Sisley

OPPONENTS RETURNED A BLOCKED PUNT FOR A TOUCHDOWN

HOME: 10-7-2000 — 15 yards, by Mark Mokoff, Minnesota State, Mankato

OPPONENTS BLOCKED A FIELD GOAL FOR A TOUCHDOWN

AWAY: 10-29-1984 — 60 yards by Tom Smith of St. Cloud State

SDSU SCORED A DEFENSIVE EXTRA POINT

AWAY: 11-1-1997 — by Vic Sosa, at Augustana (only time in SDSU history)
 NOTE: SDSU opponents have not scored a defensive extra point

CAREER COACHING RECORDS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

COACH	SEASONS	OVERALL				CONFERENCE ONLY				TITLES
		WON	LOST	TIED	PCT	WON	LOST	TIED	PCT	
Ralph Ginn (1947-68).....	22	113	89	9	.557	77	44	9	.627	9
John Stiegelmeier (1997-present).....	10	61	47	0	.565	38	35	0	.521	0
John Gregory (1972-81).....	10	55	50	3	.523	29	33	5	.470	0
Wayne Haensel (1982-90).....	9	45	52	0	.464	34	44	1	.437	0
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-27).....	9	44	17	9	.693	17	7	5	.672	3
Mike Daly (1991-96).....	6	41	23	0	.641	31	22	0	.584	0
T.C. "Cy" Kasper (1928-33).....	6	30	22	3	.573	13	9	2	.583	1
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17).....	6	26	12	2	.675	0	0	0	.000	0
R.H. "Red" Threlfall (1934-37).....	4	17	19	2	.474	6	12	2	.350	0
Jack Barnes (1938-40).....	3	14	10	1	.580	8	7	1	.531	1
William Juneau (1906-08).....	3	11	6	1	.639	0	0	0	.000	0
Thurlo McCrady (1941-46).....	5	11	17	3	.403	6	9	2	.412	0
J.M. Saunderson (1909-10).....	2	5	5	2	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Dean Pryor (1970-71).....	2	5	15	0	.250	3	9	0	.250	0
J. Harrison Werner (1904).....	1	4	2	1	.643	0	0	0	.000	0
Frederick Johnson (1911).....	1	4	4	0	.500	0	0	0	.000	0
Mr. Morrison (1901).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
L.L. Gilkey (1902).....	1	3	2	0	.600	0	0	0	.000	0
Dave Kragthorpe (1969).....	1	3	7	0	.300	3	3	0	.500	0
William M. Blaine (1905).....	1	2	3	0	.400	0	0	0	.000	0
Unavailable.....	6	9	6	2	.588	0	0	0	.000	0
TOTALS.....	109	506	410	38	.550	265	234	27	.528	14

COACHING HONORS

SMALL COLLEGE REGIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR

1961: Ralph Ginn
 1963: Ralph Ginn

NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE COACH OF THE YEAR

1985: Wayne Haensel
 1991: Mike Daly
 1999: John Stiegelmeier

Year-By-Year Scores

1889 (W-0, L-0, T-1)

SDS	Opp
6 South Dakota	6
6	6

1897 (W-0, L-1)

SDS	Opp
0 Sioux Falls	22
0	22

1898 (W-1, L-1, T-1)

SDS	Opp
62 Watertown	5
0 Yankton College	0
6 Sioux Falls (city)	11
68	11

1899 (W-3, L-1)

SDS	Opp
12 Madison Normal	5
55 Huron College	0
23 Madison Normal	0
0 Mitchell University	57
90	62

1900 (W-4, L-1)

SDS	Opp
33 Flandreau	0
16 Pipestone	6
56 Sioux Falls High	0
23 Flandreau	0
0 Mitchell University	17
128	62

1901 (W-3, L-2)
Coach: Mr. Morrison

SDS	Opp
42 Flandreau	0
17 Yankton College	0
38 Huron College	0
5 Mitchell University	22
0 South Dakota	22
102	44

1902 (W-3, L-2)
Coach: L.L. Gilkey

SDS	Opp
17 Huron College	0
17 South Dakota Mines	5
0 South Dakota	10
5 Flandreau Indians	6
28 Flandreau Indians	0
67	21

1903 (W-1, L-2)

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota State	85
28 Flandreau	0
0 Huron College	10
28	95

1904 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
Coach: J. Harrison Werner

SDS	Opp
15 Flandreau	0
11 Madison Normal	5
5 Mitchell University	6
15 Huron College	0
6 South Dakota	6
38 Pipestone High	0
0 Mitchell University	10
90	27

1905 (W-2, L-3)
Coach: William Blaine

SDS	Opp
46 Flandreau Indians	0
0 Mitchell University	24
28 Madison High	0
0 Minnesota	81
0 South Dakota	17
74	122

1906 (W-3, L-1)
Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
36 Huron College	4
5 North Dakota	4
11 Dakota Wesleyan	4
0 South Dakota	22
52	34

1907 (W-5, L-2)
Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
0 Huron College	4
48 Flandreau Indians	0
29 Toland's	0
6 North Dakota	24
5 Dakota Wesleyan	0
12 Yankton College	10
8 Huron College	4
108	42

1908 (W-3, L-3, T-1)
Coach: William Juneau

SDS	Opp
16 Northern	0
11 North Dakota State	5
0 Madison Normal	0
29 St. Thomas	12
0 Yankton College	21
0 Dakota Wesleyan	6
0 Huron College	17
56	61

1909 (W-1, L-3)
Coach: J.M. Saunderson

SDS	Opp
5 North Dakota State	11
0 Dakota Wesleyan	3
12 Yankton College	14
44 Huron College	0
61	28

1910 (W-4, L-2, T-2)
Coach: J.M. Saunderson

SDS	Opp
17 Northern	0
41 Huron College	0
12 Yankton College	0
6 North Dakota State	3
0 St. Thomas	28
0 South Dakota	33
0 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 South Dakota Mines	0
76	64

1911 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Frederick Johnson

SDS	Opp
12 Northern	0
6 South Dakota	15
11 Huron College	0
14 North Dakota State	3
17 South Dakota Mines	3
0 Marquette	16
0 Dakota Wesleyan	22
0 Yankton College	30
60	89

1912 (W-2, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 Carleton	34
7 South Dakota	73
6 Yankton College	3
20 Huron College	3
0 Yankton College	0
13 South Dakota Mines	23
46	136

1913 (W-5, L-3)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
47 Huron College	0
7 Carleton	25
7 North Dakota State	6
0 Hamline	21
12 Huron College	7
36 South Dakota Mines	0
0 Yankton College	20
38 Dakota Wesleyan	3
147	82

1914 (W-5, L-2)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 South Dakota	12
13 Huron College	0
19 Yankton College	7
28 Hamline	10
19 Huron College	7
14 North Dakota	3
0 Dakota Wesleyan	21
46	136

1915 (W-5, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
39 Huron College	0
72 Yankton College	0
25 Huron College	0
0 North Dakota	0
0 South Dakota	7
21 North Dakota State	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan	0
163	7

1916 (W-4, L-2)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota	41
3 Wisconsin	28
31 Yankton College	0
7 Hamline	0
14 North Dakota	7
38 Huron College	0
100	76

1917 (W-5, L-1)
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing

SDS	Opp
0 Minnesota	64
33 Trinity	0
13 North Dakota	6
64 Gustavus Adolphus	0
21 North Dakota State	14
18 Macalester	0
149	84

1918 (No games — WWI)



C.A. "Jack" West
9 years, 44-17-9,
3 NCC titles (1922, '24, '26)

1919 (W-4, L-1, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
49 Northern	0
7 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 North Dakota State	0
9 North Dakota	7
13 South Dakota	6
0 Creighton	7
78	20

1920 (W-4, L-2, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 Northern	0
6 Dakota Wesleyan	0
3 North Dakota	6
27 North Dakota State	7
7 Macalester	7
14 Hamline	0
3 South Dakota	7
66	27

1921 (W-7, L-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
40 Northern	0
3 Wisconsin	24
60 Huron College	0
54 North Dakota State	0
55 Yankton College	0
27 North Dakota	14
9 South Dakota	0
7 Creighton	0
255	38

1922 (W-5, L-2, T-1)
Inaugural NCC Champion
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	16
6 South Dakota	15
13 North Dakota State	0
7 South Dakota	7
48 Morningside	0
12 St. Thomas	0
25 Creighton	14
85 Columbus College	0
6 Wisconsin	20
202	57

1923 (W-3, L-4)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
44 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 Marquette	13
6 North Dakota	12
13 North Dakota State	14
7 South Dakota	0
24 Morningside	26
0 Creighton	13
121	85

1924 (W-6, L-1)
NCC Champion
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
16 Buena Vista	3
14 North Dakota State	0
7 North Dakota	6
10 South Dakota	3
34 Morningside	0
0 Michigan State	9
10 Creighton	7
91	28

1925 (W-2, L-3, T-2)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
7 Dakota Wesleyan	0
0 Buena Vista	14
3 Nebraska-Wesleyan	3
3 North Dakota State	3
0 Creighton	19
7 South Dakota	0
0 Marquette	6
20	45

1926 (W-8, L-0, T-3)
NCC Champion
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	0
21 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	0
21 Morningside	6
8 Creighton	8
7 Columbus College	7
35 Huron College	0
33 Buena Vista	0
3 Detroit University	0
14 St. Louis University	0
9 Hawaii University	3
157	24

1927 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West

SDS	Opp
34 North Dakota State	0
12 South Dakota	16
15 Des Moines U	0
44 Morningside	7
0 Creighton	14
67 Huron College	0
7 Columbus College	7
10 St. Regis	7
0 Detroit University	38
189	89

1928 (W-9, L-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	6
27 North Dakota State	6
13 South Dakota	0
13 Morningside	7
18 Creighton	6
14 Huron College	0
63 Dakota Wesleyan	0
18 Columbus College	0
31 Minnesota "B"	0
33 Western Union	0
120	25



T.C. "Cy" Kasper
6 years, 30-22-3
1 NCC title (1933)

1929 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
59 Huron College	0
6 North Dakota	7
0 North Dakota State	0
6 South Dakota	0
28 Morningside	0
0 Wisconsin	21
0 St. Louis University	6
7 Loyola	21
49 Dakota Wesleyan	0
72 Western Union	0
237	55

1930 (W-2, L-6, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
21 Southern	0
0 Minnesota	48
0 St. Olaf	20
0 North Dakota	21
13 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
7 Wisconsin	58
0 North Dakota State	24
7 Loyola	7
48	197

1931 (W-6, L-3)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
6 North Dakota	34
7 North Dakota State	0
0 South Dakota	10
20 Morningside	0
34 Southern	0
39 Dakota Wesleyan	0
19 Northern	0
49 Augustana	0
20 DePaul	34
194	78

1932 (W-2, L-5, T-1)
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	12
0 South Dakota	0
26 Morningside	6
26 Northern	7
0 Michigan Normal	12
0 Minnesota	12
12 Duquense	34
70	96

1933 (W-6, L-3)
NCC Champion
Coach: T.C. "Cy" Kasper

SDS	Opp
18 North Dakota	2
13 North Dakota State	7
14 South Dakota	0
0 South Dakota	6
21 Morningside	6
27 Northern	0
6 Minnesota	19
6 Catholic University	26
13 Michigan Normal	0
118	72



R.H. "Red" Threlfall
4 years, 17-19-2

1934 (W-6, L-4)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	0
38 North Dakota State	0
19 South Dakota	0
7 Morningside	13
52 Northern	0
14 Creighton	0
7 Wisconsin	28
38 Dakota Wesleyan	0
14 St. Olaf	6
0 Wichita	19
189	72

1935 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	22
6 North Dakota	6
6 North Dakota State	7
2 South Dakota	7
12 Morningside	6
33 Northern	0
13 Wisconsin	6
0 Cincinnati	38
38 St. Olaf	0
123	92

1936 (W-3, L-6, T-1)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
13 Iowa Teachers	0
6 North Dakota	33
0 North Dakota State	7
0 South Dakota	6
0 Morningside	13
0 Omaha University	0
12 Gustavus Adolphus	7
7 Wisconsin	24
13 Luther	6
0 Wichita	20
51	116

1937 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

SDS	Opp
0 Iowa Teachers	33
13 North Dakota State	6
2 South Dakota	12
0 Morningside	7
20 Omaha University	0
40 Mankato Teachers	7
0 Wisconsin	32
20 Wichita	6
7 DePaul	44
102	147



Jack Barnes
3 years, 14-10-1,
1 NCC title (1939)

1938 (W-3, L-5)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
0 North Dakota	37
6 North Dakota State	13
0 South Dakota	7
14 Morningside	13
28 Omaha University	6
7 South Dakota Mines	18
0 St. Norbert's	9
14 Moorhead Teachers	6
69	109

1939 (W-7, L-2)
NCC Co-Champions
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
14 North Dakota	13
6 North Dakota State	0
7 South Dakota	21
34 Morningside	13
7 Omaha University	6
40 South Dakota Mines	0
20 Moorhead Teachers	7
6 Yankton College	0
7 West Texas State	35
141	95

1940 (W-4, L-3, T-1)
Coach: Jack Barnes

SDS	Opp
45 South Dakota Mines	0
6 St. Norbert's	0
12 Omaha University	7
6 Morningside	6
0 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0
0 North Dakota	6
2 Iowa Teachers	12
78	57



Thurlo McCrady
5 years, 11-17-3

1941 (W-2, L-5)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
14 Northern	0
0 Iowa Teachers	21
0 Omaha University	12
0 North Dakota State	25
15 North Dakota	33
0 South Dakota	40
3 Morningside	0
32	131

1942 (W-4, L-4)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
0 Youngstown	14
0 Iowa Teachers	38
20 Omaha University	0
3 Morningside	0
8 North Dakota	19
0 South Dakota	7
14 North Dakota State	0
20 Wichita	14
65	92

1943 (No games — WWII)

1944 (W-1, L-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 SDSC ERC (Army)	0
7 Concordia College	27
13	27

1945 (W-1, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
6 Minot Teachers	33
0 Drake	34
0 Bemidji Teachers	6
25 Hamline	0
7 Iowa Teachers	58
13 Concordia College	13
51	144

1946 (W-3, L-3, T-2)
Coach: Thurlo McCrady

SDS	Opp
18 Loras	23
6 Iowa Teachers	6
61 Manitoba University	0
0 North Dakota State	6
26 Augustana	6
20 South Dakota	0
0 Oklahoma City U.	35
0 Morningside	0
131	76



Ralph Ginn
22 years, 113-89-9

9 NCC titles (1949, '50, '53, '54, '55, '57, '61, '62, '63)

1947 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Loras	28
6 St. Cloud Teachers	20
39 Central (Iowa)	6
6 Kansas	86
33 Augustana	12
7 South Dakota	26
7 North Dakota State	0
13 Morningside	0
12 Toledo	33
123	211

1948 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
21 Moorhead Teachers	7
0 Drake	47
6 Loras	20
6 North Dakota	31
7 Iowa Teachers	33
7 North Dakota State	6
20 Augustana	6
0 South Dakota	33
13 Morningside	18
27 Colorado State	2
107	203

1949 (W-7, L-3)
NCC Co-Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
7 St. Cloud Teachers	0
0 Drake	40
27 Morningside	20
40 Colorado State	13
14 Iowa Teachers	13
28 Augustana	0
0 North Dakota	19
27 South Dakota	25
33 North Dakota State	13
7 Bradley	32
183	175

1950 (W-9, L-0, T-1)
NCC Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
39 St. Cloud Teachers	7
34 Iowa Teachers	13
31 Morningside	7
20 Augustana	12
41 St. Olaf	14
60 North Dakota State	0
21 North Dakota	21
54 South Dakota	28
40 Wayne University	0
41 Carleton	14
381	116

1951 (W-8, L-1, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
26 St. Cloud Teachers	0
48 Iowa Teachers	6
28 Morningside	26
58 Augustana	7
34 Emporia St. (Kan.)	14
21 North Dakota	12
7 North Dakota State	7
6 South Dakota	26
48 Bemidji Teachers	0
35 LaCrosse State	7
311	105

1952 (W-4, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 La Crosse State	13
19 Iowa State	57
47 St. Cloud Teachers	7
47 Augustana	6
14 North Dakota State	48
60 North Dakota	6
21 South Dakota	21
39 Morningside	25
34 Iowa Teachers	47
287	230

1953 (W-5, L-3, T-1)
NCC Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 Marquette	46
52 Iowa Teachers	19
13 North Dakota	13
55 Augustana	0
13 St. John's	26
32 North Dakota State	14
25 South Dakota	0
31 Morningside	29
13 Wichita	39
247	186

1954 (W-7, L-2)
NCC Co-Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Iowa State	34
19 St. Thomas	6
66 Mankato Teachers	0
68 Augustana	0
50 North Dakota State	13
34 North Dakota	20
20 South Dakota	19
34 Morningside	39
41 Iowa Teachers	20
338	151

1955 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
NCC Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
13 St. Thomas	19
34 Iowa Teachers	21
14 North Dakota	6
28 Augustana	0
7 Wichita State	33
33 North Dakota State	7
27 South Dakota	7
21 Morningside	21
20 La Crosse State	0
197	114

1956 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
14 Montana State	33
7 Northwest Missouri	0
0 Arizona	60
20 Augustana	21
14 North Dakota	13
14 South Dakota	19
9 North Dakota State	26
28 Morningside	13
31 Iowa Teachers	27
137	212

1957 (W-6, L-2, T-1)
NCC Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State	13
23 Iowa Teachers	20
7 Drake	25
16 Augustana	0
53 North Dakota	21
21 South Dakota	13
32 North Dakota State	14
7 Morningside	7
20 Mankato Teachers	6
185	119

1958 (W-4, L-5)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
12 Drake	6
7 Marquette	18
6 Montana State	23
20 Augustana	6
12 North Dakota	30
7 South Dakota	28
20 North Dakota State	33
26 Morningside	6
13 Iowa Teachers	8
123	158

1959 (W-2, L-7)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State	27
0 Colorado State	22
12 Kansas State	28
0 Augustana	13
6 North Dakota	0
12 South Dakota	7
6 North Dakota State	8
32 Morningside	34
12 Iowa Teachers	14
80	153

1960 (W-5, L-4, T-1)
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
22 Bemidji State	6
6 Kansas State	20
20 Montana State	14
20 Augustana	21
23 North Dakota	27
28 South Dakota	7
14 North Dakota State	14
22 Morningside	0
0 Iowa Teachers	12
15 Colorado State Col.	14
170	135

Year-By-Year Scores

1961 (W-8, L-2)

NCC Co-Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
34 Bemidji State	8
36 Colorado State	13
73 St. Cloud State	0
12 Montana State	17
41 Augustana	14
13 North Dakota	14
34 South Dakota	6
41 North Dakota State	12
56 Morningside	0
36 State College of Iowa	13
376	97

1966 (W-3, L-7)

Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
6 Montana State	41
27 Minnesota-Duluth	0
14 Colorado State U	45
6 North Dakota State	35
21 Morningside	41
0 North Dakota	43
22 South Dakota	18
7 State College of Iowa	13
7 Colorado State Col.	31
19 Augustana	13
129	280



Dean Pryor

2 years, 5-15

1973 (W-5, L-5, T-1)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
28 Northwestern (Iowa)	38
39 Southwest State	6
0 Mankato State	21
26 Youngstown	6
56 Western State (Colo.)	28
21 Augustana	21
20 North Dakota	28
10 South Dakota	36
14 North Dakota State	24
16 Northern Iowa	0
52 Morningside	12
283	240

1978 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
43 St. Cloud State	3
7 Louisville	54
7 Moorhead State	12
41 Morningside	17
30 North Dakota	19
19 Augustana	7
7 South Dakota	24
14 Nebraska-Omaha	16
10 Northern Iowa	9
26 North Dakota State	28
21 Portland State	42
224	231



Wayne Haensel

9 years, 45-52

1962 (W-7, L-2, T-1)

NCC Co-Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
25 Toledo	14
7 Arkansas State	9
10 Montana State	14
28 Augustana	7
26 North Dakota	0
24 South Dakota	0
17 North Dakota State	6
13 State College of Iowa	13
41 Morningside	7
47 Colorado State	0
238	70

1967 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
7 Minnesota-Duluth	12
24 Idaho State	22
14 North Dakota State	34
24 Morningside	15
7 North Dakota	9
42 South Dakota	14
16 Northern Iowa	17
21 Drake	34
17 Augustana	21
14 Tampa	7
186	185

1970 (W-2, L-8)

Coach: Dean Pryor

SDS	Opp
37 St. Thomas	14
19 Mankato State	43
8 Northern Iowa	24
12 Wayne State	21
3 North Dakota	36
0 South Dakota	26
6 Augustana	22
0 North Dakota State	35
44 Morningside	24
0 Montana	24
129	269

1974 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
15 Northwestern (Iowa)	0
45 Southwest State	10
45 Mankato State	14
21 Youngstown	35
35 Augustana	6
0 North Dakota State	28
55 North Dakota	6
6 South Dakota	20
27 Morningside	8
21 Northern Iowa	22
21 Nevada-Las Vegas	24
291	173

1979 (W-9, L-3)

NCAA Division II Playoffs
Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
28 @St. Cloud State	7
27 Wis.-Whitewater	7
0 North Dakota	13
28 Augustana	26
26 South Dakota	21
31 @Nebraska-Omaha	14
14 Northern Iowa	7
14 @North Dakota State	38
24 @Morningside	0
33 @South Dakota	28
27 @Idaho	13

1982 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
37 St. Cloud State	14
20 South Dakota	7
22 @Nebraska-Omaha	11
14 @Northern Colorado	22
3 North Dakota State	10
35 Morningside	0
13 @North Dakota	34
10 @Augustana	13
6 @South Dakota	31
21 @Mankato State	23
181	166

1963 (W-9, L-1)

NCC Champion
Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
9 Montana State	6
7 Nebraska	58
54 Colorado State Col	14
28 Augustana	8
7 North Dakota	6
61 South Dakota	0
40 North Dakota State	25
27 State College of Iowa	13
28 Morningside	22
17 Arkansas State	14
278	166

1968 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
12 Weber State	27
3 North Dakota State	21
43 Morningside	14
10 Northern Iowa	38
16 North Dakota	21
32 South Dakota	55
23 Youngstown State	20
47 Augustana	27
41 Idaho State	22
20 Drake	28
247	273

1971 (W-3, L-7)

Coach: Dean Pryor

SDS	Opp
26 St. Thomas	7
0 Mankato State	10
0 Northern Iowa	23
8 Wayne State	27
7 North Dakota	35
18 South Dakota	37
16 Augustana	15
20 North Dakota State	13
12 Morningside	21
2 Eastern Michigan	35
109	223

1975 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
49 Hamline	6
10 Mankato State	0
56 Nebraska-Omaha	14
17 Augustana	31
13 North Dakota State	8
14 North Dakota	35
24 South Dakota	22
17 Morningside	0
3 Northern Iowa	17
23 Nevada-Las Vegas	38
38 Youngstown State	21
264	190

NCAA Playoffs

7 @Youngstown State	50
259	224

1983 (W-5, L-6)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 Mankato State	14
20 @Drake	3
17 @Morningside	10
28 @North Dakota	27
22 St. Cloud State	24
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	44
12 North Dakota State	24
13 Augustana	9
23 South Dakota	48
27 @Mankato State	30
14 Northern Colorado	21
213	258

1964 (W-2, L-8)

Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
14 Montana State	46
14 Fresno State	30
27 Augustana	14
13 North Dakota State	20
28 North Dakota	35
7 South Dakota	10
32 Morningside	21
14 State College of Iowa	23
15 Drake	37
6 Mankato State	7
170	243



Dave Kragthorpe

1 year, 3-7

1976 (W-5, L-4, T-1)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
1 *St. Cloud State	0
21 Western Illinois	28
7 Northern Colorado	22
0 North Dakota State	13
14 Morningside	0
28 North Dakota	6
17 South Dakota	17
16 Northern Iowa	13
19 Weber State	52
19 Augustana	25
176	215

*St. Cloud won the game 39-13, then later had to forfeit.

1981 (W-4, L-6)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
40 St. Cloud State	3
13 @Western Illinois	17
21 South Dakota	20
17 Nebraska-Omaha	10
20 Northern Colorado	22
24 @North Dakota State	48
23 @Morningside	28
28 North Dakota	16
31 Augustana	34
16 @South Dakota	28
233	226

1984 (W-3, L-8)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 @Portland State	17
27 Wisconsin-Stout	13
25 Morningside	27
7 North Dakota	46
24 @St. Cloud State	12
24 Nebraska-Omaha	27
30 @North Dakota St.	55
42 @Augustana	14
42 @South Dakota	45
24 Mankato State	30
29 @Wyoming	45
288	331

1965 (W-1, L-8, T-1)

Coach: Ralph Ginn

SDS	Opp
0 Montana State	22
0 Parsons College	10
14 Augustana	14
13 North Dakota State	41
7 North Dakota	14
30 South Dakota	14
20 Morningside	25
0 State College of Iowa	41
20 Colorado State U	52
7 Mankato State	14
111	247

1969 (W-3, L-7)

Coach: Dave Kragthorpe

SDS	Opp
13 Weber State	28
10 Drake	21
22 Morningside	32
14 Northern Iowa	24
19 North Dakota	13
20 South Dakota	14
16 Youngstown	17
42 Augustana	0
13 North Dakota State	20
0 Montana	58
175	227

John Gregory

10 years, 55-50

1972 (W-6, L-5)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
73 Eastern Montana	0
17 Mankato State	24
49 Missouri-Rolla	0
34 Youngstown	22
25 Augustana	14
21 North Dakota	51
27 South Dakota	42
16 North Dakota State	34
0 Northern Iowa	32
35 Morningside	0
24 Quantico Marines	21
321	240

1977 (W-5, L-4, T-1)

Coach: John Gregory

SDS	Opp
10 St. Cloud State	0
23 Western Illinois	6
14 Dayton	28
34 Nebraska-Omaha	2
14 North Dakota State	27
44 Morningside	20
6 North Dakota	6
10 South Dakota	15
12 Northern Iowa	23
14 Augustana	10
181	137

1985 (W-7, L-4)

Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
20 @Northern Arizona	24
18 @South Dakota	33
45 Nebraska-Omaha	28
29 North Dakota	23
25 @Morningside	14
7 @North Dakota St.	41
24 South Dakota	12
31 Augustana	19
31 @Mankato State	38
28 St. Cloud State	21
23 @Northern Colorado	14
281	267

1986 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Wis-Stevens Point	7
14 South Dakota	26
13 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
52 @North Dakota	21
24 Morningside	14
7 North Dakota State	49
39 @South Dakota	51
40 @Augustana	7
7 Mankato State	21
44 @St. Cloud State	7
31 @Northern Colorado	7
285	229

1987 (W-5, L-5)
Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
21 @Central Missouri	17
7 @North Dakota State	43
21 South Dakota	30
28 Nebraska-Omaha	24
17 @Augustana	28
38 Morningside	14
10 @St. Cloud State	33
24 North Dakota	9
21 Northern Colorado	17
21 Mankato State	26
208	241

1988 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
31 Central Missouri	24
16 @Montana	41
26 North Dakota State	55
21 @South Dakota	22
16 @Nebraska-Omaha	3
37 Augustana	22
49 @Morningside	10
21 St. Cloud State	0
34 @North Dakota	35
28 Northern Colorado	3
42 @Mankato State	10
321	225

1989 (W-5, L-6)
Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
14 Southwest State	12
14 @South Dakota	7
23 @North Dakota	13
12 North Dakota State	33
12 @Mankato State	31
13 South Dakota	35
10 St. Cloud State	13
20 @Augustana	29
13 Morningside	12
16 @Northern Colorado	21
12 Nebraska-Omaha	10
159	216

1990 (W-3, L-8)
Coach: Wayne Haensel

SDS	Opp
28 @Kearney State	35
24 South Dakota	3
21 North Dakota	24
28 @North Dakota State	40
15 Mankato State	33
16 @South Dakota	14
19 @St. Cloud State	37
0 Augustana	31
20 @Morningside	67
21 Northern Colorado	24
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
226	339



Mike Daly
6 years, 41-23

1991 (W-7, L-3)
Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
16 Kearney State	13
19 @South Dakota	7
10 @North Dakota	36
0 North Dakota State	35
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	13
21 South Dakota	18
27 Morningside	17
31 @Augustana	20
0 Mankato State	23
17 Northern Colorado	13
162	195

1992 (W-7, L-3)
Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
13 South Dakota	0
3 North Dakota	14
10 @North Dakota State	47
21 Nebraska-Omaha	0
31 @South Dakota	21
1 *@Morningside	0
14 Augustana	20
14 @St. Cloud State	6
34 Mankato State	30
24 @Northern Colorado	20
166	164

*Morningside won the game 6-2 but was later forced to forfeit.

1993 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
48 @Montana	52
56 Southwest State	12
21 St. Cloud State	30
17 @Northern Colorado	38
30 @Morningside	20
42 North Dakota State	30
50 Nebraska-Omaha	10
7 @South Dakota	29
35 Augustana	25
60 @Mankato State	42
28 North Dakota	0
394	288

1994 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
32 Slippery Rock	28
56 South Dakota Tech	6
37 @St. Cloud State	17
13 Northern Colorado	28
56 Morningside	17
39 @North Dakota State	52
20 @Nebraska-Omaha	8
26 South Dakota	10
33 @Augustana	15
6 Mankato State	18
17 @North Dakota	32
335	231

1995 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
10 Northwest Missouri	6
48 @South Dakota Tech	14
37 Augustana	15
10 St. Cloud State	34
3 @North Dakota	14
31 @South Dakota	3
17 North Dakota State	26
39 @Morningside	17
14 Northern Colorado	23
28 Nebraska-Omaha	44
39 @Mankato State	32
278	228

1996 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: Mike Daly

SDS	Opp
6 @Northwest Missouri	23
56 S.D. Tech	0
27 @Augustana	14
17 @St. Cloud State	13
28 North Dakota	23
28 South Dakota	17
7 @North Dakota State	31
31 Morningside	13
6 @Northern Colorado	21
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	19
31 Mankato State	27
254	201



John Stiegelmeier
10 years, 61-47

1997 (W-4, L-6)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
17 @Cal-Davis	7
7 @North Dakota	28
7 Mankato State	21
3 @South Dakota	21
20 St. Cloud State	16
21 @Nebraska-Omaha	31
34 North Dakota State	27
22 @Augustana	28
7 Northern Colorado	17
35 Morningside	20
173	216

1998 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
56 Wisconsin-Stout	13
13 California-Davis	30
6 North Dakota	20
10 @MSU, Mankato	24
24 South Dakota	10
27 @St. Cloud State	0
30 Neb.-Omaha (2 ot)	27
32 @North Dakota St.	35
31 Augustana	28
24 @Northern Colorado	44
41 Morningside	13
294	244

1999 (W-8, L-3)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
35 @Grand Valley State	20
59 @Wayne State (Neb.)	31
38 Augustana	31
18 @Northern Colorado	45
34 Morningside	30
34 @Minnesota State	28
7 North Dakota State	28
21 North Dakota	7
34 @Nebraska-Omaha	40
43 @South Dakota	30
28 St. Cloud State	19
351	309

2000 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
36 Grand Valley State	27
65 Wayne State (Neb.)	3
25 @Augustana	24
17 Northern Colorado	7
51 Morningside	14
17 Minn. State, Mankato	21
3 @North Dakota St.	21
0 @North Dakota	42
7 Nebraska-Omaha	24
28 South Dakota	41
42 @St. Cloud State	31
291	255

2001 (W-5, L-6)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
34 Ferris State	24
21 @Chadron State	31
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	28
30 St. Cloud State	24
9 @North Dakota	44
28 @Western Washington	45
31 Augustana	21
38 @North Dakota State	45
20 @South Dakota	3
21 Northern Colorado	36
35 Minn. State, Mankato	0
284	301

2002 (W-6, L-4)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
28 Chadron State	15
38 Nebraska-Omaha	21
24 @St. Cloud State	28
13 North Dakota	21
23 Western Washington	19
33 @Augustana (OT)	39
25 North Dakota State	20
27 South Dakota	20
17 @Northern Colorado	28
39 @MSU, Mankato	13
267	224

2003 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
20 Northwest Missouri	0
23 @Winona State	30
37 @Western Oregon	10
0 @North Dakota State	24
17 @Nebraska-Omaha	34
24 North Dakota	25
38 Minn. State Mankato	6
22 @South Dakota	11
27 St. Cloud State	24
42 Augustana	22
47 Humboldt State	6
297	192

2004 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
0 @UC Davis	52
45 Winona State	20
38 Western Oregon	3
31 @Southern	24
7 @Cal Poly	14
24 North Dakota State	21
24 @Montana State	27
7 @Georgia Southern	63
38 Augustana	9
17 @So. Utah (2 OT)	23
14 @Northern Colorado	7
245	263

2005 (W-6, L-5)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
42 Wis.-La Crosse	13
69 Valparaiso	6
0 @Montana	7
16 Cal Poly	24
12 @Texas State	42
16 *UC Davis	14
64 Missouri-Rolla	28
42 Georgia Southern	55
55 Southern Utah	7
17 @North Dakota St.	41
30 Northern Colorado	14
363	251

* Game played at Sioux Falls

2006 (W-7, L-4)
Coach: John Stiegelmeier

SDS	Opp
3 Wis.-La Crosse	17
7 @Montana	36
17 @Northern Iowa	27
24 Nicholls State (La.)	17
20 McNeese State (La.)	17
20 Central Arkansas	7
29 Cal Poly	28
22 UC Davis	21
34 William Penn (Iowa)	3
31 Southern Utah	21
28 North Dakota State	41
235	235

Series Records

OPPONENT	RECORD	LAST MTG	OPPONENT	RECORD	LAST MTG	Sioux Falls (City)	1-2-0	1900
Arizona	0-1-0	1956	Kansas	0-1-0	1947	OPPONENT	RECORD	LAST MTG
Arkansas State	1-1-0	1963	Kansas State	0-2-0	1960	Slippery Rock (Pa.)	1-0-0	1994
Augustana	43-15-2	2004	Loras (Iowa)	0-3-0	1948	South Dakota	47-50-7	2003
Bemidji State	3-1-0	1961	Louisville (Ky.)	0-1-0	1978	USD-Springfield	2-0-0	1931
Bradley	0-1-0	1949	Loyola, Chicago	0-1-1	1930	South Dakota Tech	8-2-1	1996
Buena Vista	2-1-0	1926	Luther	1-0-0	1936	Southern University (La.)	1-0-0	2004
California-Davis	3-2-0	2006	Macalester (Minn.)	1-0-1	1920	Southern Utah	2-1-0	2006
Cal Poly	1-2-0	2006	Madison High	1-0-0	1905	Southwest Minn. State	4-0-0	1993
Carleton College	2-2-0	1950	Manitoba University	1-0-0	1946	St. Cloud State (Minn.)	25-8-0	2003
Catholic University	0-1-0	1933	Marquette (Wis.)	0-5-0	1958	St. John's (Minn.)	0-1-0	1953
Central Arkansas	1-0-0	2006	McNeese State (La.)	1-0-0	2006	St. Louis University (Mo.)	1-1-0	1929
Central Missouri	2-0-0	1988	Michigan State	0-1-0	1924	St. Norbert (Wis.)	1-1-0	1940
Chadron State	1-1-0	2002	Minnesota	0-6-0	1933	St. Olaf (Minn.)	3-1-0	1950
Cincinnati	1-0-0	1935	Minnesota B	1-0-0	1928	St. Thomas (Minn.)	5-2-0	1971
Colorado State	0-2-0	1966	Minnesota-Duluth	1-0-0	1966	Tampa University (Fla.)	1-0-0	1967
Columbus College	2-0-2	1928	Minn. State, Mankato	15-19-0	2003	Texas State	0-1-0	2005
Concordia-Moorhead	0-1-1	1945	Minn. State, Moorhead	3-1-0	1978	Toledo University (Ohio)	1-1-0	1962
Creighton (Neb.)	6-3-1	1934	Minot State (N.D.)	0-1-0	1945	Toland's	1-0-0	1907
Dakota State	3-0-1	1908	Missouri-Rolla	2-0-0	2005	Trinity College (N.D.)	1-0-0	1917
Dakota Wesleyan	12-9-2	1934	Montana	0-6-0	2006	Valparaiso (Ind.)	1-0-0	2005
Dayton (Ohio)	0-1-0	1977	Montana State	2-10-0	2004	Watertown (City)	1-0-0	1898
DePaul	0-2-0	1937	Morningside (Iowa)	57-14-4	2003	Wayne State (Mich.)	1-2-0	1971
Des Moines University	1-0-0	1927	Nebraska	0-1-0	1963	Wayne State (Neb.)	2-0-0	2000
Detroit University	1-1-0	1927	Nebraska-Kearney	1-1-0	1991	Weber State (Utah)	0-3-0	1976
Drake	2-8-0	1983	Nebraska-Omaha	21-13-1	2003	Western State (Colo.)	1-0-1	1973
Duquense (Pa.)	0-1-0	1932	Nebraska Wesleyan	0-0-1	1925	Western Illinois	1-3-0	1981
Eastern Michigan	1-2-0	1971	Nevada-Las Vegas	0-2-0	1975	Western Oregon	2-0-0	2004
Eastern Montana	1-0-0	1972	Nicholls State (La.)	1-0-0	2006	Western Washington	1-1-0	2002
Emporia State (Kan.)	1-0-0	1951	North Dakota	33-45-5	2003	Westmar (Iowa)	0-2-0	1929
Ferris State (Mich.)	1-0-0	2001	North Dakota State	37-51-5	2006	West Texas State	0-1-0	1939
Flandreau City	5-0-0	1904	Northern Arizona	0-1-0	1985	Wichita State (Kan.)	1-4-0	1955
Flandreau Indians	3-1-0	1907	Northern Colorado	15-17	2005	William Penn (Iowa)	1-0-0	2006
Fresno State (Calif.)	0-1-0	1964	Northern Iowa	16-23-2	2006	Winona State (Minn.)	1-1-0	2004
Georgia Southern	0-2-0	2005	Northern State	12-0-0	1941	Wisconsin	1-8-0	1937
Grand Valley State (Mich.)	2-0-0	2000	Northwest Missouri State	3-1-0	2003	Wisconsin-La Crosse	3-2-0	2006
Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.)	2-0-0	1936	Northwestern (Iowa)	1-1-0	1974	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1-0-0	1986
Hamline (Minn.)	5-1-0	1975	Oklahoma City	0-1-0	1946	Wisconsin-Stout	2-0-0	1998
Hawaii	1-0-0	1926	Parsons (Kan.)	0-1-0	1965	Wisconsin-Whitewater	1-0-0	1979
Humboldt State (Calif.)	1-0-0	2003	Pipestone (City)	2-0-0	1904	Wyoming	0-1-0	1984
Huron College	22-3-0	1929	Portland State (Ore.)	0-3-0	1984	Yankton College	9-4-1	1939
Idaho	1-0-0	1979	Quantico Marines	1-0-0	1972	Youngstown State (Ohio)	4-4-0	1979
Idaho State	2-0-0	1968	Regis (Colo.)	1-0-0	1927			
Iowa State	0-2-0	1968	SDSU Army	1-0-0	1944			
						Total	506-410-38	108 seasons

Versus 2006 Opponents

OPPONENT	SERIES RECORD	CURRENT STREAK	LAST MEETING	LAST SDSU WIN	LAST OPPONENT WIN
Western Illinois	1-3-0	L-2	L, 13-17 (9-12-1981)	23-6 (9-10-1977)	17-13 (9-12-1981)
Youngstown State	4-4-0	L-1	L, 7-50 (11-24-1979)	38-21 (11-15-1975)	50-7 (11-24-1979)
Northern Iowa	16-23-2	L-1	L, 17-24 (9-16-2006)	14-7 (10-20-1979)	24-17 (9-16-2006)
Texas State	0-1-0	L-1	L, 12-42 (10-1-2005)	—	42-12 (10-1-2005)
Stephen F. Austin	First Meeting				
Georgia Southern	0-2-0	L-2	L, 42-55 (10-29-2005)	—	55-42 (10-29-2005)
Cal Poly	1-2-0	W-1	W, 29-28 (10-21-2006)	29-28 (10-21-2006)	24-16 (9-24-2005)
UC Davis	3-2-0	W-2	W, 22-21 (10-28-2006)	22-21 (10-28-2006)	52-0 (9-4-2004)
Central Arkansas	1-0-0	W-1	W, 20-7 (10-7-2006)	20-7 (10-7-2006)	—
Southern Utah	2-1-0	W-2	W, 31-21 (11-11-2006)	31-21 (11-11-2006)	23-17 (2007) (11-13-2004)
North Dakota State	37-51-5	L-2	L, 28-41 (11-18-2006)	24-21 (10-9-2004)	41-28 (11-18-2006)

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 42 by Kevin Klapprodt at Nebraska-Omaha, 10-1-1988

SEASON: 329 by Josh Ranek, 1999

CAREER: 1,131 by Josh Ranek, 1997-2001

NET YARDS

GAME: 291 by Josh Ranek vs. St. Cloud State, 11-13-1999

SEASON: 2,055 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (11 games)

CAREER: 6,794 yards by Josh Ranek, 1997-01 (44 games)

PER GAME, SEASON: 186.8 by Josh Ranek, 1999

COMBINED YARDS BY TWO OPPOSING BACKS: 533 by Kevin Lowe, Wyoming (302) and Rick Wegher, SDSU (231), 11-10-1984

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 57 by Mike Busch at Northern Arizona, 9-7-1985

SEASON: 373 by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002

CAREER: 806 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

COMPLETIONS

GAME: 37 (of 55) by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002

SEASON: 237 (of 373) by Dan Fjeldheim, 2002

CAREER: 461 by Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-02

INTERCEPTIONS THROWN

GAME: 5 by Larry Armstrong at Mankato State, 10-19-1970; Fred Richardson vs. Morningside, 11-6-1971; and Mark Dolan vs. North Dakota, 11-1-1980.

SEASON: 24 by Mike Law, 1983

CAREER: 46 by Mike Law, 1981-83

NET YARDS PASSING

GAME: 460 by Dan Fjeldheim vs. St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002

SEASON: 3,141 by Brad Nelson, 2003

CAREER: 6,016 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

GAME: 5 by Todd McDonald vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 10-16-1993, and by Ryan Berry, vs. Georgia Southern, 10-29-2005

SEASON: 27 by Brad Nelson, 2003

CAREER: 43 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 68 by Marty Higgins vs. Augustana (24 rush, 44 pass), 10-31-1981

SEASON: 441 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)

CAREER: 1,172 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

NET YARDS

GAME: 439 by Ted Wahl at North Dakota, 10-29-1988 (123 rush, 316 pass)

SEASON: 2,965 by Ted Wahl, 1986 (11 games)

CAREER: 7,245 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88 (36 games)

PER GAME AVERAGE, SEASON: 269.5 by Ted Wahl, 1986

PER GAME AVERAGE, CAREER: 201.2 by Ted Wahl, 1985-88

RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS

GAME: 16 by Josh Davis (164 yards) vs. Western Washington, 10-5-2002

SEASON: 73 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986

CAREER: 225 by Josh Davis, 2002-05

YARDS

GAME: 256 by Jeff Tiefenthaler at North Dakota, 9-27-1986 (12 receptions)

SEASON: 1,534 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1986

CAREER: 3,621 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

TOUCHDOWNS

GAME: 4 by Don Bartlett vs. North Dakota State, 1949

SEASON: 13 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1985

CAREER: 32 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86

CONSECUTIVE GAMES CATCHING TD PASS: 14 by Jeff Tiefenthaler, from Oct. 27, 1984, through Nov. 9, 1985*

GAMES IN WHICH CAUGHT AT LEAST ONE TD PASS: 25 by Jeff Tiefenthaler (36 games)*

* Records were also NCAA Division II records at the time

SCORING

TOUCHDOWNS

GAME: 8 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922

SEASON: 28 by Josh Ranek, 1999

CAREER: 69 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS

GAME: 48 by Ross Owen vs. Columbus College, 1922 (8 TDs)

SEASON: 170 by Josh Ranek, 1999 (28 TDs, 1 2-PAT)

CAREER: 426 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

POINTS KICKING

GAME: 20 by Parker Douglass vs. Western Oregon, 9-18-2004 (6 FGs, 2 PATs)

SEASON: 99, by Parker Douglass, 2005 (19 FGs, 42 PATs)

CAREER: 231 by Parker Douglass, 2004-present (46 FGs, 93 PATs)

EXTRA POINTS – KICK

GAME: 9, by Parker Douglass, vs. Valparaiso (Ind.), 9-10-2005

SEASON: 42 by Parker Douglass, 2005 (42-of-43)

CAREER: 106 by Brett Gorden, 1995-1998 (106-of-112)

ATTEMPTS, CAREER: 114 by Adam Vinatieri, 1991-94
BEST PERCENTAGE, SEASON: 1.000 by Tony Harris, 1979 (28-of-28), by Russ Meier, 1981 (21-of-21), and by Parker Douglass, 2004 (29-of-29) and 2006 (22-of-22)

BEST PERCENTAGE, CAREER: .989 by Parker Douglass (93-of-94), 2004-present

CONSECUTIVE PAT, SEASON: 29 by Parker Douglass, 2004

CONSECUTIVE PAT, CAREER: 52, by Parker Douglass, 2004-05

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 6 by Parker Douglas vs. Western Oregon, 9-18-2004 (34, 39, 27, 23, 43, 39)

SEASON: 19 by Parker Douglass, 2005 (19-of-26)

CAREER: 46 by Parker Douglass, 2004-present

ATTEMPTS, GAME: 8 by Parker Douglas vs. Western Oregon, 9-18-2004

ATTEMPTS, SEASON: 26 by Parker Douglass, 2005 (19 FGM)

ATTEMPTS, CAREER: 69 by Parker Douglass, 2004-present

PERCENTAGE, SEASON: .823 by Brett Gorden, 1995 (12-of-13) (min. 10 attempts)

PERCENTAGE, CAREER: .697 by Tony Harris, 1979-80 (23-33) and by K.C. Johnson, 1984-86 (23-33) (min. 20 attempts)

CONSECUTIVE MADE: 11 by Brett Gorden, 1995

LONGEST: 54 yards by Parker Douglass, vs. UC Davis, 10-8-2005 (game played at Sioux Falls)

PUNTING

GAME: 16 by Mike Doty at North Dakota, 10-9-1971

SEASON: 83 by Mike Doty, 1971 (35.6 average)

AVERAGE, SEASON: 44.8 by Tom O'Brien, 1997 (50 att.)

PUNT RETURNS

SEASON: 27, by Paul Aanonson, 2005

CAREER: 41 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

YARDS, SEASON: 389 by Gary Boner, 1962

YARDS, CAREER: 675 by Jerry Welch, 1951-54

INTERCEPTIONS

GAME: 4 by Mike Jaunich vs. Morningside, 10-2-1993

SEASON: 9 by Charlie Clarksean, 1972

CAREER: 14 by Charlie Clarksean, 1970-73

SACKS

GAME: 6 by Mark Dunbar vs. St. Cloud State, 9-2-1978

SEASON: 21 by Mark Dunbar, 1978

KICKOFF RETURNS

GAME: 9 by Jerry Welch vs. Iowa State, 1952

SEASON: 36 by Rick Wegher, 1984

CAREER: 107 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84*

YARDS, GAME: 258 by Jerry Welch at Iowa State, 1952

YARDS, SEASON: 824 by Rick Wegher, 1984

YARDS, CAREER: 2,150 by Rick Wegher, 1981-84

* Record was also NCAA Division II record at the time

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 47 by Darwin Gonnerman vs. Augustana, 11-11-1967 (41 rushes, 2 rec., 3 PR, 1 KOR)

SEASON: 363 by Josh Ranek, 2001

CAREER: 1,215 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

YARDS

GAME: 371 by Josh Ranek at North Dakota State, 10-20-2001

SEASON: 2,608 by Josh Ranek, 2001

CAREER: 7,946 by Josh Ranek, 1997-01

Team Records

LONGEST PLAYS

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE: 95 yards by Mike Lunde vs. North Dakota, 10-16-1976

PASS PLAY: 91 yards, Ted Wahl to Jeff Tiefenthaler vs. St. Cloud State, 11-8-1986

PUNT RETURN: 95 yards by Darwin Gonnerman vs. North Dakota State, 10-1-1966

KICKOFF RETURN: 100 yards by Kevin Brown vs. Minnesota State, Mankato, 11-16-2002

INTERCEPTION RETURN: 85 yards by Roger Eischens vs. Toledo, 9-15-1962

PUNT: 88 yards by Tim Hawkins vs. Mankato State, 10-30-1989

RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 84 vs. Augustana, 1952

SEASON: 645 in 1973

YARDS

GAME: 567 vs. Missouri-Rolla, 10-22-2005

SEASON: 3,685 in 1951 (10 games)

FEWEST NET YARDS, GAME: minus-52 vs. North Dakota State, 10-16-1965

FEWEST NET YARDS, SEASON: 509 in 1965 (10 games)

PASSING

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 57 at Northern Arizona, 9-7-1985

SEASON: 354 in 1984 (11 games)

COMPLETIONS

GAME: 37 at St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002

SEASON: 231 in 2003 (11 games)

PER GAME: 21 in 2003 (11 games)

INTERCEPTIONS THROWN

GAME: 6 at Mankato State, 9-19-1970; vs. North Dakota State, 10-27-1973, and vs. South Dakota, 10-29-1983

SEASON: 31 in 1983

FEWEST, SEASON: 4 in 1963 (10 games), and in 1955 (9 games)

YARDS

GAME: 460 vs. St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002

SEASON: 3,255 in 2003

TOUCHDOWN PASSES

GAME: 5 vs. North Dakota State, 1957; vs. South Dakota, 10-19-1963; vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 10-16-1993, and vs. Georgia Southern, 10-29-2005

SEASON: 27 in 2003

TOTAL OFFENSE

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 100 vs. Morningside, 10-17-1987 (64 rush, 36 pass)

SEASON: 870 in 1973 (11 games)

YARDS

GAME: 689 vs. Missouri-Rolla, 10-22-2005

SEASON: 4,753 in 1999 (11 games)

PER GAME: 437.7 in 1951

SCORING

POINTS

GAME: 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922

SEASON: 394 in 1993 (11 games)

PER GAME: 38.1 in 1950 (381 points in 10 games)

MARGIN OF VICTORY: 85 vs. Columbus College, 1922

GAME, BOTH TEAMS: 102 by SDSU (60) at Mankato State (42) 11-6-1993

FIRST DOWNS

MOST - GAME

TOTAL: 37, at Wyoming, 11-10-1984, and vs. North Dakota, 9-28-1985

RUSHING: 30, at Morningside, 10-8-1977

PASSING: 20, vs. South Dakota, 9-14-1986

FEWEST - GAME

TOTAL: 3, at Morningside, 11-6-1971

RUSHING: 1, vs. Montana, 11-14-1970

PASSING: 0, nine times (last: vs. South Dakota, 9-27-1980)

FIRST DOWNS — OPPONENT

MOST - GAME

TOTAL: 32, by Montana, 9-9-2006

RUSHING: 27, by Georgia Southern, 10-29-2005

PASSING: 17, by Morningside, 9-15-1984

FEWEST - GAME

TOTAL: 2, by Hamline, 9-6-1975

RUSHING: 0, by Hamline, 9-6-1975

PASSING: 0, seven times (last: by North Dakota, 11-1-1980)

Note: In the 1955 SDSU-South Dakota game, neither team had a first down by passing

PUNTING

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 16 vs. North Dakota, 10-9-1971 (40.0 avg)

SEASON: 86 in 1971 (34.4 average)

AVERAGE

GAME: 54.8 vs. North Dakota State, 9-17-1988 (5-274) (min. 3 attempts)

SEASON: 41.8 in 1996 (64 attempts)

PUNT RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 8 vs. St. Cloud State, 9-23-1961

SEASON: 44 in 1961 (407 yards)

YARDS

GAME: 128 vs. St. Cloud State, 9-23-1961

SEASON: 572 in 1962 (41 returns)

AVERAGE, SEASON: 15.1 in 1955 (18 returns)

KICKOFF RETURNS

ATTEMPTS

GAME: 10 vs. Arizona, 9-29-1956 (164 yards)

SEASON: 52 in 1966

YARDS

GAME: 281 vs. Northern Colorado, 9-25-1993

SEASON: 1,093 in 1966

2007 SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY FOOTBALL

AVERAGE, SEASON: 27.8 in 1973 (33 returns)

FUMBLES

FUMBLES

GAME: 11 vs. North Dakota, 1952 (lost 5) and vs. North Dakota State, 10-20-1951 (lost 7)

SEASON: 62 in 1952 (9 games)

FUMBLES LOST

GAME: 7 vs. North Dakota State, 10-20-1951 (11 fumbles), vs. North Dakota State, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Morningside, 1952 (8 fumbles), vs. Northern Colorado, 9-25-1976 (7 fumbles).

SEASON: 39 in 1952 (9 games)

FUMBLES — OPPONENT

FUMBLES

GAME: 10 by Quantico Marines, 11-18-1972 (lost 5)

SEASON: 46 in 1972

FUMBLES LOST

GAME: 7 by South Dakota, 1950 (7 fumbles); by Augustana, 1953 (8 fumbles); by North Dakota State 1953 (7 fumbles); by North Dakota State, 10-24-1959 (7 fumbles)

SEASON: 25 in 1972 (46 fumbles), in 1952 (33 fumbles) and in 1950 (37 fumbles)

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

GAME: 6 vs. Augustana, 1950, and vs. St. Cloud State, 1952

SEASON: 27 in 1993

YARDS

GAME: 156 vs. Southern Utah, 11-5-2005 (4 returns)

SEASON: 349 in 1964 (17 returns)

PENALTIES

NUMBER

GAME: 15 vs. Morningside, 9-30-2000 (159 yards), vs. St. Cloud State, 9-22-2001 (139) and vs. Northern Colorado, 11-20-2004 (153 yards)

FEWEST, GAME: 0 vs. Mankato State, 11-14-1964

SEASON: 86 in 2000 (for 887 yards in 11 games)

YARDS

GAME: 159 vs. Morningside, 9-30-2000 (15 penalties)

SEASON: 887 in 2000 (86 penalties in 11 games)

PENALTIES — OPPONENT

NUMBER

Game: 19, by McNeese State (La.), 9-30-2006

Season: 84 in 2000

YARDS

GAME: 174 by McNeese State (La.), 9-30-2006 (19 penalties)

SEASON: 772 in 2000

FEWEST, GAME: 1 for 1 yard by Morningside, 11-2-1957

PENALTIES — BOTH TEAMS

NUMBER

GAME: 26 by SDSU (12 for 113 yards) vs. Nebraska-Omaha (14 for 133 yards), 10-28-2000; and by SDSU (7 for 80 yards) at McNeese State (La.) (19 for 174 yards), 9-30-2006

YARDS

GAME: 254 by SDSU (80) at McNeese State (La.) (174), 9-30-2006

OTHER OPPONENT RECORDS

RUSHING

MOST YARDS, GAME: 484 by Georgia Southern, 10-29-2005

FEWEST YARDS, GAME: minus-42 by Western Oregon, 2004

MOST YARDS, SEASON — 2,604 in 1964 (10 games)

FEWEST YARDS, SEASON — 1,061 in 1955 (9 games)

PASSING

MOST YARDS, GAME: 525 by Mankato State, 1993

FEWEST YARDS, GAME: 0 by South Dakota, 1951; by Arizona, 1962, and by North Dakota, 1980

MOST YARDS, SEASON: 2,701 in 1993

FEWEST YARDS, SEASON: 1,688 in 1955 (9 games)

MOST ATTEMPTS, GAME: 71 by Mankato State, 1993

MOST COMPLETIONS, GAME: 39 by Mankato State, 1993

MOST COMPLETIONS, SEASON: 227 in 1993

MOST TD PASSES, GAME: 6 by South Dakota, 1968

MOST TD PASSES, SEASON: 23 in 1968

FEWEST TD PASSES, SEASON: 2 in 1952 (10 games)

Top Performances

CAREER YARDS PASSING

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-886,016
2. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997-005,351
3. Brad Nelson, 2001-045,328
4. Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-025,176
5. Todd McDonald, 1990-934,999
6. Mike Busch, 1984-854,980
7. Shane Bouman, 1988-914,663
8. Noel Bouche', 1996-983,947
9. Bill Perron, 1994-963,747
10. Mike Law, 1981-833,720

CAREER YARDS RUSHING

1. Josh Ranek, 1997-20016,533
2. Anthony Watson, 2003-063,712
3. Dan Sonnek, 1984-873,304
4. Les Tuma, 1970-733,018
5. Darwin Gonnerman, 1966-682,598
6. Rick Wegher, 1981-842,293
7. Paul Klinger, 1990-942,161
8. Joe Thome, 1959-612,156
9. Pete Retzlaff, 1951-522,024
10. **Cory Koenig, 2004-present**1,724

CAREER TOTAL OFFENSE

1. Ted Wahl, 1985-887,245
2. Josh Ranek, 1997-016,794
3. Andy Rennerfeldt, 1997-20005,765
4. Gary Maffett, 1977-795,282
5. Todd McDonald, 1990-935,248
6. Brad Nelson, 2001-045,218
7. Mike Busch, 1984-854,933
8. Dan Fjeldheim, 1999-20024,785
9. Mike Law, 1982-834,724
10. Shane Bouman, 1988-914,533

CAREER RECEPTIONS

1. Josh Davis, 2002-05225
2. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-86173
3. Rusty Lenners, 1993-96137
4. Darren Baartman, 1988-91128
5. Dennis Thomas, 1982-85127
6. Solomon Johnson, 2001-04119
7. Mike Ethier, 1981-83118
8. Mike Myers, 1990-93116
9. Lionel Macklin, 1977-79113
10. Steve Heiden, 1995-98112

CAREER YARDS RECEIVING

1. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1983-863,621
2. Josh Davis, 2002-053,192
3. Rusty Lenners, 1993-961,942
4. J.D. Berreth, 1986-881,868
5. Mike Myers, 1990-931,818
6. Mike Ethier, 1981-831,816
7. Lionel Macklin, 1977-791,700
8. Darren Baartman, 1988-911,658
9. Nate Millerbernd, 1994-971,605
10. Brock Beran, 1997-20001,581

CAREER FIELD GOALS

1. **Parker Douglass, 2004-present**46
2. Brett Gorden, 1995-9836
3. Adam Vinatieri, 1991-9427
4. Tony Harris, 1977-8023
- K.C. Johnson, 1984-8623
- Keith Witt, 2002-0323

SINGLE-SEASON SCORING

1. Josh Ranek, 1999170
2. Josh Ranek, 2001138
3. Darwin Gonnerman, 1967102
4. Parker Douglass, 200599
5. Darwin Gonnerman, 196897
6. Dan Nelson, 199396
7. Rick Wegher, 198494
8. Dan Sonnek, 198790
9. Warren Williamson, 195084
- Dick Weikert, 197484
- Jeff Tiefenthaler, 198584
- Kevin Klapprodt, 198884

SINGLE-SEASON PASSING

1. Brad Nelson, 20033,141
2. Todd McDonald, 19932,715
3. Dan Fjeldheim, 20022,663
4. Mike Busch, 19852,554
5. Ted Wahl, 19862,542
6. Mike Busch, 19842,436
7. Dan Fjeldheim, 20012,268
8. Brad Nelson, 20042,225
9. Andy Rennerfeldt, 19992,107
10. Bill Perron, 19952,077

SINGLE-SEASON RUSHING

1. Josh Ranek, 19992,055
2. Josh Ranek, 19981,881
3. Josh Ranek, 20011,804
4. Dan Sonnek, 19851,518
5. Rick Wegher, 19841,317
6. Dan Nelson, 19931,150
7. Anthony Watson, 20041,088
8. Les Tuma, 19721,061
9. Les Tuma, 19731,052
10. Dan Sonnek, 19871,036

SINGLE-SEASON TOTAL OFFENSE

1. Brad Nelson, 20033,056
2. Ted Wahl, 19862,965
3. Todd McDonald, 19932,937
4. Mike Busch, 19852,517
5. Mike Busch, 19842,417
6. Ted Wahl, 1982,403
7. Andy Rennerfeldt2,351
8. Dan Fjeldheim, 20022,257
9. Andy Kardoes, 20062,230
10. Dan Fjeldheim, 20012,226

SINGLE-SEASON RECEPTIONS

1. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 198673
2. Josh Davis, 200270
3. Josh Davis, 200363
4. Rusty Lenners, 199555
5. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 198554
- Mike Myers, 199154
7. Brian Janeczek, 200452
8. Monte Mosiman, 197651
- Lionel Macklin, 197851
10. Rusty Lenners, 199650

SINGLE-SEASON RECEIVING YARDS

1. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 19861,534
2. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 19851,056
3. Josh Davis, 20031,028
4. Jeff Tiefenthaler, 1984906
5. Lionel Macklin, 1978882
6. Monte Mosiman, 1976839
7. Nate Millerbernd, 1996829
8. Josh Davis, 2005813
9. Rusty Lenners, 1996802
10. Mike Ethier, 1983785

Top Performances

SINGLE-SEASON FIELD GOALS

1. Parker Douglass, 200519
• 19-26, LG 54
2. Russ Meier, 198116
• 16-21 (led nation), LG 49
3. Parker Douglass, 200615
• 15-21, LG 53
4. Brett Gorden, 199814
• 14-22, LG 45
5. Keith Witt, 200213
• 13-25, LG 47
6. Parker Douglass, 200412
• 12-22, LG 47
Brett Gorden, 199512
• 12-13, LG 42
Tony Harris, 197912
• 12-18, LG 49
9. Tony Harris, 198011
• 11-15, LG 49
K.C. Johnson, 198511
• 11-14, LG 47

SINGLE-GAME YARDS PASSING

1. Dan Fjeldheim (37-55-1, 460, 2)460
• at St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002
2. Todd McDonald (17-28-1, 388, 4)388
• at Mankato State, 11-6-2003
3. Mike Busch (26-45-3, 379, 2)379
• vs. Morningside, 9-15-1984
4. Ted Wahl (26-49-3, 370, 3)370
• vs. South Dakota, 10-18-1986
5. Mike Busch (22-39-0, 361-2)361
• vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 9-21-1985
6. Noel Bouche' (20-27-0, 350, 4)350
• vs. North Dakota State, 1997
7. Mike Busch (20-31-0, 349, 1)349
• vs. Morningside, 10-5-1985
8. Brad Nelson (17-23-0, 346, 3)346
• at South Dakota, 10-25-2003
9. Dan Fjeldheim 29-52-2, 339, 2)339
• vs. Chadron State, 9-8-2001
Dan Fjeldheim (28-42-1, 339, 1)339
• vs. Western Washington, 10-12-2002

SINGLE-GAME YARDS RUSHING

1. Josh Ranek41 carries, 291 yds.
• vs. St. Cloud State, 11-13-1999
2. Josh Ranek39 carries, 282 yds.
• at North Dakota State, 10-24-1998
3. Dan Sonnek41 carries, 268 yds.
• vs. Northern Colorado, 11-16-1985
4. Dan Sonnek40 carries, 266 yds.
• vs. Augustana, 10-26-1985
5. Josh Ranek26 carries, 254 yds.
• at North Dakota State, 10-20-2001
6. Josh Ranek33 carries, 248 yds.
• at South Dakota, 11-6, 1999
7. Josh Ranek30 carries, 245 yds.
• at South Dakota, 10-27-2001
8. Ross Owen244 yds.
• vs. Columbus College, 1922
Josh Ranek31 carries, 244 yds.
• vs. Morningside (at DakotaDome), 11-14-1998
10. Les Tuma240 yds.
• vs. Northern Iowa, 11-3-1973

SINGLE-GAME TOTAL OFFENSE

1. Dan Fjeldheim (460 pass, -18 rush) ..442 yds.
• at St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002
2. Ted Wahl (316 pass, 123 rush)439 yds.
• at North Dakota, 10-29-1988
3. Ted Wahl (370 pass, 64 rush)434 yds.
• at South Dakota, 10-18-86
4. Marty Higgins (315 pass, 109 rush) ..424 yds.
• at Augustana, 10-23-1982
5. Noel Bouché (350 pass, 66 rush)416 yds.
• vs. North Dakota State, 10-25-1997
6. Ted Wahl (304 pass, 91 rush)395 yds.
• at Augustana, 10-25, 1986
7. Todd McDonald (388 pass, 6 rush)394 yds.
• at Mankato State, 11-6-1993
8. Mike Busch (379 pass, -17 rush)362 yds.
• vs. Morningside, 9-15-1984
9. Mike Law (249 pass, 110 rush)359 yds.
• at Mankato State, 11-5-1983
10. Mike Busch (361 pass, -4 rush)357 yds.
• vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 10-6-1984

SINGLE-GAME YARDS RECEIVING

1. JeffTiefenthaler12 rec., 256 yds.
• at North Dakota, 9-27-1986
2. JeffTiefenthaler14 rec., 234 yds.
• at South Dakota, 10-18-86
3. JeffTiefenthaler10 rec., 233 yds.
• at Morningside, 10-5-1985
4. Nate Millerbernd9 rec., 202 yds.
• vs. Mankato State, 11-16-1996
5. Josh Davis9 rec., 187 yds.
• vs. North Dakota, 10-11-2003
6. JeffTiefenthaler8 rec., 179 yds.
• vs. Northern Colorado 11-15-1986
7. Dean Herrboldt6 rec., 177 yds.
• at Mankato State, 11-6-1993
Josh Davis9 rec., 177 yds.
• vs. Georgia Southern, 10-29-2005
9. Nate Millerbernd9 rec., 173 yds.
• vs. North Dakota state, 10-25-1997
Greg Niederauer4 rec., 173 yds.
• vs. Morningside (at DakotaDome), 11-14-1998

SINGLE-GAME RECEPTIONS

1. Josh Davis16 rec., 164 yds.
• vs. Western Washington, 10-12-2002
2. JeffTiefenthaler14 rec., 234 yds.
• at South Dakota, 10-18-86
3. JeffTiefenthaler12 rec., 256 yds.
• at North Dakota, 9-27-1986
Josh Davis12 rec., 138 yds.
• at Southern (La.), 9-25-2004
5. Josh Davis11 rec., 155 yds.
• at St. Cloud State, 9-28-2002
Brian Janeczek11 rec., 141 yds.
• vs. Augustana, 11-6-2004
Rusty Lenners11 rec., 114 yds.
• at North Dakota, 9-30-1995



HARLON HILL FINALIST – SDSU wide receiver Jeff Tiefenthaler, left, was a finalist for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year in 1986. Tiefenthaler, who still holds several SDSU career and single-season receiving records, was honored at halftime of an SDSU basketball game, with faculty representative Mylo Hellickson making the presentation.

RUSHING LEADERS

Since 1950

YEAR	NAME	NET YARDS
1950	Warren Williamson	*1,014
1951	Pete Retzlaff	*1,016
1952	Pete Retzlaff	1,008
1953	Jerry Welch	803
1954	Jerry Welch	625
1955	Bob Betz	725
1956	Bob Betz	631
1957	Jim Vacura	455
1958	Al Breske	361
1959	Joe Thorne	395
1960	Joe Thorne	803
1961	Joe Thorne	958
1962	Gary Boner	497
1963	Gale Douglas	621
1964	Gale Douglas	570
1965	Gary Hyde	192
1966	Darwin Gonnerman	552
1967	Darwin Gonnerman	*1,023
1968	Darwin Gonnerman	1,023
1969	Tim Elliott	469
1970	Tim Keller	458
1971	LesTuma	632
1972	LesTuma	*1,061
1973	LesTuma	1,052
1974	Kevin Kennedy	851
1975	Dick Welkert	602
1976	Paul Konrad	466
1977	Chuck Benson	879
1978	Gary Maffett	883
1979	Dan Johnson	814
1980	Brian Bunkers	561
1981	Brian Bunkers	555
1982	Rod Riehl	392
1983	Rick Wegher	685
1984	Rick Wegher	*1,317
1985	Dan Sonnek	*1,518
1986	Dan Sonnek	732
1987	Dan Sonnek	1,036
1988	Kevin Klapprodt	778
1989	Jamie Grosdidier	932
1990	Paul Klinger	542
1991	Paul Klinger	500
1992	Dan Nelson	568
1993	Dan Nelson	1,150
1994	Paul Klinger	867
1995	Scott Sievers	764
1996	Matt Brechler	565
1997	Brian Jost	357
1998	Josh Ranek	*1,881
1999	Josh Ranek	*2,055
2000	Josh Ranek	893
2001	Josh Ranek	1,804
2002	Scott Nedved	692
2003	Anthony Watson	974
2004	Anthony Watson	1,088
2005	Cory Koenig	987
2006	Anthony Watson	742

* indicates school record at the time

PASSING LEADERS

Since 1950

YEAR	NAME	YARDS
1950	Herb Bartling	*411
1951	Bob Bressee	*443
1952	Forrest Zimmerman	248
1953	Phil Edwards	335
1954	Jerry Welch	*478
1955	Dick Steiner	*483
1956	Nig Johnson	*763
1957	Ron LaVallee	603
1958	John Meek	190
1959	Jim Vacura	264
1960	Dean Koster	686
1961	Dean Koster	*1,147
1962	Dean Koster	944
1963	Ron Meyer	1,091
1964	Ron Meyer	*1,385
1965	Ron Meyer	1,132
1966	Toc Anderson	576
1967	Bob Bozied	583
1968	Bob Bozied	849
1969	John Moller	998
1970	John Moller	833
1971	Fred Richardson	431
1972	John Tovar	952
1973	John Tovar	616
1974	Bill Mast	644
1975	Greg Hart	817
1976	Dick Weikert	1,227
1977	Gary Maffett	635
1978	Gary Maffett	1,049
1979	Gary Maffett	*1,429
1980	Marty Higgins	805
1981	Marty Higgins	935
1982	Mike Law	1,235
1983	Mike Law	*1,627
1984	Mike Busch	*2,426
1985	Mike Busch	*2,554
1986	Ted Wahl	2,542
1987	Ted Wahl	1,467
1988	Ted Wahl	1,928
1989	Shane Bouman	999
1990	Shane Bouman	1,281
1991	Shane Bouman	1,827
1992	Todd McDonald	1,743
1993	Todd McDonald	*2,715
1994	Bill Perron	1,116
1995	Bill Perron	2,077
1996	Noel Bouche'	1,640
1997	Noel Bouche'	1,242
1998	Noel Bouche'	1,065
1999	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,107
2000	Andy Rennerfeldt	2,005
2001	Dan Fjeldheim	2,268
2002	Dan Fjeldheim	2,663
2003	Brad Nelson	*3,141
2004	Brad Nelson	2,225
2005	Andy Kardoes	851
2006	Andy Kardoes	1,997

*Indicates school record performance

TACKLE LEADERS (Since 1978)

YEAR	NAME	SOLO-AST-TOT
1978	Rick Reese	55-71 - 126
1979	Mike Breske	52-38 - 90
	Mark Dunbar	30-60 - 90
1980	Tom Olson	57-55 - 112
1981	Tom Olson	53-37 - 90
1982	Dave Fremark	38-35 - 73
1983	Dave Fremark	50-38 - 88
1984	Todd Yackley	42-80 - 122
1985	Darrin Thurston	50-65 - 115
1986	Darrin Thurston	47-96 - 143
1987	Greg Osmundson	46-84 - 132
1988	Mike Rupert	31-68 - 99
1989	Greg Osmundson	55-72 - 126
1990	Tom Haensel	34-52 - 86
1991	Doug Miller	41-73 - 114
1992	Doug Miller	42-49 - 91
1993	Casey Rasmussen	37-44 - 81
1994	Tim Fogarty	34-55 - 89
1995	Tim Fogarty	33-63 - 96
1996	Chad Peters	36-63 - 99
1997	Sterne Akin	55-38 - 93
1998	Sterne Akin	73-35 - 108
1999	Chris Reiner	50-33 - 83
2000	Kyle Haroldson	60-24 - 72
2001	Justin Landis	60-20 - 80
2002	Scott Connot	46-32 - 76
2003	Scott Connot	54-40 - 94
2004	Chris Coauette	60-55 - 115
2005	Billy Ray Kirch	28-50 - 78
2006	Justin Kubesh	39-41 - 79

SACK LEADERS (Since 1978)

1978	Mark Dunbar	21.0
1979	Eric Cohen	10.0
1980	Eric Cohen	8.0
1981	Dave Knowlton, Dave Larsen, Ed Wilkins ..	4.0
1982	Dave Knowlton	5.0
1983	Jim Gray	4.5
1984	Todd Yackley	7.0
1985	Brian Sisley	5.0
1986	J.J. Weems, Darwin Bishop	4.0
1987	Darwin Bishop	3.0
1988	Darwin Bishop, Kevin Tetzlaff	6.5
1989	Kevin Tetzlaff	6.0
1990	Dan Hoke	5.0
1991	Dan Hoke	5.5
1992	Jim Remme	10.5
1993	Jim Remme	3.0
1994	Jason Aune	7.5
1995	Zach Carter	5.5
1996	Jeff Wolgamott	6.5
1997	Jeff Wolgamott	11.5
1998	Zach Carter	6.5
1999	Matt Peterson	2.0
2000	Phil Oksness	3.5
2001	Brandon Thiesse	3.5
2002	Dallas Clarksean	5.0
2003	Joey Abell	7.0
2004	Joey Abell	5.0
2005	Hank Goff	5.0
2006	Eric Schroeder	6.5

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium

Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the home of the Jackrabbits, is in its 46th season.

In the quest to maintain it as one of the top outdoor football facilities in the Upper Midwest, Coughlin-Alumni Stadium has undergone major changes during recent years.

A new scoreboard was installed in the south end zone prior to the 2005 season. The scoreboard, which was manufactured by Brookings-based Daktronics, measures approximately 121 feet wide by 56 feet high and features a large full-color ProStar® video replay screen in the center with additional statistical and advertising panels.

Each game-day production features live game action, instant replays, real-time statistics, full-motion graphics, interactive contests and games, commercial spots and special features from around the entire campus.

The football scoreboard was part of a \$3 million upgrade to scoreboard display systems and signage at SDSU athletic facilities.

Also in recent years at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, lights were added, parking lots were paved, new restrooms were constructed, a new ticket booth added, and an organized tailgating area known as "The Backyard" was cleared directly north of the stadium.

With the addition of the lights during the summer of 2000, CAS became the home of the Brookings High School Bobcats. Coached by former Jackrabbit quarterback Gary Maffett, the Bobcats won the South Dakota Class 11AA championship in 2000.

SDSU played its first game under the lights at CAS on Sept. 1, 2001, defeating Ferris State (Mich.), 34-24. The Jackrabbits have gone on to compile a 13-3 record in night games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.



The natural-grass stadium opened Sept. 22, 1962, when the Jacks lost a 9-7 decision to Arkansas State.

Through the first 45 years of operation, there have been 239 games against 53 different opponents at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, with SDSU holding a 145-94 record on its home field. There has never been a tie game at CAS.

Since moving to the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision and affiliation in the Great West Football Conference in 2004, the Jackrabbits have posted a 4-1 mark against GWFC opponents at CAS.

The largest crowd ever to see a football game of any kind in South Dakota came through the turnstiles on Hobo Day, Oct. 19, 1985, when 16,193 fans saw SDSU defeat the University of South Dakota 24-12. USD was undefeated and ranked No. 1 in the nation at the time.

The stadium project was started after Charles Coughlin, a 1909 SDSU graduate and former student-athlete, donated \$50,000 towards the building of a new stadium to replace State Field. The remaining \$250,000 of the original \$300,000 cost was raised from alumni, students and friends of SDSU.

Within two years after the completion of the stadium, a lockerroom facility was constructed and a press box added. Staff offices and meeting rooms have been added on the east side of the grandstands, next to the practice fields.

VERSUS OPPONENTS AT COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM

OPPONENT	W	L	LAST MTG
Arkansas State	0	1	1962
Augustana (S.D.)	18	4	2004
UC Davis	1	1	2006
Cal Poly	0	1	2005
Central Arkansas	1	0	2006
Central Missouri State	1	0	1988
Chadron State (Neb.)	1	0	2002
Colorado State	0	1	1966
Drake (Iowa)	0	2	1969
Eastern Montana	1	0	1972
Ferris State (Mich.)	1	0	2001
Georgia Southern	0	1	2005
Grand Valley State (Mich.)	1	0	2000
Hamline (Minn.)	1	0	1975
Humboldt State (Calif.)	1	0	2003
Idaho State	1	0	1968
Minnesota-Duluth	0	1	1967
Minnesota State, Mankato	6	10	2003
Missouri-Rolla	2	0	2005
Montana	0	1	1970
Montana State	0	2	1964
Moorhead State (Minn.)	0	1	1978
Morningside (Iowa)	19	2	2000
Nebraska-Kearney	1	0	1991
Nebraska-Omaha	10	3	2002
North Dakota	9	12	2003
North Dakota State	7	15	2004
Northern Colorado	6	8	2005
Northern Iowa	3	6	1979
Northwestern (Iowa)	1	1	1974
Northwest Missouri State	2	0	2003
Parsons (Kan.)	0	1	1965
Slippery Rock (Pa.)	1	0	1994
South Dakota	17	9	2002
South Dakota Tech	2	0	1996
Southern Utah	1	0	2005
Southwest Minnesota State	4	0	1993
St. Cloud State (Minn.)	13	4	2003
St. Thomas (Minn.)	1	0	1970
Valparaiso (Ind.)	1	0	2005
Wayne State College (Neb.)	1	0	2000
Wayne State (Mich.)	0	1	1971
Weber State (Utah)	0	1	1968
Western Illinois	0	1	1980
Western Oregon	1	0	2004
Western State (Colo.)	1	1	1973
Western Washington	1	0	2002
William Penn (Iowa)	1	0	2006
Winona State (Minn.)	1	0	2004
Wisconsin-La Crosse	1	1	2006
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1986
Wisconsin-Stout	2	0	1998
Youngstown State	1	2	1974
Overall Record	145	94	.604

TOP CROWDS

16,193	10-19-1985	South Dakota	W, 24-12
15,866	10-18-1975	South Dakota	W, 24-22
15,248	10-28-2006	UC Davis	W, 22-21
15,193	10-22-1977	South Dakota	L, 10-15
14,503	10-22-2005	Missouri-Rolla	W, 64-28
14,286	10-8-1988	Augustana	W, 37-22
14,147	9-28-1974	Augustana	W, 35-6



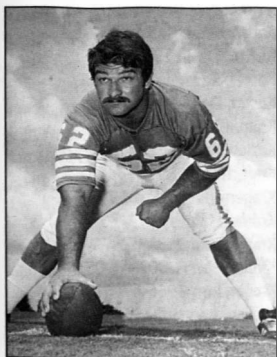
A CROWD OF 15,248 — the third largest in the history of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium cheered the Jackrabbits on to a 22-21 victory over UC Davis in the 2006 Hobo Day game on Oct. 28.

-A-

Aamot, Merle 1954
 Aanonson, Paul 2005
 Abbott, Chris 2002-03
 Abbott, Cleve 1912-13-14-15
 Abell, Joe 2001-02-03-04
 Acheson, Dave 1957-58-59
 Acheson, Jerry 1954-55
 Adams, Greg 1987-88-89-90
 Ahrens, Travis 2002-04
 Akin, Sterne 1995-96-97-98
 Alder, Lloyd 1927-28-29
 Alexander, J.D. 1971-72-73-74
 Alfred, Brad 1976-77-78
 Alfredson, George 1957-58
 Allen, Alan 1967-68-69
 Amen, Howard 1949-50
 Amundson, Thad 1996-97-98
 Anderson, Arley 1941
 Anderson, Arlin 1951-52-53
 Anderson, Charles 1948-49-50
 Anderson, Craig 1982
 Anderson, Dana 1979-80
 Anderson, Erling 1948-49
 Anderson, Gale 1939-40-46
 Anderson, Greg 1978
 Anderson, Kenneth 1940
 Anderson, Leon 1916
 Anderson, Leon 1939-40-41
 Anderson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
 Anderson, Matt 2005-06
 Anderson, Quentin 1939-40
 Anderson, Richard 1953
 Anderson, Roger 1950-51-52
 Anderson, Tom 1966-67
 Andries, William 1933-34
 Arcadi, Matt 2000
 Archer, Tom 1939-40
 Armstrong, Larry 1969
 Arndt, Alfred 1932-33-34
 Arnold, Loren 1928
 Ashmore, Kenneth 1953-54
 Atkinson, Ray 1905-06-07-08-09
 Aune, Jason 1992-94-95-96

-B-

Baartman, Darren 1988-89-90-91
 Backlund, Harold 1951-52-53-54
 Backman, Adolph 1920-21-22
 Bacon, Spec 1919
 Bade, Aaron 1956
 Bainbridge, Neal 2003-04-05-06
 Baker, Harry 1927-28-29
 Baldwin, Dan 1986-89
 Balfany, Jack 1933



JIM LANGER, who lettered for the Jacks in 1967-68-69, snapped the ball on every offensive down during the Miami Dolphins' unbeaten season in 1972.

Ball, Thomas 1967
 Bandy, Kenneth 1946
 Barber, Mark 1934-35
 Barber, Mike 1992-93-94-95
 Barkley, Lester 1940-41
 Barnes, Duane 1966-67
 Barrick, Steve 1983
 Bartels, Dan 1976-77
 Bartlett, Donald 1948-49-50
 Bartling, Herb 1947-48-49-50
 Bartling, Jay 1973
 Batten, Danny 2006
 Bauman, Dan 1995-96
 Baxa, Fred 1933
 Bazata, Steven 2006
 Beck, Brad 1998-99-00
 Beck, Chis 1996-97-98
 Beier, Bruce 1954-55
 Beier, Matt 1992-93-94-96
 Bell, Gerald 1941-42-46
 Bell, Lowell 1948
 Benson, Chuck 1975-76-77-78
 Benson, Gifford 1930-31-32
 Benson, LeRoy 1963-64-65
 Beran, Brett 1994-95-96-97
 Beran, Brock 1997-98-99-00
 Bergan, LeRoy 1958
 Berreth, J.D. 1986-87-88-89
 Berry, Matt 1997-98-99
 Berry, Ryan 2005
 Bertram, August 1947-48-49
 Bertram, Jake 1946
 Betz, Bob 1954-55-56
 Bibby, Erwin 1907-08-09-10
 Bibby, F.J. 1911
 Bidinger, Dave 1982-83-85
 Biegert, Howard 1923-24-25-26
 Bies, Orval 1945
 Biggerstaff, Brian 1988-89
 Billings, Roger 1942
 Bishop, Darwin 1985-86-87-88
 Blackburn, Mike 2003-04
 Blackman, Joseph 2006
 Blalark, Frank 1999-02
 Blaze, Francis 1956-57-58
 Blazey, Matt 1976
 Blikeringer, Loren 1946
 Bloom, Tom 1987-88-89-90
 Bly, Jon 1975-76-77-78
 Boardman 1927
 Boden, Lynn 1971-72-73-74
 Boetel, Mike 1989-90-91-92
 Bohlinger, Jay 1992-93-94-96
 Boetel, Mike 1989
 Bondhus, Leland 1958-59-60
 Boner, Gary 1962
 Bonnell, Marty 1973
 Bonus, Ray 1981-82
 Bonwell, Jason 2006
 Booth, Adam 1996-97-98
 Bottum, Tim 1998
 Bouche', Noel 1996-97-98
 Bouman, Shane 1988-89-90-91
 Bowar, Earl 1937
 Bowers, Harold 1926
 Bowles, Fred 1905-06
 Bowyer, Dale 1948-49-50
 Bowzie, Bob 1966-67-68
 Braa, Emery 1953-54
 Brandt, Andrew 2000-01
 Braun, Don 1940
 Brechler, Matt 1996-97
 Breland, Kevin 1979-80
 Breske, Alois 1956-57-58
 Breske, Mike 1979-80
 Bressee, Robert 1949-50-51
 Brevik, Arnold 1926

Breyfogle, Collin 1991-92-93
 Breyfogle, Scott 2003-04-05-06
 Brickman, Darin 1986-88-89-90
 Bridenstine, David 1969
 Brill, Arden 1936-37-38
 Brink, Ryan 1993-94-95
 Broadhurst, Tom 1954-57
 Brockshus, Ross 1983-84
 Bromberg, Nickolas 1930-31-32
 Brooks, Ray 1908
 Brown, Don 1939
 Brown, Don 1964
 Brown, Edward 1947-48
 Brown, Kevin 2000-01-02-03
 Brown, Walker 1996
 Bruss, Barry 1988-89
 Brown, Robert 1947
 Buchholtz, Josh 1998-99-00-01
 Buck, Jim 1986-88
 Buller, Gary 1972-73-74
 Bunch, Woody 1972-73
 Bunkers, Chuck 1975-76
 Bunkers, Brian 1979-80-81
 Burckhardt, Reed 2005-06
 Burdett, William 1917-19
 Bums, Tim 1989-90-91-92
 Busch, Mike 1984-85
 Busckhardt, Dennis 1958
 Bushey, Alfred 1913
 Buss, Mike 1964-65-66
 Bylander, Ervin 1941-42

-C-

Cade, Kevin 1982-83-84
 Cadwell, Lacey 1911-12-13
 Cady, Emerson 1923
 Campbell, Brock 2006
 Campbell, Zach 2003-04
 Canfield, William 1974-75
 Carey, Eugene 1920-21-22
 Carlisle, Martin 1925
 Carlson, Steve 1951
 Carmody, Mike 1980-81
 Campbell, Brock 2005
 Carr, Donald 1930-31
 Carr, Robert 1937-38
 Carr, Robert 1963
 Carter, Jim 1953-54-55
 Carter, Zach 1994-95-97-98
 Catlett, Bland 1911
 Cavanaugh, George 1984
 Cave, Brad 2001
 Cave, Dale 1984-85
 Chadderdon, Abe 1974-75
 Chandler, Dana 1988-89
 Chappell, Vincent 1912-13
 Charlson, Don 1975-76-77
 Cheever, Eugene 1948-49-50
 Chicoine, Jeff 1965-66-67
 Chilcott, Ralph 1905-06-07-08
 Ching, Jeff 1989-90-91
 Christensen, Brad 1979-80-81
 Christensen, Douglas 1948
 Christenson, Ron 1973-74-75
 Christie, Roland 1928-29
 Christopherson, Merrith 1945-46
 Clabes, Ray 1923
 Clancy, Don 1940-41
 Clarksean, Charlie 1971-72-73
 Clarksean, Dallas 2000-01-02
 Claytor, Gary 1987
 Clemens, Jim 1986
 Coauette, Chris 2001-02-03-04
 Coffey, Frank 1921-22
 Coffey, Robert 1921-22-23-24
 Cohen, Eric 1978-79-80
 Collinge, Vernie 1916
 Connot, Scott 2001-02-03

Convey, Dan 1984-85
 Cook, Arnold 1941-46-47
 Cook, William 1947-48-49
 Cooney, Judd 1957-59
 Coplan, Max 1916
 Corning, Leon 1946-47
 Cotter, James 1968
 Cox, Dave 1971-72
 Craddock, Richard 1949-50-51
 Craig, Beverly 1946-47-48
 Craig, Jim 1957-58
 Crandall, Steve 1965
 Cravens, Chad 1990-92
 Cron, Steve 1977-78-80
 Cronin, Joe 1967
 Cross, George 1923-24
 Crumly, Preston 2004-05-06
 Cunningham, Daniel 1959-60-61
 Cunningham, Michael 1999

-D-

Daiss, Mike 1979-80
 Dalthorp, Charles 1917-19
 Davis, Jeff 2002-03-04
 Davis, Josh 2002-03-04-05
 Day, Tim 1985
 Deaver, Kasey 2003-04-05
 DeBerg, Jarvis 1979-80-81
 DeBoer, Harvey 1945
 DeBoom, Kermit 1958-59
 DeGeest, Derek 2001-02
 Dei, Ruey 2006
 DeLaHunt, Dan 1974-75-76
 deKramer, Kristoff 1999
 Delbridge, Chet 2003
 Delbridge, Shane 2000-02
 DeVaney, Jim 1961
 DeVery, John 1929
 DeWitt, John 1946-47-48-49
 Decker, Doug 1978-79-80
 Decker, Jim 1971-72-73
 Dee, Dennis 1962-63-64
 Delbridge, Shane 1999-00-01
 Demers, John 1984-85
 Denevan, Tom 1989-90
 Denhart, Cecil 1905-07-08
 Denker, Roger 1953-54
 Devaney, Jim 1960
 Devanney, Vince 1942
 Dickey, Dennis 1972-73
 Diehl, Wallace 1933-34-35
 Dierkhising, Darrick 1995
 Dierks, Dean 1984-85-86
 Diesch, Mark 1982-83-84-85
 Dietterle, Jamie 1998-99
 Dietz, Rick 1966-68-69
 Doblar, Chris 2005-06
 Dolan, Mark 1980-81-82
 Dorman, Jim 1972-73
 Dosh, Walter 2002
 Doty, Mike 1971-72-73
 Douglas, Gale 1962-63-64
 Douglas, Gordon 1932-34
 Douglass, Parker 2004-05-06
 Dragash, Nickolas 1935-36-37
 Dralle, Greg 1981-82-83-84
 Duitscher, Dan 1985-86-87-88
 Dummernuth, Dan 1979-80-81
 Dunbar, Mark 1977-78-79-80
 Duncanson, Kenneth 1938
 Dunn, John 1916
 During, Elman 1941-42
 Durkin, Pat 1964-65-66
 Durland, Bob 1950-51-52
 Durland, Tom 1941-42-47
 Dwyer, Jim 1961-62-63
 Dykhhouse, Dana 1976-77-78
 Dykhhouse, Dan 2004-05-06

Dyson, James 1938

-E-

Edwards, Phillip 1953
 Egge, Gustav 1907
 Eggers, Arthur 1926
 Eggers, Leon 1924-26
 Eggers, Douglas 1949-50-51
 Eggers, John 1928
 Eichstadt, Scott 1973-74-75
 Eidsmoe, Marble 1913
 Eidsness, John 1967
 Eischens, Roger 1960-61-62
 Eisenbraun, Dal 1955-56
 Eitreim, Jeff 1977-78-79
 Eitriem, Richard 1952
 Ekberg, Alvin 1938-39
 Ekem, Bob 1924-25-26
 Elfering, Steve 1988-89-90
 Eliason, Jay 1977-78-79
 Ellingson, Link 1977-78-79
 Elliott, Tim 1968-69-70
 Ellwanger, Bob 1969-70-71
 Elrod, Gene 1987-88-89
 Emmerich, James 1937-38-39
 Emmerich, Rollins 1934-35
 Engen, Robert 1946
 Engle, Phil 1970-71-72
 Englemann, Weert 1927-28-29
 Engler, Leonard 1938-39-40
 Englund, Brad 1973-74-75
 Englund, Homer 1948-49-50
 Englund, Homer 1952-53
 Epps, James 2004-05
 Erickson, Jake 2002
 Erickson, Mitch 2004-05-06
 Erickson, Paul 1975-76-77
 Erickson, Ronald 1951-52-53-54
 Estes, John 1995
 Ethier, Mike 1981-82-83
 Evans, Al 1951-52-53
 Evans, David 1934-35
 Evans, Warren 1939-40
 Evans, William 1917

-F-

Farley, Greg 1985-86-87-88
 Farrand, Lyle 1962-63-64
 Fast, Ben 1999-00-01-02
 Fawcett, Rodney 1961
 Feifar, Adolph 1957
 Fenn, Benjamin 1921-22
 Fenner, Vick 1936
 Fennig, Dave 1963
 Ferdig, Mark 1991
 Fergen, James 1937-38
 Fischer, Clayton 1974-75-76
 Fischer, Donald "DJ" 2002-03-04-05
 Fischer, Paul 2003-05
 Fisher, Gary 1983
 Fisher, Max 1915
 Fisher, Mike 1951
 Fitzgibbons, Tom 1955-56
 Fjeldheim, Dan 2000-01-02
 Floyd, Chris 1989-90
 Flesner, Nick 2005-06
 Flyger, Mike 1973
 Fogarty, Tim 1992-93-94-95
 Foley, Scott 1990
 Ford, Joe 2000-01-02
 Foshier, Cory 1999-00
 Foster, Mike 1995
 Foster, Nathan 1998-99-00
 Fox, Glen 2006
 Fox, Merle 1905
 Francois, Rodney 2000-01-02-03
 Frandsen, George 1926-28
 Frandsen, Hugh 1933-34
 Frank, Don 1957-58

Lettermen

Frank, Ronald 1959-60-61
 Franz, Pete 1954
 Franzen, Cody 1988-99-00 -01
 Frazier, Monty 1967
 Frederickson, Chip 1995-96-97
 Freed, James 1947
 Fremark, Dave 1980-81-82-83
 Friberg, Elmore 1940-45
 Frick, Cyril 1959-60
 Fridley, Harry 1915
 Fritz, Adam 2006
 Fritze, Matt 2002
 Fujan, Ron 1976-77-78

-G-

Gabriel, Ben 1957
 Gage, William 1915
 Gall, Mike 1980
 Galvin, Jeff 1987-88-89
 Garry, Jerome 1976-77-78
 Garry, Kris 1999-00-01
 Gary, Jim 1982
 Gaughran, Dick 1959-60-61
 Gaul, Milo 1954-55
 Gaul, Ray 1959-60
 Gearhart, Blake 1990-91-92
 Gee, George 1915
 Gehant, George 1940-41-42
 Gentile, Brock 2004-05-06
 Gibbons, Harry 1948-49-50
 Gieneart, Les 1950-52-53
 Gilbert, Arthur 1917
 Gilbert, Bob 1942
 Gilbert, Paul 1946-47
 Gilbertson, Mike 1965
 Gillen, Scott 2005-06
 Gimbel, Greg 1966-67-68
 Ginsberg, Isadore 1933-34
 Girard, Dave 1966-67
 Gissler, Bob 1973-74-75
 Glasrud, Dave 1963-64-65
 Goble, Jeff 1990-91-92
 Goff, Hank 2005
 Goldstein, Sidney 1935
 Gonnerman, Darwin 1966-67-68
 Gorden, Brett 1995-96-97-98
 Gosmire, Edgar 1949-50-51
 Gouch, Britton 2006
 Granger, Paul 1908-09-10
 Grath, Bob 1940-46
 Gray, Jim 1981-83
 Greene, William 1957
 Grein, John 1966-67-68
 Grevling, Luke 2005-06
 Grimlie, Matt 2006
 Griffen, Ed 1945
 Grohs, Eugene 1946-47
 Grosdidier, Jamie 1988-89-90-91



CHUCK LOEWEN was an All-American on the SDSU play-off team in 1979, then was drafted by the Chargers and was San Diego pro sports rookie of the year in 1980.

Guida, Lou 1950-51-52
 Gukeisen, Terry 1963-64
 Guthmiller, Clay 1970-71-72

-H-

Haan, Phil 1955-56
 Haan, Vince 1970-71
 Hadler, Bart 1927
 Hadler, Harry 1928-29
 Haensel, Tom 1989-90
 Haensel, Wayne 1955-56-57
 Hagen, Clyde 1967-68-69
 Hagin, Terry 1967-68-69
 Hahn, Darrell 1971-72
 Hail, Rudolph 1906
 Haines, Oakly 2003
 Halberg, Rolland 1929
 Hall, Joe 1907
 Halverson, Kenneth 1933-34-35
 Ham, Lyle 1973
 Hamlin, Tom 1965-66-67
 Hamm, Gus 1951
 Hammer, Gilmore 1945
 Hammond, James 1947-48
 Hammrich, Harvey 1956-57-58
 Hanity, Kenneth 1957-58-59
 Hansen, Dennis 1966-67
 Hansen, Ernie 1948-49
 Hansen, Les 1960-61-62
 Hansen, Otto 1913-14
 Hansen, Sid 1941
 Hanson, Byron 1946
 Hanson, Phillip 1916
 Hanson, Rolf 1942
 Hanson, Wallace 1945
 Harding, Leslie 1926
 Hardter, Leslie 1928
 Hargins, Joey 2004
 Haring, Rick 1975-76
 Harmon, Larry 1992-93-94-95
 Haroldson, Kyle 1998-99 -00-02
 Harris, Bob 1961-62
 Harris, JaRon 2005-06
 Harris, Jason 1995-96
 Harris, Sam 1974-75-76-77
 Harris, Tony 1978-79-80
 Hart, Greg 1974-75
 Hart, Troy 1994-95-96-97
 Harvey, Howard 1924-25
 Harvey, James 1917
 Hasslen, Melvin 1939
 Havlik, Ed 1963
 Hawkins, Tim 1987-88-89-90
 Hawley, Errol 1916
 Healy, Charles 1939-40-41
 Healy, Don 1941-42
 Heard, Rick 1968-69-70
 Hegge, Jeff 2004-05-06
 Heiden, Dale 1997-99-00
 Heiden, Steve 1995-96-97-98
 Hein, Jason 1991-92-93-94
 Heinitz, Jim 1969-70-71
 Helm, Flash 1966-68
 Helmstetter, Brian 1997-98-99
 Helmsman, Ray 1946
 Hendricks, Mark 1976
 Henjum, Matt 1999
 Henry, William 1928-29
 Herman, John 1982
 Herman, William 1955
 Hermanson, Barry 1978-80
 Hermanson, Brian 1978-79-80
 Herrboldt, Brent 2001
 Herrboldt, Dean 1991-92-93-94
 Herting, Leumme 1927-28-29
 Hesby, Howard 1965
 Hesse, Jeff 2001-02-03

Heyer, Wade 1980
 Hibbs, Joel 1969-70-71
 Higbee, Tom 2001-02-03-04
 Higgins, Marty 1979-80
 Hillman, Casey 1998-99-00-01
 Hillman, Rob 1997-98
 Hiner, Babe 1927-28
 Hines, Jake 1991-92-93-94
 Hippe, Matt 1980-81-82-83
 Hipple, Bob 1917
 Hladky, Vlady 1929-30-31
 Hoberg, William 1969
 Hobert, John 1966
 Hobert, Roland 1928
 Hodorff, John 1998-99-00-01
 Hoeft, Harwood 1954-55-56
 Hoeg, Bob 1966
 Hoellwarth, Marlin 1942
 Hofer, John 1995-96-97
 Hofer, Kevin 1985-86-87
 Hofer, Quinten 1979-80-81
 Hofer, Roger 1977-78
 Hoff, Dallas 1950-51-54
 Hoffman, Bep 1945
 Hoffman, Greg 2001
 Hoffman, Wade 1984-85
 Hogrefe, Howard 1970-71-72
 Hohenthanner, Chuck 1977-78
 Hohn, Trevor 2004-05-06
 Hojer, Al 1978-79-80
 Hoke, Dan 1989-90-91-92
 Hokenstad, Harold 1933-34
 Holdhusen, Stuart 1936
 Holliday, Donald 1952
 Holling, Mike 1971
 Holloway, Fred 1962-63-64
 Holm, Kenneth 1957-58-59
 Holzwarth, Bob 1965
 Holzwarth, Luke 1987-88-89-90
 Hoogeveen, Andrew 2004-05-06
 Hoover, Harold 1914-15-16-17
 Horak, Dick 1966-67-68
 Hom, Justin 2005-06
 Homing, Jon 1958-59-60
 Homing, Lee 1986-87
 Houghton, Jay 1912-14
 Houser, Phil 1970-71-72
 Hrdlicka, Fred 1984-85
 Huelskamp, Mark 1973-74-75
 Hughes, John 1905
 Hull, Dan 1987-88-89
 Huls, Don 1961-62-63
 Hulslander, Howard 1947
 Hunt, Joel 1980-81-82
 Hunter, Mike 1995-96-97-98
 Hurlburt, Mick 1963-64-65
 Hyde, Gary 1964-65-66
 Hyde, Owen 1908

-I-

Isaacs, Derek 1994

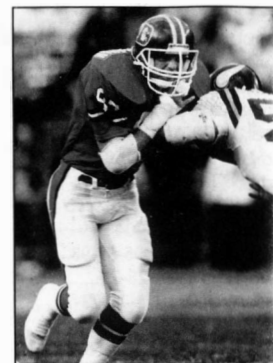
-J-

Jackson, Brad 1990-91-92
 Jackson, Dan 1985-86-87-88
 Jackson, Doug 1973-74-75-76
 Jackson, Isaiah 2006
 Jacobs, Justin 1999-00
 Jacobsen, Stan 1961-62-63
 Jaeger, Ed 1939-40-45
 James, Darryl 1979
 James, Don 1950
 James, Jerry 1978-79
 James, Mike 2004-05
 James, Will 1978
 Janeczek, Brian 2002-03-04
 Jaske, Bryan 1995-96-97-98
 Jenison, Ray 1929-30
 Jennings, Hallace 1915-16

Jensen, Cliff 1952
 Jensen, Dave 1973
 Jensen, David 1969-70
 Jensen, Ellis 1957
 Jensen, Frank 1911-12-13
 Jensen, Ken 1982-83
 Jensen, Matt 1998
 Jensen, Ray 1928
 Jensen, Russel 1910-11
 Johnson, Arnold 1954-55-56
 Johnson, Art 1920-21
 Johnson, Carl 1913-14
 Johnson, Charles 1909
 Johnson, Charlie 1976-77
 Johnson, Chris 2006
 Johnson, Clifford 1907-08-09-10-11
 Johnson, Dan 1977-78-79-80
 Johnson, Dennis 1968-69-70
 Johnson, Ditanyon 1985
 Johnson, Don 1970-71-72-73
 Johnson, Eric 2003
 Johnson, Fred 1932-33-34
 Johnson, H. 1905
 Johnson, John 1924-25-26
 Johnson, Jonathan 1948
 Johnson, Jonathan 1988-89
 Johnson, K.C. 1984-85-86
 Johnson, Micah 2005-06
 Johnson, Solomon 2001-02-03-04
 Johnston, Bo 2000-01-02
 Jones, Dave 1981-82
 Jones, Ken 1971-72
 Jones, Kevin 1991-92-93-95
 Jones, Randy 1978
 Jones, Randy 1984-85
 Jones, Tom 1968-69-70
 Jones, Willie 2003-04-06
 Jost, Brian 1996-97-98
 Joseph, John 1927
 Juchems, Rich 1976-77-78
 Juve, Gene 1950-51-52

-K-

Kaleimamahu, Whiston 2002-03
 Kardoes, Andy 2004-05-06
 Katzenberger, Karl 1956-57-58
 Kauba, Jon 1945
 Kaufman, Dave 1972
 Kaufman, Jim 1983-84-85
 Kavanagh, Chuck 1969-70
 Keating, Maxon 2005
 Keatts, Paul 1991
 Keeler, Charles 1947-48
 Keizer, Paul 2002-03-04-05
 Kellar, Eldon 1946-47-48-49
 Keller, Colin 1976-77-78
 Keller, Tim 1968-69-70
 Kelley, Frank 1923-25-26
 Kempainen, James 1969
 Kendall, Robert 1968-69
 Kennard, Elmer 1917
 Kennedy, Kevin 1972-73-74
 Kerlish, Leonad 1930-31
 Kem, Patrick 1959
 Kems, Roger 1952-53-54
 Kesler, Mike 1992-93-94-95
 Kiewiet, Justin 1995
 Kindt, Justin 1991
 King, Brian 1999-00-01
 King, Cody 1993-94-95-96
 Kippely, Paul 1977-78-79-80
 Kirch, Billy Ray 2002-04-05
 Knips, Casey 2006
 Kjerstad, Brennan 2001
 Klapprodt, Kevin 1986-87-88
 Klawitter, Dominic 1952-53-54-55
 Klebsch, Don 1938-39
 Klein, Mitch 2003-04-05



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN lettered for the Jacks in 1984 and 1985, then was an eighth-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos and played in two Super Bowls.

Kline, Dave 1986-87-88-89
 Klinger, Paul 1990-91-94
 Klinskenborg, Monte 1993
 Klocker, Jerry 1959-60
 Kloeckl, Jeff 1980-81-82
 Klostern, Martin 1935-36
 Klosternmann, Bruce 1984-85
 Klucas, Casper 1960-61
 Knofczynski, Richard 1962
 Knowlton, Dave 1978-79-81-82
 Knox, Frank 1911-13
 Knudsen, Dick 1958-59-61
 Knappe, Keith 1997-98-99-00
 Kobemusz, Kelly 1995-96-97-98
 Koch, Tyler 2004-05-06
 Koenig, Cory 2004-05-06
 Koenigsfeld, Gabe 2002-03-04-05
 Koenig, Jack 1941
 Koeppl, Jim 1987-88
 Koller, Jeff 1993-94-95-96
 Kolling, Mike 1970-71
 Koltun, Mike 1965
 Konrad, Paul 1975-76
 Kool, Adrian 1953
 Kool, Mark 1977-78-79
 Kool, Marv 1949-50-51
 Kool, Mike 1998-99-00-01
 Komaman, James 1959-60
 Kortan, LaVern 1939-40-41
 Kortan, Steve 1930-31-32
 Kortmeyer, Ron 1971-72-73-74
 Kortmeyer, Leonard 1951-52
 Korver, David 1962
 Korver, Lawrence 1954-55
 Koster, Dean 1960-61-62
 Koupal, Bob 1931
 Kozlowski, Jim 1982
 Kraft, Ken 1985
 Kragenbring, LeRoy 1955-56
 Kramer, James 1974-75
 Kramer, Sol 1931-32
 Kranz, Marty 2003-04-05-06
 Kreger, Tom 1966-67-68
 Krelisch, Leonard 1935
 Kremmer, Alvin 1910-11
 Krogman, Dean 1969-70-71
 Krug, Harry 1926-27-28
 Krull, Donald 1954
 Krull, Jake 1957-58-59
 Kubesh, Justin 2004-05-06
 Kummer, Don 1930-32
 Kurtenbach, Frank 1958-59-60
 Kurtenbach, Matt 1988-89-90-91

Kurtenbach, Steve 1986-87
Kvistad, Steve 1989
Kvistad, Greg 1992-93-94-95
Kwapnioski, Tim 1986-87-88

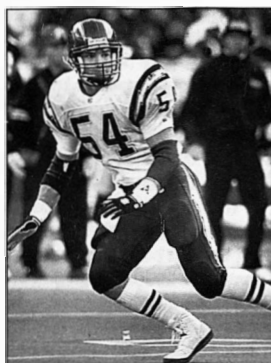
-L-

LaVallee, Ron 1956-57
Landis, Justin 2000-01-02-03
Langer, James 1967-68-69
Langin, Michael 1968-70
Langland, Jason 1999-00-01-02
Lanphere, Bob 1951-52
Lansman, Howard 1984-85
Larsen, Dave 1979-80-81-82
Larsen, Ron 1965-66-67
Larson, Alfred 1948-49-50
Larson, Don 1974
Larson, Harvey 1938-39
Larson, Marvin 1945-46-47-48
Larson, Ray 1928-29
Larson, Roger 1962-63
Lassen, Ralph 1934-35-36
Laubach, Roger 1956
Law, Mike 1981-82-83
Lawrence, Jerry 1973-74
Leach, Bennie 1933-34-35
LeBrun, Dusty 2005-06
Lee, Erwin 1920-21-22
Lee, Randolph 1933
Leinhart, Ed 1934-35-36
Leiseth, Dave 1989-90-91
Leisure, Otie 1958
Lemke, Chris 1982
Lenners, Rusty 1992-94-95-96
Lensegrav, Joel 1993-94-95-96
Lentz, Jim 1979-80
Lewis, John 1980-81-82-83-84
Lewis, Scott 1989-90-91
Liggins, Jesse 1999
Lindekugel, Travis 1997-98-99-00
Lindstrom, Randy 1980
Lingle, Norm 1984-85-86-87
Lippert, Leo 1923
Lippert, Lorenz 1919-20
Lockhart, John 1910-11
Loewen, Chuck 1976-77-78-79
Lofquist, Gordy 1971-72-73
Logan, Marlin 1961-62
Long, James 1948-49-50
Loquai, Tom 1963-64-65
Lorenz, Bruno 1968-69
Lorenz, Tony 1966
Lothrop, Forrest 1946-47-48
Lowe, William 1928-29
Lowry, Ryan 2001-02-03-04
Ludeman, Doug 1976-77
Ludens, Gene 1973-74-75-76
Lund, Elmer 1923
Lund, Gerald 1955-56
Lunde, Mike 1975-76-77
Lundie, Jack 1979-80-81
Lundie, Lee 1980-81-82
Lueth, Andy 2001-02-03
Lynch, Art 1911

-M-

Macik, Tod 1965-66-67
Mackenthun, Arden 1962-63
Macklin, Lionel 1977-78-79
Macri, Ray 1966-67
Madden, John 1960
Maffett, Gary 1977-78-79
Magnuson, Richard 1967
Mairese, Steve 1978-79
Malmer, George 1923-24-25
Mansfield, Craig 1967-68
Maras, Edwin 1963-64-65
Markham, Steve 1980
Marshall, Stanley 1947-49

Martin, Daryl 1961-62-64
Martinmaas, Craig 2000-01-02
Mason, Don 1945
Mast, Bill 1972-73-74-75
Masters, Chad 1990-92
Matheny, Chester 1905
Matthews, Bill 1974-75-76-77
Matthews, Harry 1905
Mattison, William 1937-38-39
Maule, Mike 1979
Maytem, Don 1942
McCain, Darwin 1920
McCain, Don 1945
McCall, Hank 2002-03-04-05
McClinton, Rod 1987
McCordie, Clare 1905-06
McCoy, Dell 1915-16
McDermott, Kelly 1987-88-89-90
McDermott, Kim 1983-84-85
McDonald, Bill 1953-54-55-56
McDonald, Todd 1990-91-92-93
McDonald, Tom 1973
McGilliray, L.M. 1905
McHugh, Frank 1912
McKay, John 1919-20
McKenzie, Kenneth 1953-54-55
McKnight, Mike 1979-80
McLaughlin, Dennis 1953-54
McMillian, Roger 1941-42
Mears, Kirk 1922
Medchill, George 1946-47-49-50
Medchill, Tom 1941
Meek, John 1958-59-60
Meharg, Max 1907-09-10
Meier, Chad 1986-87-88
Meier, Russ 1981
Melcher, Jason 1997-98-99-00
Melichar, Dud 1946-47-48
Mellon, Rich 1972
Melody, Bill 1941-42-46
Melum, E.E. 1906
Mendez, Vince 1985
Mente, Mark 1967-68
Mercer, Travis 1992-93-94-95
Merchant, Guy 1910
Mernaugh, Leo 1942
Mernaugh, Ralph 1936
Mernaugh, Sylvester 1906
Messner, George 1932-33
Metzger, Ed 1917
Meyer, Arlyn 1972
Meyer, Joe 1974-75-76
Meyer, Ron 1963-64-65
Michalson, 1932
Michels, Kevin 1984-85-86
Miller, Doug 1989-90-91-92
Miller, Greg 1975-76-77
Miller, Harold 1912-13-14
Miller, John 1968-69-70
Miller, Keith 1945
Miller, Michael 1969
Miller, Paul 1933-34-35
Miller, Ryan 1995-96-97-98
Millerbernd, Nate 1994-95-96-97
Miranda, Jordan 2006
Mills, 1927
Miser, Marty 1980-81-82
Moe, Terrance 1967-68
Molitor, Al 1982-83
Molitor, Chris 2002-03-04-05
Moller, Denny 1960-61-62
Moller, John 1969-70-71
Moller, Mike 1976-77-78
Monke, Adam 2006
Moran, William 1937-39
Moravec, Jack 1951
Morehouse, Rich 1984



DOUG MILLER lettered for the Jacks 1989-92, then played for the San Diego Chargers in 1995 Super Bowl.

Morey, Gary 1961
Mosiman, Corwyn 1973-74-75
Mosiman, Monte 1975-76-77
Motis, Benedict 1959-60
Mounts, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
Mounts, Robert 1980
Mueller, Amtd 1937-38-39
Munger, Lee 1995-96-97-98
Munger, Scott 1998-99
Murley, Tom 1942
Murphy, Mike 2005
Murphy, Robert 1948-49
Murray, Ben 1923-24-25
Murray, Kevin 1982-83
Murray, Taylor 2003-04-05
Myers, Mike 1990-91-92-93

-N-

Naatjes, Bob 1960-61
Naatjes, Clarence 1957-58-59
Nagel, Barry 1984-87
Naujokas, Jon 1966-67-68
Naves, Michael 1969
Nedved, Scott 1998-00-01-02
Nehl, Matt 1997
Neilson, Mayo 1942
Nelson, Franklin 1970
Nelson, Andy 2000
Nelson, Bob 1964-65-66
Nelson, Brad 2003-04
Nelson, Curt 1975-76
Nelson, Dan 1991-92-93
Nelson, Frank 1969
Nelson, Joel 1992-94
Nelson, Lewis 1912-13
Nelson, Lloyd 1929-30-31
Nelson, Mark 1998-99-00
Nelson, Milan 1959-60
Nelson, Scott 1974-75
Nelson, Terry 1991-92-93
Nesvig, Tom 1974-75-76
Nesvold, Jim 1963-64-65
Nettey, Phil 1970
Neuharth, Gary 1962-63-64
Newman, Merlin 1956-57-58
Nickelson, Don 1946-47-48-49
Niederauer, Greg 1996-97-98-99
Nielsen, Art 1916-17
Nielson, Gordon 1947-48-49
Niklason, Loren 1942-46
Nissen, Dave 1979-80-81
Nitz, Jack 1952-53-54
Nitzsche, Rick 1987-88-89
Nobiling, Jason 2005
Noble, James 1933

Norgaard, Fred 1946
Norgaard, Fritz 1941-42
-O-
O'Brien, Tom 1995-96-97-98
Ochs, Jerry 1961-62-63
Odegard, Les 1974-75
Odland, Lewis 1906-08-09
Oehler, Ray 1941
Oelkers, Mark 2004-05-06
O'Hearn, Craig 2002-04
Ohman, Ralph 1956
Oksness, Phil 1999-00-01-02
Olson, Tom 1980-81
Olson, Wayne 1932
Onken, Luther 1969-70-71
Onken, Wayne 1965-66-67
O'Neill, James 2002
Orr, Mike 1981-82-83
Ortale, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Osborne, Buck 1951-52-53
Osborne, Russ 1924-25
Osmundson, Greg 1986-87-88-89
Osmundson, Jeff 1980-81-82
Oster, Mike 1989
Ostenon, Chad 1990
Osterberg, Tom 1970-71-72
Overskei, Lars 1941-42
Owens, Ross 1922-23-24

-P-

Pace, Dave 1984-85
Paepke, Carl 1990-91-92-93
Palmer, Dale 1932
Parent, Brook 1992-93-94-95
Parker, Jay 1984-85-86-87
Parker, Roberto 1975-76-77
Parks, Elmer 1927-28-29
Parmeter, Walter 1925-26
Paul, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Paula, Jordan 2006
Paynter, Wilford 1941
Pearson, Doug 1983-84-85-86
Pearson, Kerry 1978-79-80
Peeke, Bryan 1966-67
Peitz, Greg 2002-03-04
Pence, Clayton 1908-09-10-11
Peot, Dick 1950
Pepka, Vic 1963-64-65
Perkins, Mike 1981-82-85
Perron, Bill 1994-95-96
Perry, John 2002-03-04-05
Perry, William 1907
Peters, Chad 1993-94-95-96
Peters, Dave 1970-71-73
Peters, Sean 1990
Peterson, Brad 1994-95-96-97
Peterson, Brandon 1997-98-99
Peterson, Dave 1989
Peterson, Doug 1961-62-63
Peterson, Fred 1952
Peterson, James 2004
Peterson, Jim 1976-77-78
Peterson, Leigh 1913
Peterson, Lighton, 1942
Peterson, Matt 1998-99-00-01
Peterson, Orvis 1913-16
Peterson, Ross 1957
Pfingsten, Norman 1960
Phillips, Lawrence 1940
Pick, Andy 2004-05-06
Pier, Steve 1972-73-74
Pimer, Randy 1981-82-83
Plihal, Joe 1931-32-33
Plinske, Mike 1961
Ploetz, Craig 1995-96-97-98
Pofohl, Clarence 1931-32
Polak, Virg 1975
Poland, Gary 1983

Pollock, Matt 2001-02-03
Pontrelli, Mitch 2004-05-06
Pool, Alvin 1958-59
Popowski, Bert 1925
Porter, Dave 1965-66
Postma, Dwayne 1981-82
Pravecsek, Dan 1997
Price, Bob 1979-80-81
Price, Hal 1933-34-35
Price, Joel 1976-77-78
Price, Michael 2000
Prout, Paul 1982-83-84-85
Prouty, Lance 1986-87-88-89
Ptak, Lloyd 1936-37-38
Pung, Willi 1997-98-99
Purrrington, William 1970
Pylman, Bob 1935-36-37
-Q-
Quail, Kris 1999-00
-R-
Raddatz, Richard 1956-57-58
Radtko, Marlin 1952-53-54
Rambow, Jere 1974-75
Ranek, Jesse 2000-01
Ranek, Josh 1998-99-00-01
Raph, Duane 1942
Rasmussen, Casey 1991-92-93-94
Rasmussen, Jim 1981-82
Rasmussen, Wade 1981-82-83
Rasmussen, Wayne 1961-62-63
Redmond, Mike 1972-73-74
Reed, George 1937-38
Reed, Mickey 1977-78
Reese, Rich 1976-77-78
Reeter, Darrell 1945
Reeves, Bob 1983-85-86-87
Rehder, Jon 1986-87
Reich, Carl 1905-06
Reichmann, Ted 1964
Reinecke, Emmerald 1924-25
Reiner, Chris 1997-98-99-00
Reiner, Glen 1968-69
Reiner, Mike 1981-82-83
Reinhart, Carl 1992-93-94
Remme, Jim 1990-91-92-93
Renner, Robert 1970-71-72
Rennerfeldt, Andy 1997-98-99-00
Rentz, Steve 1985
Retzlaff, Palmer 1951-52
Revell, James 1917
Reynen, Paul 1979-80-81
Rice, Howard 1957-58-59
Richards, Todd 1977-78-79
Richardson, Fred 1969
Richardson, Jack 1950-51-52
Richardson, Ryan 1996-98
Richelieu, Mike 1977
Richmond, Chuck 1989
Ricke, Jim 1961-62
Riddell, Bob 1936-37-38
Riehl, Rod 1981-82-83
Riesgaard, Calvin 1968-69-70
Riley, Virgil 1952-53
Ringsrud, Ronald 1935-36
Rippentrop, Mike 1995
Rishoi, Stanley 1929-30-31
Risse, Greg 1981
Roach, Mike 1965
Roberts, Clayton 1975
Roberts, George 1919-20-21-22
Roberts, Todd 1981-82-83
Robinson, Anthony 2003
Robinson, James 1936
Robinson, Jessie 1937
Robling, Kevin 2005-06
Rock, Matt 1997-98-99
Rockers, Tom 1966-67-68

Lettermen

Rodel, Brian 1994-95
Rodina, Marc 1989-90-91
Roe, Monty 1990-91-92
Rogers, Jimmy 2006
Rohlfis, Brent 1991-92-93-94
Rohrs, Jack 1965
Ross, Bob 1945
Rossow, Steve 1989-90
Roth, Mike 1993
Roth, Randy 1971-72-73
Roth, Tim 1967-68-69
Rott, Harold 1930-31-32
Rouseff, Walter 1935-36-37
Rowe, Charles 1915
Rowe, Ernest 1917
Rudy, Jack 1963-64-65
Ruele, Bert 1938
Ruesink, Doug 1985-86-87-88
Ruesink, Fran 1984-86
Ruesink, Morris 1996-97
Rupert, Mike 1987-88-89
Ruth, Samuel 1956
Rystrom, Paul 1986-87-88-89
—S—
Salem, Nuiser 1930-31-32
Salisbury, James 1917-19-20-21
Samlaska, Mark 1974-75
Sanders, Mark 1977-78-79
Sanderson, Reed 1963-64-65
Sawyer, Jim 1941
Saxton, Randy 1980
Schaefer, Roman 1927-28
Schaefer, Scott 1983-84-85
Scheele, Dave 1976-77-78
Scheuer, Nate 1999-00-01
Schiebout, Bruce 1970-71
Schlieman, Ryan 2004
Schlimgen, Ron 1993-94
Schlosser, Doug 1977
Schmidt, Dan 1966
Schmidt, Dan 1990-91
Schmidt, Fred 1973-74-75
Schmidt, Gregg 1985-86-87
Schmidt, Lee 1980-81-82
Schmidt, Robert 1975-76-77
Schmitz, Ray 1922
Schneider, Don 1940
Schneider, Ron 1977-80
Schock, Oswald 1942-46
Schoolmeester, Vern 1965
Schramm, Mark 1992-93-94
Schroeder, Eric 2005-06
Schugel, Louis 1925-26
Schulte, Bob 1956-57-58
Schultz, Doug 1999-00-01
Schultz, Jeff 1999-00-01-02
Schultz, Ray 1928-29-30
Schultz, Steve 1985-86-87-88
Schumacher, Francis 1946-47-48-49
Schutte, Clarence 1921-22
Schwader, Jared 2003
Schweinfurt, Leo 1925-26
Scott, Dean 1974-75
Sebem, Mike 1987-88-90
Seeds, Blake 2002-03
Seeley, George 1924-25-26
Seely, Brad 1975-76-77
Seely, Scott 1972-73-74
Senjum, Tim 1996
Sessler, Vernon 1927
Settje, Tom 1967-68-69
Severson, Steve 1988-89
Shaputis, Pete 1953-54-55
Sheehan, Bernard 1912-13-14-15
Shepardson, Adolph 1999-00-01
Shero, Brian 1993
Sieh, Tom 1985-86-87

Sievers, Scott 1993-94-95
Sigl, Pat 1989-91
Simet, Nash 2005-06
Simmons, Forest 1915
Simon, Art 1920-21
Simonsen, Todd 1973-74-75
Simonson, Fred 1921
Simonson, Herb 1919
Simonson, Herb 1924-25
Simpkins, Burton 1929
Sinclair, Max 1969-70
Singleton, Bob 1954
Sisley, Brian 1984-85-86
Sixta, Mike 1979-80
Skaggs, Wayne 1946-47-48-49
Skalla, Kevin 1980-82-83-84
Skinner, Cecil 1912-13-14-15-16
Slattery, Tom 1984-85-86-87
Slaughter, Tyrann 2003
Smith, 1927
Smith, Clifford 1941
Smith, Don 1937-38-39
Smith, James 1982
Smith, Jim 1983
Smith, Joe 1920-21-22
Smith, Luke 1995-96-97-99
Smith, Randy 1979
Smutka, Troy 1989-90
Snow, Mike 1985-86
Snyders, Dusty 2003-04-05-06
Sohler, Jay 1983-84-86
Somsen, Dan 1972-73-75
Sonnek, Dan 1984-85-86-87
Sonnenschein, Clayton 1965-66-67
Sorensen, Greg 1982-83-84
Sorenson, Terry 1964-65-66
Sosa, Vic 1995-96-97-98
Spanjers, Leonard 1955-56-57
Spellman, Ray 1967-68-69
Speros, Jason 1979
Springman, Greg 1990-91-92
Stacey, Dan 1974-75
Stanec, Emil 1968
Stanley, Mark 1984
Stanley, Matt 1984-85
Stanton, Ed 1919
Stanton, Tom 1990
Starbeck, Clyde 1923-24-25-26
Stark, Chris 1988-89
Stearns, Art 1910-11
Steffen, Mike 2006
Steiner, Richard 1954-55
Stenson, Charles 1935-36-37
Stephan, Josh 2001-03
Sterner, John 1959-60-61
Sterner, Mike 1959-60-61
Stevens, Leo 1913-15
Stevenson, Mark 1993-94
Stewart, Bob 1945-46
Stewart, Lee 1985-86-87-88
Stewart, Lyle 1988-89-90
Stone, John 1960-61-62
Stork, Warren 1972
Stout, Bob 1942
Stowater, Troy 1984
Strand, Chad 1994
Strong, Roger 1958
Struck, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Struck, Mike 1994-95-96-97
Stuckey, Milton 1979-80-81-82
Studer, Ben 2000-01-03
Stumley, Pete 1948-49-50
Suhn, Marcus 2004-05
Suhn, Michael 2001-02-03
Sundet, Lyle 1934-35
Sundet, Steve 1980-81-82-83
Sundet, Wilford 1921-22

Sundstorm, Andrew 1936-37-38
Sutton, Matt 1996-97
Sutton, John 1951
Swanson, Kermit 1929
Swartos, Paul 1992-93-94
Sweet, Rick 1983-84
Swenson, John 1948
Sylliaasen, Tim 1993-94-95-96
—T—
Tabor, Tom 1947-48-49
Tarry, Cleo 1931-32
Temme, Mike 1986-87-88-89
Tepley, Louis 1930
Tetzlaff, Kevin 1988-89-91
Theodosopoulos, Gus 1988
Thielman, John 1996
Thiesse, Brandon 1999-00-01-02
Thomas, Dennis 1983-84-85-86
Thomas, Mel 1968
Thompson, Albert 1915-16
Thompson, George 1920-21-22
Thompson, James 1936
Thompson, Jamie 1991
Thompson, Todd 1985
Thoreson, Art 1927-28-29
Thoreson, Bob 1936
Thoreson, Brian 1970-71-72
Thorne, Joe 1959-60-61
Thorpe, Jeff 1983-84
Threadgold, Adam 2001-02
Thue, Doug 2001
Thue, Jeff 1990-91-92-93
Thune, Elgar 1920-21-22
Thurston, Darrin 1985-86-87
Tiefenthaler, Jeff 1983-84-85-86
Tiefenthaler, Ken 1988-89-90
Timmerman, Adam 1990-92-93-94
Timmerman, Kent 1993-94-95-96
Tindall, Dan 1986-87
Tollefson, Mynard 1929-30-31
Tommeraaasen, O.H. 1917-19-20
Tovar, John 1972-73
Towers, Ralph 1919-20-21
Traacy, James 1911
Traetow, Andy 1999
Trapp, Darrell 1961-62-63
Trapp, Clifford 1936-37
Trees, Tyler 2004-05
Tschetter, Doug 1963
Tuhle, Volney 1905-06
Tuma, Les 1970-71-72
Turner, Greg 1971
Tuttle, Don 1955
Twedell, Jack 1942
—U—
Uhlir, Stanton 1952-53-54
Ulrich, Roger 1940
—V—
Vacura, Jim 1957-58-59
Vahle, Ken 1966-68
Van Maanen, Terry 1980-81
Vandall, Art 1937
Vander Heiden, Ron 1969-70
VanderStouwe, Travis 1991-92
VanMeeteren, Mark 1992-93-94-95
Vaux, George 1938
Veal, Darrell 1956-57
Veal, Don 1950-51-52
Veatch, Dale 1986-88-89
Veatch, Daryl 1987
Venenga, Brent 1993-94-95-96
Viker, Dave 1956-57
Vinatieri, Adam 1991-92-93-94
Voels, Harry 1938-40
Voletz, Randy 1971
Volk, Don 1946-47
Vorrath, Rolie 1969-70-71

Voss, Doug 1973-74
Vostad, Gene 1965-66-67
—W—
Wagner, Chris 2005-06
Wagner, Emil 1970-71-72-73
Wagstrom, Andrew 2000-01-02-03
Wahl, Charles 1951-52
Wahl, Ted 1985-86-87-88
Walker, Dick 1951-52-53
Walseth, Russ 1917-19
Walter, Alvin 1926
Walters, Kirk 1972
Ward, Tom 1940
Watson, Anthony 2003-04-05-06
Waugh, John 1987
Wave, Earl 1935-36-37
Webbenhurst, Bob 1963-64
Webber, Gordon 1945-46-47
Weber, George 1912-13-14-15
Webster, Brian 1985-86-87-88
Weems, J.J. 1984-85-86-87
Weems, Nate 1977-78
Wegher, Rick 1981-82-83-84
Weidenkoph, John 1940
Weikert, Dick 1973-74-75-76
Weiske, Mike 1984
Welch, Earl 1923-24-25
Welch, Frank 1921-22-23-24
Welch, Jerry 1951-52-53-54
Wells, Michael 1964
Wendland, Brad 1992-93-94-96
Wertish, Doug 1972-73-74
Wessel, D.J. 1989-90-91
Westbrock, Dave 1961-62-63
Whaley, Chauncey 1932-33
Wheeler, Marvin 1929-30-31
Wheeler, Theo 1923
Whiskey, Dennis 1974-75
Whited, Craig 1974
Whitley, Scott 1950-51
Wicks, Ruben 1935-36-37
Wiersma, Dan 1939-40-41
Wieseman, Lyn 1980
Wika, Brent 1958-59-60
Wilber, Geoff 1995-97-98
Wild, Wayne 1938
Wildeman, Paul 1987-89-90-91
Wilkins, Ed 1981-82-83
Wilkinson, Dan 1996-97-98
Wilkinson, Mark 1999
Willadson, Claire 1919-20
Williams, Robert 1962-63-64
Williamson, Warren 1948-49-50
Willis, Harold 1945

Wilson, Nick 2001-02
Winkle, John 1954-55
Wipf, Lance 1994-95-96
Wirtjes, Rick 1983-84
Witt, Keith 2002-03
Witt, Randy 1979
Witte, Luke 2005
Wittler, Dale 1964-65
Wohlheter, Verne 1908-09
Wohlheter, Walter 1907
Wolfe, Dennis 1958-59
Wolfe, Emerson 1932-33
Wolff, John 1959-60
Wolgamott, Jeff 1994-95-96-97
Wollen, Marty 1994
Wolthuis, Tim 1986-87-88
Woods, Len 1971-72
Wookey, John 1977
Wordelman, Matt 1999
Worrenson, Harry 1907
Wulf, Corey 1995-96-97-98
—Y—
Yackley, Todd 1982-83-84
York, Dennis 1957-58
York, Milton 1908
Youngberg, Guy 1905
—Z—
Zell, Lance 1996-97
Zick, Richard 1949
Ziegler, Dan 1986-87-88
Zierden, Brock 1999-2000
Zimmerman, Darrell 1946-47-48-49
Zimmerman, Forrest 1950-51-52



JOSH RANEK was one of three finalists for the 2001 Harlon Hill Trophy as the NCAA Division II Player of the Year.

- 1905: John Reich
 1906: Charles Coughlin
 1907: Charles Coughlin
 1908: Cecil Denhart
 1909: Fay Atkinson
 1910: Irwin J. Bibby
 1911: not available
 1912: Lacey Caldwell
 1913: Vincent Chappell
 1914: Jay Sheehan
 1915: Nelson
 1916: Holling Jennings
 1917: Harold Hoover
 1918: no football — World War I
 1919: Russell Walseth
 1920: James Salisbury
 1921: Ralph Towers
 1922: George Roberts
 1923: Robert Coffey
 1924: Willis Motley
 1925: Frank Kelley
 1926: Clyde (Buck) Starbeck
 1927: Arnold Brevik
 1928: Lovell Hiner
 1929: Harry Hadler
 1930: Ray Jennison, Ray Schultz
 1931: Maynard Tollefson, Nusier Salem
 1932: Dale Palmer
 1933: Dale Palmer
 1934: Fred Johnson
 1935: Dick Emmerich
 1936: Ed Lienhart
 1937: Charles Stanson
 1938: Lloyd Ptak, Bob Riddell
 1939: Jim Emmerich, Arndt Mueller
 1940: Roger Ulrich
 1941: Leon Anderson
 1942: George Gehant, Ervin "John" Bylander
 1943: no football — World War II
 1944: no football — World War II
 1945: Robert Schryver
 1946: Fritz Norgaard, Bill Melody
 1947: Paul Gilbert, Amie Cook
 1948: Marv Larson, Forest Lothrop
 1949: Tom Tabor, Madison
 Francis Schumacher, Ipswich
 1950: George Medchill, center, Clarkfield, Minn.
 Don Bartlett, end, Centerville
 1951: Doug Eggers, guard, Wagner
 Marv Kool, end, Hawarden, Iowa
 1952: Roger Anderson, tackle, Spearfish
 Pete Retzlaff, halfback, Ellendale, N.D.
 1953: Arlin Anderson, Milbank
 Alan Evans, Aberdeen
 1954: Jerry Welch, halfback, Minneapolis, Minn.
 Jack Nitz, tackle, Brookings
 1955: Jerry Acheson, end, Flandreau
 Larry Korver, back, Orange City, Iowa
 1956: Harwood Hoeft, tackle, Groton
 Bob Betz, fullback, Madison
 1957: Len Spanjers, guard, Milbank
 Wayne Haensel, tackle, Walnut Grove, Minn.
 1958: Al Breske, halfback, Webster
 Merlin Newman, guard, Redfield
 1959: Ken Haniffy, end, Belle Fourche
 Jim Vacura, halfback, Jackson, Minn.
 1960: Leland Bonhus, tackle, Storden, Minn.
 Ray Gaul, quarterback, Hawarden, Iowa
 1961: Joe Thome, fullback, Beresford
 Mike Stermer, guard, Sioux Falls
 1962: John Stone, fullback, Hendricks, Minn.
 Roger Eischens, end, Canby, Minn.
 Dean Koster, quarterback, Lake Benton, Minn.
 1963: Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, Howard
 Jerry Ochs, center, Aberdeen
 1964: Doug Peterson, quarterback, Watertown
 Gale Douglas, fullback, Reedsburg, Wis.
 Daryl Martin, halfback, Wagner
 1965: Ed Maras, end, Windom, Minn.
 Jim Nesvold, fullback, Madison, Minn.
 1966: Gary Hyde, fullback, Castletown
 Dave Porter, center, Gallipolis, Ohio
 1967: Ray Macri, tackle, Chicago, Ill.
 Clayton Sonnenschein, fullback, Pierre
 1968: Darwin Gonneman, running back, Adrian, Minn.
 John Grein, center, Lakefield, Minn.
 1969: Clyde Hagen, tight end, Webster
 Jim Langer, linebacker, Royalton, Minn.
 Tim Roth, defensive end, Madison, Minn.
 1970: Tom Jones, tight end, Wyandotte, Mich.
 Cal Riesgaard, defensive tackle, Exira, Iowa
 1971: game captains — no season captains
 1972: game captains — no season captains
 1973: LesTuma, fullback, Mahaska, Kan.
 Jim Decker, halfback, Cold Spring, Minn.
 Randy Roth, defensive end, Madison, Minn.
 Charlie Clarksean, defensive back, Jackson, Minn.
 1974: J.D. Alexander, linebacker, Pilger, Neb.
 Lynn Boden, off. tackle, Osceola, Neb.
 Kevin Kennedy, fullback, Webster City, Iowa
 1975: Bob Gissler, defensive end, Osceola, Neb.
 Bill Mast, quarterback, Tiffin, Ohio
 Fred Schmidt, center, Schleswig, Iowa
 1976: Paul Konrad, fullback, Mitchell
 Joe Meyer, center, Webster
 Doug Jackson, def. back, Winterset, Iowa
 Clayton Fischer, def. end, Pierce, Neb.
 1977: Paul Erickson, safety, Austin, Minn.
 Greg Miller, offensive tackle, Mitchell
 Brad Seely, offensive guard, Baltic
 Bill Matthews, def. end, Wessington
 1978: Chuck Benson, fullback, Fulton
 Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, Mountain Lake, Minn.
 Mickey Reed, linebacker, Rochester, Minn.
 Rick Reese, linebacker, Des Moines, Iowa
 1979: Gary Maffett, quarterback, Urbandale, Iowa
 Mark Kool, offensive guard, Huron
 Mark Sanders, defensive end, Austin, Minn.
 Todd Richards, corner, Urbandale, Iowa
 1980: Mike Daiss, guard, Montevideo, Minn.
 Mike Breske, corner, Rock Rapids, Iowa
 Mike McKnight, defensive tackle, Silver Bay, Minn.
 Dan Johnson, fullback, Madison
 1981: Quinten Hofer, off. tackle, Hot Springs
 Paul Reynen, tight end, Mitchell
 Brad Christenson, safety, Audubon, Iowa
 Tom Olson, linebacker, Des Moines, Iowa
 1982: Lee Lundie, defensive tackle, Rapid City
 Milton Stuckey, corner, Chicago, Ill.
 Dave Larsen, defensive end, Wentworth
 Dwayne Postma, guard, Doon, Iowa
 Jeff Osmundson, guard, Sioux Falls
 1983: Dave Fremark, linebacker, Miller
 Randy Pimer, corner, Wagner
 Ken Jensen, defensive tackle, White Bear Lake, Minn.
 Mike Orr, guard, Urbandale, Iowa
 Mike Reiner, offensive tackle, Tripp
 1984: Paul Prout, fullback, Sioux City, Iowa
 John Lewis, linebacker, Sioux City, Iowa
 Greg Sorenson, corner, Brainerd, Minn.
 Todd Yackley, defensive end, Onida
 1985: Mike Busch, quarterback, Huron
 Dennis Thomas, tight end, Parkston
 Bruce Klostermann, linebacker, Dyersville, Iowa
 Mark Diesch, offensive tackle, Blooming Prairie, Minn.
 1986: Jeff Tiefenthaler, wide receiver, Armour
 Doug Pearson, off. guard, Whitewater, Wis.
 Brian Sisley, nose guard, Edgemont
 Jay Sohler, defensive tackle, Yankton
 K.C. Johnson, kicker, Yankton
 Jeff Mounts, offensive center, Sioux City, Iowa
 1987: Dan Sonnek, running back, Easton, Minn.
 Norm Lingle, offensive tackle, Pierre
 J.J. Weems, def. tackle, Mountain Lake, Minn.
 Tom Sieh, safety, Hastings, Minn.
 Jay Parker, tight end, Pierre
 1988: Lee Stewart, off. tackle, Scotland, S.D.
 Tim Kwapnioski, corner, Columbus, Neb.
 Ted Wahl, quarterback, Jamestown, N.D.
 Darwin Bishop, defensive tackle, Jefferson, Iowa
 Ted Ortale, nose guard, Ankeny, Iowa
 1989: J.D. Berreth, wide receiver, Watertown, Minn.
 Greg Osmundson, linebacker, Sioux Falls
 Lance Prouty, offensive tackle, Redwood Falls, Minn.
 Mike Rupp, linebacker, Holstein, Iowa
 Mike Temme, center, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
 1990: Tom Haensel, safety, Brookings
 Lyle Stewart, off. guard, Scotland, S.D.
 Darrin Brickman, halfback, Belle Fourche
 Tom Bloom, offensive tackle, Madison
 1991: Shane Bouman, quarterback, Holland, Minn.
 Kevin Tetzlaff, nose guard, Haiyti
 1992: Doug Miller, linebacker, Sturgis
 Tim Burns, tight end, Brookings
 1993: Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, Iowa
 Todd McDonald, quarterback, Minnetonka, Minn.
 Karl Paepke, linebacker, Mansfield
 1994: Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, Cherokee, Iowa
 Dean Herboldt, wide receiver, Freeman
 Brent Rohlf, linebacker, Redfield
 1995: Greg Kvistad, guard, Wood Lake, Minn.
 Mark Struck, safety, Huron
 1996: Matt Beier, wide receiver, Wales, Wis.
 Jason Aune, defensive end, South St. Paul, Minn.
 Chad Peters, linebacker, Huron
 1997: Troy Hart, offensive line, Spencer, Iowa
 Nate Millerbernd, wide receiver, Winsted, Minn.
 Jeff Wolgamott, defensive end, Lincoln, Neb.
 1998: Zach Carter, defensive line, Spearfish
 Steve Heiden, tight end, Rushford, Minn.
 Bryan Jaske, offensive line, St. Ansgar, Iowa
 Vic Sosa, defensive back, Rapid City
 Geoff Wilber, linebacker, Miller
 1999: Matt Berry, center, Spearfish
 Greg Niederauer, wide receiver, Miller
 Willi Pung, linebacker, Braham, Minn.
 2000: Brock Beran, wide receiver, Omaha, Neb.
 Andy Rennerfeldt, quarterback, Oklaand, Neb.
 Chris Reiner, safety, Yankton
 2001: Josh Buchholtz, wide receiver, Aurora
 Kyle Haroldson, linebacker, Bruce
 Jesse Ranek, linebacker, Tyndall
 Josh Ranek, runningback, Tyndall
 2002: Shane Delbridge, def. line, Union Center
 Dan Fjelldheim, quarterback, Watertown
 Joe Ford, corner, Brandon
 Phil Okness, linebacker, Luverne, Minn.
 2003: Kevin Brown, corner, Commerce City, Colo.
 Scott Connot, safety, Spencer, Neb.
 Justin Landis, safety, Colman
 Ben Studer, offensive tackle, Wesley, Iowa
 2004: Joey Abell, defensive end, Brooklyn Park, Minn.
 Chris Coauette, linebacker, Crookston, Minn.
 Solomon Johnson, wide receiver, St. Petersburg, Fla.
 Michael Suhn, offensive line, Highmore
 2005: Josh Davis, wide receiver, Omaha, Neb.
 Paul Keizer, guard, Hull, Iowa
 Gabe Koenigsfeld, def. end, Marble Rock, Iowa
 Hank McCall, corner, Algona, Iowa
 2006: Jeff Hegge, safety, Watertown
 Andy Kardoes, quarterback, Algona, Iowa
 Marty Kranz, linebacker, Watertown
 Mark Oelkers, center, Austin, Minn.

All-Conference Selections



ALL-NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

1922: Wilfred Sundet, E; Adolph Bachman, G; Frank Welch, B; Clarence Schutte, B.
1923: George Thompson, E.
1924: George Seeley, G; Clyde "Buck" Starbeck, C; Frank Welch, B; Frank Kelley, B.
1925: George Seeley, G; Clyde "Buck" Starbeck, C.
1926: Robert Eggers, E; George Seeley, G; Clyde (Buck) Starbeck, C; Howard Biegert, B; Frank Kelley, B.
1927: Walter Parmeter, T; Arnold Brevik, G; Roman Schaefer, B.
1928: Harry Krug, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry "Henry" Hadler, G; Roman Schaefer, B; Weert Englemann, B.
1929: Lemme Herting, E; Ray Jenison, T; Harry "Henry" Hadler, G; Weert Englemann, B.
1930: No selections
1931: No selections
1932: Dale Palmer, E; Harold Rott, T; Don Kummer, C; Fred Johnson, B.
1933: Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1934: Isadore Ginsberg, E; Alfred Arndt, T; Hal Price, G; Paul Miller, B; Fred Johnson, B.
1935: Lyle Sundet, G; Paul Miller, B.
1936: Mark Barber, B.
1937: Bob Riddell, E; Bob Pylman, T.
1938: Bob Riddell, E; Gerald Stablein, T; Lloyd Ptak, B.
1939: William Mattison, E; Rollins Emmerich, G; Arndt Mueller, G; Don Smith, C; Allen Schroeder, B.
1940: Harry Voels, E; Warren Evans, T; Leon Anderson, G; Tom Archer, C.
1941: Leon Anderson, G.
1942: George Gehant, G; Ervin Bylander, G.
1943-45: No NCC competition — World War II
1946: Paul Gilbert, E; Ozzie Schock, G; Bill Melody, C.
1947: Paul Gilbert, E; Arnold Cook, T; Don Volk, B.
1948: Tom Tabor, B.
1949: Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Darrell Zimmerman, B.
1950: Don Bartlett, E; Dale Bowyer, T; Howard Amen, C; George Medchill, C; Herb Bartling, B; Warren Williamson, B; Bill Gibbons, B.
1951: Marv Kool, E; Bob Durland, G; Doug Eggers, G; Pete Retzlaff, B; Dallas Hoff, B.
1952: Lou Guida, G; Ken Kortmeyer, C; Pete Retzlaff, B.
1953: Loren Englund, E; Dick Walker, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1954: Jack Nitz, T; Roger Kerns, G; Harold Backlund, C; Jerry Welch, B; Roger Denker, B.
1955: Jerry Acheson, E; Harwood Hoeft, T; Len Spanjers, G; Dick Klawitter, C; Bob Betz, B; Dick Steiner, B; Larry "Bubb" Korver, B.
1956: Harwood Hoeft, T; Bob Betz, B; Arnold "Nig" Johnson, B.
1957: Ellis Jensen, E; Wayne Haensel, T; Len Spanjers, G; Al Breske, B; Ron LaVallee, B.
1958: Dick Raddatz, E; James Craig, T; Al Breske, B.
1959: Lee Bondhus, T; Ken Holm, G; Jim Vacura, HB.
1960: Lee Bondhus, T; Joe Thome, B.
1961: Roger Eischens, E; Mike Sterner, G; Dean Koster, QB; Joe Thome, FB.
1962: *1st Team:* Roger Eischens, E; Jerry Ochs, C; Dean Koster, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB. *2nd Team:* Jim Rickle, G; Gary Boner, HB.
1963: Darrel Tramp, E; Ed Maras, E; Dave Westbrock, T; Jerry Ochs, C; Ron Meyer, QB; Wayne Rasmussen, HB.
1964: Ed Maras, E; Ron Meyer, QB.
1965: No selections
1966: No selections
1967: Wayne Onken, OT; Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE; Bryan Peeke, LB.
1968: Darwin Gonnerman, RB; Tom Rockers, DE.
1969: Clyde Hagen, TE; Jim Langer, LB.
1970: Chuck Kavanagh, DB
1971: Jim Heinitz, LB.
1972: Phil Engle, DT
1973: Les Tuma, RB; Charlie Clarksean, DB.
1974: Lynn Boden, OT; Jerry Lawrence, DT; J.D. Alexander, LB.
1975: Fred Schmidt, C; Ron Christensen, DT; Jere Rambow, DB.
1976: Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DT; Gene Ludens, LB.
1977: Monte Mosiman, TE; Bill Matthews, DE; Roberto Parker, DT.
1978: Lionel Macklin, WR; Dave Scheele, OT; Joel Price, OG; Rick Reese, LB.
1979: *1st Team:* Lionel Macklin, WR; Gary Maffett, QB; Chuck Loewen, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS. *2nd Team:* Mark Kool, OG; Dan Johnson, FB; Jay Eliason, DT; Mike Breske, CB.
1980: *1st Team:* Brian Bunkers, RB; Tony Harris, K; Mark Dunbar, DE; *2nd Team:* Quinten Hofer, DT; Mike Breske, CB.
1981: *1st Team:* Marty Higgins, QB; Quinten Hofer, OT; Dan Dummermuth, FS; *2nd Team:* Tom Olson, LB; Mike Ethier, WR; Brian Bunkers, RB.

1982: *1st Team:* No selections. *2nd Team:* Mike Ethier, WR; Jeff Osmundson, OG; Mike Law, QB; Dave Knowlton, DE.
1983: *1st Team:* Mike Ethier, WR; *2nd Team:* Randy Pirner, CB; Mike Reiner, OT.
1984: *1st Team:* Rick Wegher, TB; Rick Sweet, OG; Dennis Thomas, TE; Todd Yackley, DE; *2nd Team:* No selections.
1985: *1st Team:* Mike Busch, QB; Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; Dan Sonnek, TB; Mark Diesch, OT; *2nd Team:* Dennis Thomas, TE; Bruce Klostermann, LB; Brian Sisley, NG; K.C. Johnson, K.
1986: *1st Team:* Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR; *2nd Team:* Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Sonnek, RB; Brian Sisley, NG; Darrin Thurston, LB; Tom Sieh, SS.
1987: *1st Team:* Dan Sonnek, RB; *2nd Team:* Ted Wahl, QB; Norm Lingle, OT; Dan Ziegler, CB; J.J. Weems, DT.
1988: *1st Team:* Ted Wahl, QB; Dan Duitscher, OG; Darwin Bishop, DT; *2nd Team:* J.D. Berreth, WR; Ted Ortale, NG; Greg Osmundson, LB; Tim Kwapiowski, CB.
1989: *1st Team:* Lance Prouty, OT; Kevin Tetzlaff, NG; *2nd Team:* Tim Hawkins, P; Jamie Grosdidier, RB; Greg Osmundson, LB.
1990: *1st Team:* Tom Bloom, OT; *2nd Team:* Darren Brickman, APB
1991: *1st Team:* Darren Baartman, WR; Shane Bouman, QB; Kevin Tetzlaff, DL; Doug Miller, LB. *2nd Team:* Mike Myers, WR; Paul Wildemann, DL; Dave Peterson, DB.
1992: *1st Team:* Adam Timmerman, OT; Adam Vinatieri, P; Doug Miller, LB; Dave Peterson, DB.
1993: *1st Team:* Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Todd McDonald, QB; Jim Remme, DE; Adam Vinatieri, P. *2nd Team:* Collin Breyfogle, OC; Matt Beier, WR; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Dan Nelson, RB; Mark Struck, DB; Mike Jaunich, DB.
1994: *1st Team:* Adam Timmerman, OT; Jake Hines, TE; Jason Aune, DE; Mike Jaunich, DB; Adam Vinatieri, P. *2nd Team:* Jay Bohlinger, OG; Dean Herrboldt, WR; Paul Klinger, RB.
1995: *1st Team:* Brett Beran, APB. *2nd Team:* Lance Wipf, TE; Tim Fogarty, LB.
1996: *1st Team:* Jay Bohlinger, OG; Rusty Lenners, WR; Joel Lensegrav, DB; Tom O'Brien, P. *2nd Team:* Chad Peters, LB.
1997: *1st Team:* Troy Hart, OT; Nate Millerbernd, WR; Jeff Wolgamott, DE; Tom O'Brien, P. *2nd Team:* No selections.
1998: *1st Team:* Steve Heiden, TE; Josh Ranek, RB; Zach Carter, DT; Tom O'Brien, P; Brett Gorden, K. *2nd Team:* Craig Ploetz, OG; Sterne Akin, LB.
1999: *1st Team:* Matt Berry, OC; Josh Ranek, RB; *2nd Team:* Casey Hillman, DB.
2000: *1st Team:* No selections; *2nd Team:* Brock Beran, WR.

SDSU Players Named Conference MVPs

1950: Herb Bartling
1954: Jerry Welch
1957: Len Spanjers
1961: Joe Thome (back)
Mike Sterner (line)
1962: Roger Eischens (line)
1963: Wayne Rasmussen (back)
1968: Darwin Gonnerman (back)
1974: Lynn Boden (off. line)
1977: Bill Matthews (def. line)
1978: Rick Reese (def. back)
1979: Gary Maffett (off. back)
1985: Mike Busch (off. back)
1987: Dan Sonnek (off. back)
1988: Ted Wahl (off. back)
1992: Doug Miller (def. back)
1994: Adam Timmerman (off. line)
2001: Josh Ranek (off. back)
2005: Parker Douglass (spec. teams)
2006: Parker Douglass (spec. teams)

2001: *1st Team:* Josh Ranek, RB; *2nd Team:* Nate Scheuer, OG.
2002: *1st Team:* Kevin Brown, KOR; *2nd Team:* Ben Studer, OL; Dan Fjeldheim, QB; Scott Nedved, RB; Kevin Brown, DE
2003: *1st Team:* Josh Davis, WR; Ben Studer, OT; *2nd Team:* Andy Wagstrom, OT; Paul Keizer, TE; Brad Nelson, QB; Joe Abell, DE; Chris Coauette, LB; Rodney Francois, LB.



ALL-GREAT WEST FOOTBALL CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

2004: *1st Team:* Anthony Watson, RB; Joey Abell, DL; Chris Coauette, LB; Neal Bainbridge, P; *2nd Team:* Taylor Murray, OL; Paul Keizer, TE; Hank McCall, DB.
2005: *1st Team:* Mitch Erickson, OL; Parker Douglass, K; *2nd Team:* Paul Keizer, OL; Taylor Murray, OL; Josh Davis, WR; Anthony Watson, RB; Cory Koenig, RB; Gabe Koenigsfeld, DL; Billy Ray Kirch, LB; Hank McCall, DB.
2006: *1st Team:* Parker Douglass, K; Mitch Erickson, OL; Chris Wagner, TE; Anthony Watson, RB; *2nd Team:* Jason Bonwell, DL; Preston Crumly, OL; Nick Flesner, OL; JaRon Harris, WR; Micah Johnson, WR; Andy Kardoes, QB; Justin Kubesh, LB; Mitch Pontrelli, DL.



- 1974: Dan Somsen, OL
Bill Mast, QB
Bob Gissler, DL
Doug Wertish, DB
- 1975: Dan Somsen, OL
Corwyn Mosiman, OL
Abe Chadderdon, WR
Greg Hart, RB
Bill Mast, QB
Bob Gissler, DL
Bill Matthews, DL
- 1976: Brad Seely, OL
Bill Matthews, DL
- 1977: Brad Seely, OL
Bill Matthews, DL
- 1978: Brad Alfred, OL
Paul Kippley, DB
- 1979: Jeff Eitrem, OL
Chuck Loewen, OL
Tony Harris, K
Mike McKnight, DL
Paul Kippley, DB
- 1980: Ron Schneider, RB
Tony Harris, K
Doug Decker, DL

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

- 1974: Bob Gissler
- 1975: Bill Matthews
- 1977: Bill Matthews (1)
- 1978: Paul Kippley (2)
- 1979: Tony Harris (1)
Paul Kippley (1)
- 1987: Dan Sonnek (1)
- 1991: Kevin Tetzlaff (2)
- 1994: Jake Hines (2)
Adam Vinatieri (2)
- 2001: Josh Ranek (2)
- 2005: Mitch Klein (2)
- 2006: Parker Douglass (2)
Cory Koenig (1)

- 1981: No All-NCC Picks
- 1982: Mike Law, QB
Dave Fremark, LB
- 1983: Mark Diesch, OL
Mike Law, QB
Dave Fremark, LB
- 1984: No selections
- 1985: Mark Diesch, OL
Jeff Mounts, OC
Dennis Thomas, TE
Dan Sonnek, RB
Matt Stanley, LB
- 1986: Dan Sonnek, RB
Jeff Tiefenthaler, WR
Greg Schmidt, DB
K.C. Johnson, K
- 1987: Dan Sonnek, RB
Greg Schmidt, DB
Mike Temme, OL
Dan Duitscher, OL
- 1988: Dan Duitscher, OL
Mike Temme, OL
Kevin Tetzlaff, DL
- 1989: Mike Temme, OL
Jamie Grosdidier, RB
Kevin Tetzlaff, DL
Greg Osmundson, LB
Ken Tiefenthaler, DB
- 1990: Tom Haensel, DB
Kelly McDermott, OC
Jamie Grosdidier, RB
Ken Tiefenthaler, DB
- 1991: Kevin Tetzlaff, DL
Jamie Grosdidier, RB
Tim Burns, TE
Darren Baartman, WR
Jim Remme, OL
Doug Miller, LB
Scott Lewis, DB
- 1992: Doug Miller, LB
Jim Remme, DL
Tim Burns, TE
Adam Timmerman, OT
Chad Masters, LS
- 1993: Jake Hines, TE
Adam Timmerman, OL
Brent Rohlf, LB
Jim Remme, DL
Adam Vinatieri, K

- 1994: Jake Hines, TE
Adam Timmerman, OL
Brent Rohlf, LB
Adam Vinatieri, K
Mark Struck, DB
- 1995: Rusty Lenners, WR
Tim Fogarty, LB
Scott Sievers, RB
Mark Struck, DB
Brett Gorden, K
- 1996: Matt Beier, WR
Chad Peters, LB
Brett Gorden, K
- 1997: Sterne Akin, LB
Brett Gorden, K
Brad Peterson, DT
- 1998: Brett Gorden, K
Steve Heiden, OL
Lee Munger, DL
Sterne Akin, LB
Vic Sosa, DB
Corey Wulf, LB
- 1999: Brad Beck, OL
Greg Niederauer, WR
Josh Ranek, RB
- 2000: Brad Beck, OL
Brock Beran, WR
Chris Paul, TE
Josh Ranek, RB
- 2001: Josh Ranek, RB
- 2002: Ben Fast, OL
Scott Nedved, RB
- 2003: Chris Coquette, LB
Scott Connot, DB
Brian Janecek, WR



ACADEMIC ALL-GWFC SELECTIONS

- 2004: Travis Ahrens, DL
Scott Breyfogle, DB
Chris Coquette, LB
Jeff Davis, OL
Brian Janecek, WR
Marty Kranz, LB
Mitch Klein, DB

NCAA POSTGRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP RECIPIENTS

- 1980: Chuck Loewen
- 1981: Paul Kippley
- 1988: Dan Sonnek
- 1995: Jake Hines
- 2001: Josh Ranek
- 2003: Scott Connot

- Hank McCall, DB
Greg Peitz, TE
John Perry, DB
- 2005: Paul Aanonsen, WR/KR
Matt Anderson, TE
Ryan Berry, QB
Scott Breyfogle, DB
Parker Douglass, K
Dan Dykhouse, TE
Mitch Erickson, OL
Andrew Hoogeveen, LB
Mitch Klein, DB
Cory Koenig, RB
Marty Kranz, LB
John Perry, DB
Mitch Pontrelli, DL
- 2006: Matt Anderson, TE
Steven Bazata, DL
Scott Breyfogle, DB
Parker Douglass, K
Mitch Erickson, OL
Andrew Hoogeveen, LB
Chris Johnson, LB
Casey Knips, OL
Cory Koenig, RB
Marty Kranz, LB
Mark Oelkers, OL
Mitch Pontrelli, DL
Kevin Robling, OL

All-Americans

Thirty-four football players have been honored with All-America honors during their playing days at South Dakota State. Following is a complete listing of these Jackrabbit All-Americans:

- Frank Kelley, halfback, 1926
- Weert Englemann, halfback, 1929
- Al Arndt, guard, 1934
- Paul "Whitey" Miller, halfback, 1935
- Herb Bartling, quarterback, 1950
- Herb Backlund, center, 1954
- Jerry Welch, quarterback, 1954
- Len Spanjers, guard, 1957
- Joe Thorne, fullback, 1961
- Mike Sterner, guard, 1961
- Roger Eischens, end, 1962
- John Stone, linebacker, 1962
- Wayne Rasmussen, halfback, 1963
- Darwin Gonnerman, fullback, 1967 and 1968
- Lynn Boden, guard, 1974
- Bill Matthews, defensive end, 1977
- Chuck Loewen, offensive tackle, 1979
- Rick Wegher, running back, 1984
- Dennis Thomas, tight end, 1985
- Jeff Tiefenthaler, wide receiver, 1985 and 1986
- Dan Sonnek, tailback, 1987
- Kevin Tetzlaff, nose guard, 1991
- Doug Miller, linebacker, 1991 and 1992
- Adam Timmerman, offensive tackle, 1993 and 1994
- Jake Hines, tight end, 1994
- Adam Vinatieri, punter, 1994
- Tom O'Brien, punter, 1996, 1997 and 1998
- Steve Heiden, tight end, 1998
- Brett Gorden, kicker, 1998
- Matt Berry, center, 1999
- Josh Ranek, running back, 1998, 1999 and 2001
- Scott Connot, safety, 2003
- Chris Coauette, linebacker, 2004
- Parker Douglass, kicker, 2005
- Mitch Erickson, offensive line, 2006



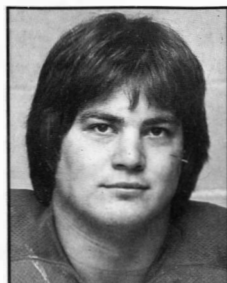
WEERT ENGLEMANN



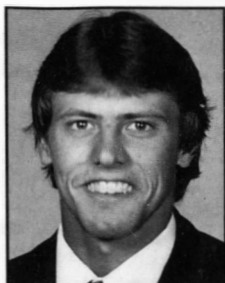
JOE THORNE



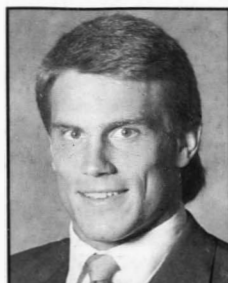
DARWIN GONNERMAN



BILL MATTHEWS



JEFF TIEFENTHALER



DAN SONNEK

ALL-AMERICANS DURING THE STIEGELMEIER ERA

• KEVIN TETZLAFF, nose guard, 1991

Tetzlaff became the second member of his family to earn All-America honors for the Jacks, following older brother Mark who was an All-American on the 1984-85 basketball team which finished runner-up in NCAA Division II.

A Hayti native, Tetzlaff earned first-team Little All-America honors from The Associated Press and the *Football Gazette*. He also earned GTE Academic All-America honors.

He later was named the winner of the Stan Marshall Award as the top male scholar-athlete in the North Central Conference for 1991-92.

After missing the entire 1990 season because of an injury, was selected to play in the KellyTire Blue-Gray All-Star Game following the 1991 season.

Tetzlaff earned all-North Central Conference honors in 1989 and 1991, and was a three-time academic all-conference performer (1988, 1989, 1991).

• DOUG MILLER, linebacker, 1991 & 1992

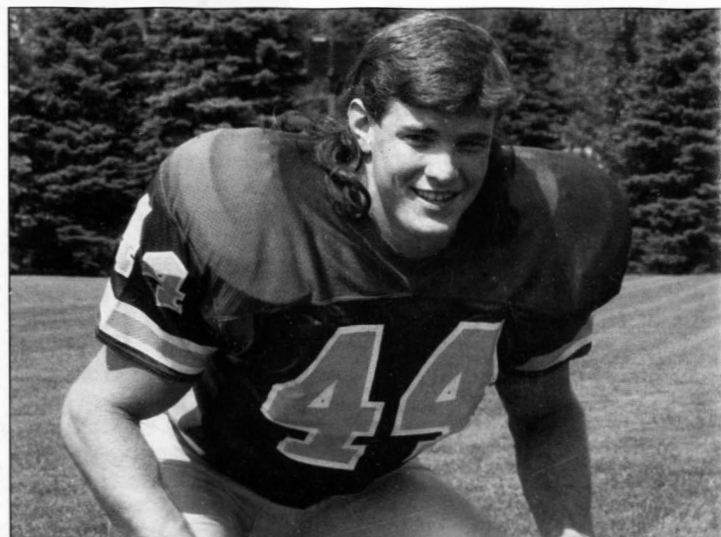
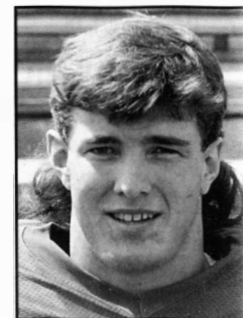
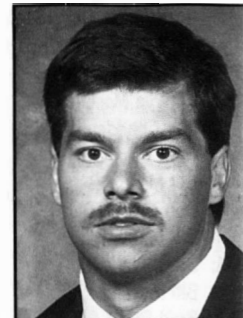
Miller was a consensus All-American as a senior (Kodak, The Associated Press, *Football Gazette*, C.M. Frank). He played in the KellyTire Blue-Gray All-Star Game, and was a seventh-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

He earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior, and was named Most Valuable Defensive Lineman in the NCC as a senior.

As a junior, Miller led the Jacks in tackles (114 in 10 games) and earned first-team NCAA Division II All-America honors from the *Football Gazette* and third-team Little All-America by The Associated Press.

Miller also earned academic all-conference honors twice, and was a member of the GTE-CoSIDA Academic All-District team as a senior.

A Sturgis native, Miller was killed on July 21, 1998, when struck by lightning while camping in Colorado.



• ADAM TIMMERMAN, offensive tackle, 1993 & 1994

Timmerman was a consensus All-American in 1993 and 1994, earning first-team All-America honors on all five recognized teams (The Associated Press, Football Coaches Association, *Football Gazette*, CoSIDA Division II and C.M. Frank) in 1994.

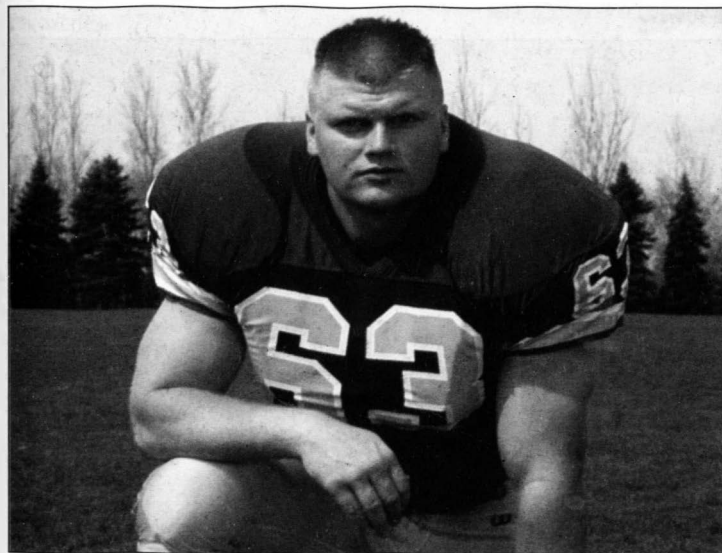
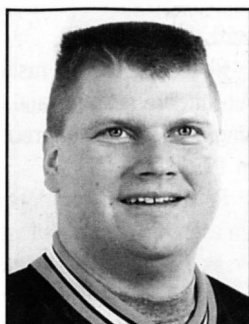
He earned the Jim Langer Trophy as the NCAA Division II Offensive Lineman of the Year in 1994 when he was the Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the NCC, and was named Most Valuable Offensive Lineman in the 1995 Snow Bowl.

Timmerman was a seventh-round draft pick of the Green Bay Packers and started in two Super Bowls, before signing a free-agent contract with the St. Louis Rams in 1999. The Rams went on to win the Super Bowl and Timmerman earned a spot in the Pro Bowl. He also played in the 2001 Super Bowl.

At SDSU, Timmerman played his way into the starting lineup in 1990, then missed the 1991 season because of a broken ankle. He earned first-team all-North Central Conference honors in 1992, 1993 and 1994.

In 1993, he was a first-team All-America selection on the C.M. Frank and CoSIDA/NCAA Division II teams, and was second team on The Associated Press Little All-America and *Football Gazette* teams.

A native of Cherokee, Iowa, Timmerman was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection and was named to the GTE-CoSIDA Academic All-District VII Team.

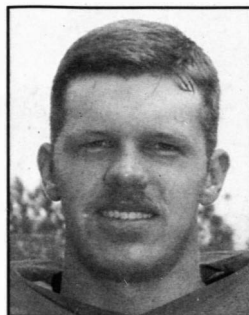


• JAKE HINES, tight end, 1994

Hines earned All-America honors both as a player (first-team CoSIDA and *Football Gazette*) and academically (GTE-CoSIDA second-team Academic All-America).

He was also SDSU's North Central Conference Honor Athlete for 1994-95 (top senior athletically and academically) and was one of three players from NCAA Division II football to earn an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship, after compiling a 3.78 grade-point average in HPER. He completed his master's degree at Delta State (Miss.).

Hines lettered as a first-year freshman in



1991 after graduating from Harmony High School in Minnesota. He played in all 42 SDSU games during his career, finishing with 86 career receptions, seven for touchdowns, and 1,081 yards, making him just the second tight end in SDSU to reach 1,000 yards receiving.

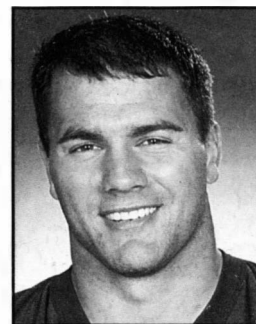
• ADAM VINATIERI, punter, 1994

The hero of two Super Bowl victories for the New England Patriots, Vinatieri led the North Central Conference in punting three straight years and left SDSU holding just about every school record for punting and place-kicking.

He was a first-team selection on two All-America teams in 1994, CoSIDA and *Football Gazette*. He set the single-season record for punting average at 43.5 yards per attempt in 1994, set the SDSU mark for the longest field goal at 51 yards (accomplished twice) and held the SDSU record for most points scored by a placekicker, at 195. He also set SDSU records for most career PATs, 104, and most career field goals, 27.

Vinatieri was a first-team all-NCC selection as a punter three straight years (1992-93-94) and earned second-team all-NCC honors as a place-kicker in 1992. He was also a two-time first-team academic all-NCC selection, earning first-team all-district and second-team GTE-CoSIDA Academic All-America honors as a senior.

A graduate of Rapid City Central High School, Vinatieri embarked on a professional career with Amsterdam in the World League of American Football (now NFL Europe), before signing with the New England Patriots during the summer of 1996. He currently is a member of the Indianapolis Colts.

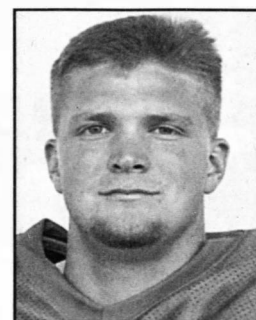


• TOM O'BRIEN, punter, 1996, 1997 & 1998

O'Brien inherited the SDSU punting duties from All-American Adam Vinatieri and promptly broke the SDSU single-season record by averaging 44.5 yards for 60 punts as a sophomore in 1996.

He led the nation (NCAA Division II) in punting in 1996, then improved his average, to 44.8, in 1997 but finished second in the nation.

O'Brien, who also handled kickoff duties for the Jackrabbits, earned first-team All-America honors on five different teams in 1996: The Associated Press, the American Football Coaches Association, CoSIDA, *Football Gazette*, and *Football Quarterly*. The Chaska, Minn., native was selected to the AP and *Football Gazette* All-America teams in 1997, and was a third-team honoree by *Football Gazette* in 1998.



• BRETT GORDEN, kicker, 1998

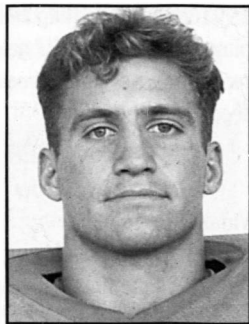
Gorden earned third-team All-America honors from the *Football Gazette* in 1998.

A native of Winona, Minn., Gorden was SDSU's first four-time academic all-conference selection in football and was a second-team GTE academic all-district selection as a senior. He also was a Burger King scholar-athlete and the Jackrabbits' NCC Honor Athlete, as the top senior male student-athlete.

He earned first-team all-conference honors as a senior, as well as second-team Daktronics all-region recognition.

All-Americans

Gorden was SDSU's kicker for all 43 games during his career and broke several SDSU records previously held by NFL kicker Adam Vinatieri. Gorden scored 214 points kicking, including school records for most field goals, 36 (Vinatieri had 27), and most PATs, 106 (of 111). He also held the SDSU record for longest field goal, 52 yards against St. Cloud State in 1997 (since broken), and made 11 consecutive field goals in one stretch. He also had a string of 28 consecutive PATs.



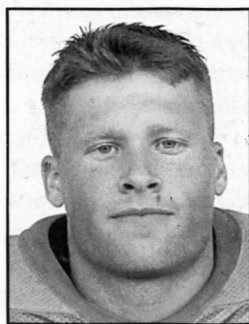
• STEVE HEIDEN, tight end, 1998

Heiden was on the third team of the *Football Gazette* Division II All-America team in 1998, and was later a third-round draft pick of the San Diego Chargers.

A native of Rushford, Minn., Heiden led SDSU in receiving two straight years, finishing his career with 112 catches for 1,499 yards. He earned first team all-North Central Conference honors in 1998, after being an honorable mention selection in both 1996 and 1997.

Heiden closed out his collegiate career by playing in the 1999 Snow Bowl (Division II all-star game).

After playing in San Diego for four seasons, Heiden was traded to Cleveland in August 2003.



A Tyndall native and graduate of Bon Homme High School, Ranek left SDSU as the school's career rushing leader but also for the North Central Conference. He just missed the NCAA Division II career rushing mark, finishing with 6,794 yards, including 5,257 yards in NCC games.

He led the NCC in rushing each of his three All-America seasons, and also set the NCC single-season scoring record with 132 points in 1999.

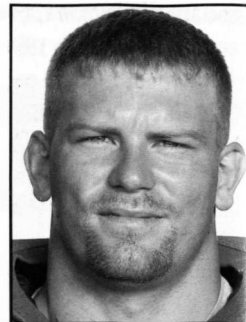
Ranek rushed for more than 200 yards 13 times in his career, and was NCC Player of the Week 12 times. For 44 games (39 starts), he averaged 154.4 yards per game rushing.

Ranek redshirted in 1996, then was slated to start in 1997 but an early season injury ended the season. He was granted injury hardship status, making him a third-year freshman in 1998.

He set an SDSU single-game record with 282 rushing yards at North Dakota State in 1998, then broke that with 291 yards versus St. Cloud State in 1999.

In 1999, as a sophomore, he became the SDSU career leader in rushing and scoring, earned first-team All-America (*Daktronics, Football Gazette*) and finished fourth overall in the voting for the Harlon Hill Award as the Division II Player of the Year.

After a tryout with the Dallas Cowboys, he signed with the expansion Ottawa Renegades of the Canadian Football League, where he started as a rookie.



• JOSH RANEK, running back, 1998, 1999 & 2001

Ranek was a consensus All-American in both 1999 and 2001, sandwiching those seasons around an injury-plagued 2000.

And in 2001 he was one of three finalists for the Harlon Hill Trophy as the Division II Player of the Year.

He was also a three-time academic all-North Central Conference selection, and was on the Verizon Academic All-America team in 2001.



• MATT BERRY, center, 1999

With an All-America running back putting up record-setting numbers, there had to be someone getting the job done up front. That's where center Matt Berry fit in.

Berry started three straight seasons, 1997-99, earning honorable mention all-North Central Conference as a junior. As a senior, in 1999, the Spearfish native finished his career by being named first-team all-conference and earning recognition on the *Daktronics, Football Gazette*, and Associated Press Little All-America teams.

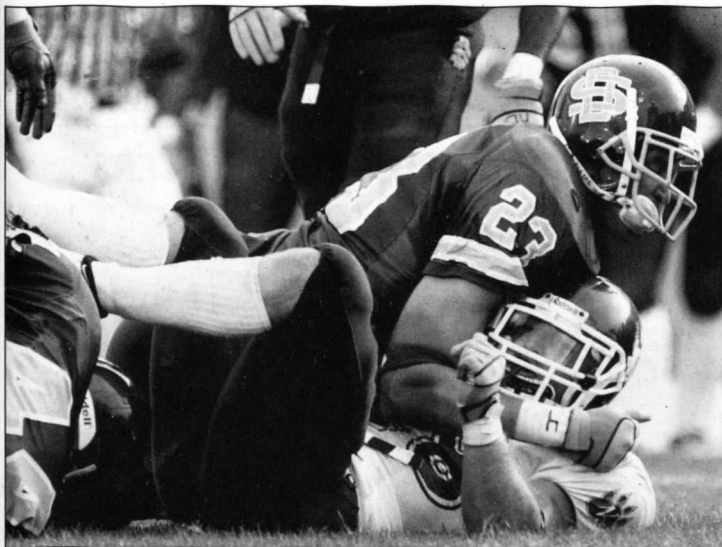
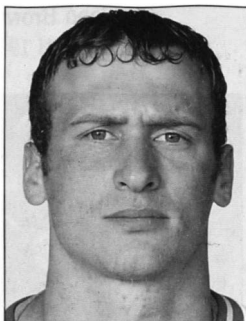
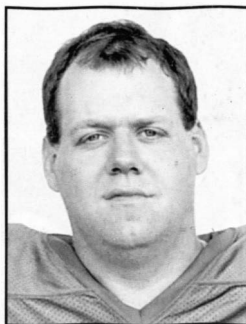
With Berry leading the way, the Jackrabbits averaged 229.4 yards rushing per game during the 1999 season.

• SCOTT CONNOT, safety, 2003

Connot earned first-team all-North Central Conference and second-team All-America honors from *Football Gazette* during his senior season in 2003. He also was an academic All-American and received an NCAA Postgraduate Scholarship.

A native of Spencer, Neb., Connot played in 34 games at SDSU, starting all 11 as a senior, when he led the team in tackles with 94. He finished his collegiate career with 234 tackles (142 solos), eight interceptions, 19 passes defended, seven forced fumbles and six fumble recoveries.

After signing with Kansas City as a free agent, he played in two games in 2004, then was assigned by the Chiefs to NFL Europe, where he earned all-league honors for the champion Amsterdam Admirals during the summer of 2005.



• CHRIS COAUETTE, linebacker, 2004

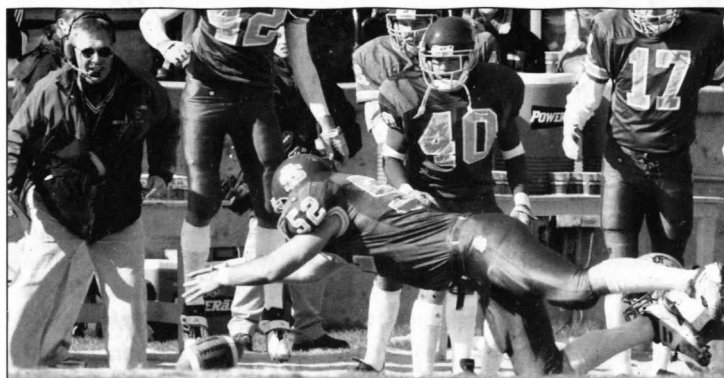
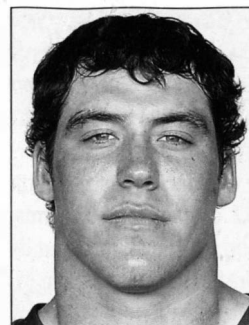
Coauette became the first Jackrabbit to earn All-America recognition at the NCAA Division I-AA level, when he received second-team honors from *Football Gazette* during SDSU's inaugural season in I-AA.

A first-team all-Great West Football Conference selection, Coauette led the Jacks in tackles, recording 60 solos and 55 assists for 115 total. Ten of his tackles were for losses including 3.5 sacks. He also led the team with

five pass interceptions, had one fumble recovery and one blocked kick.

In addition, the Crookston, Minn., native earned academic all-GWFC and was league defensive player of the week following SDSU's season-ending victory at Northern Colorado.

A four-year letterman, Coauette played in 38 games during his career and had 313 career tackles (185 solo), including 25.5 for loss, with 10 career interceptions.



• PARKER DOUGLASS, kicker, 2005

Douglass rewrote the Jackrabbit record book for place-kicking during his sophomore season in 2005, en route to earning third-team All-America honors from The Sports Network and *Football Gazette*.

A native of Columbus, Neb., Douglass set an SDSU single-season record for a kicker with 99 points. His 19 field goals made in 26 attempts also set Jackrabbit single-season marks, and his average of 1.9 field goals per game would have led Division I-AA if the Jackrabbits had been eligible for postseason consideration.

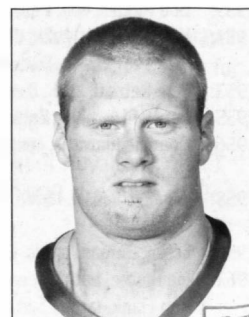
Honored as the Great West Football Conference Special Teams Player of the Year, Douglass extended his school-record streak of 52 consecutive PATs come to an end during the 2005 season. However, he did establish other Jackrabbit records with a 54-yard field goal and nine PATs in one game, against Valparaiso (Ind.).

• MITCH ERICKSON, offensive line, 2006

The anchor of the Jackrabbit offensive line, Mitch Erickson earned a spot on The Associated Press Division I-AA All-America Third Team in 2006.

Erickson, who has started every game in his Jackrabbit career, split time between guard and tackle during the 2006 season. An all-Great West Football Conference first-team selection in both 2005 and 2006, he also earned honorable mention All-America honors from *Don Hansen's Football Gazette* in 2006.

In his All-America season, Erickson led an offensive line which allowed the Jackrabbits to average 342 yards of total offense a game. SDSU finished the season with a 7-4 record, including a runner-up finish in the Great West Football Conference.



Jacks in the Pros

Heading into the start of the 2007 football season, former South Dakota State standouts Steve Heiden of the Cleveland Browns and Adam Vinatieri of the Indianapolis Colts were on the rosters of professional football teams, continuing the Jackrabbits' long tradition of developing players into pro prospects.

Heiden enters his ninth season in the NFL. He recorded a career-high 42 catches for 401 yards for the Cleveland Browns during the 2005 season. Originally drafted by San Diego in the third round of the 1999 draft, Heiden, a native of Rushford, Minn., played three seasons with the Chargers before being traded to Cleveland just prior to the start of the 2002 season. A tight end, Heiden's career professional totals include 156 catches for 1,263 yards receiving with 13 touchdowns.

Vinatieri has earned a reputation as one the most consistent and clutch kickers in the NFL. After compiling 11 consecutive 100-point regular seasons to start his career, Vinatieri also has excelled in the postseason. He holds the distinction of being the only kicker in NFL history to make a field goal in four different Super Bowls, including game-winning kicks in Super Bowl XXXVI against St. Louis and Super Bowl XXXVIII versus Carolina. Vinatieri began his professional career with the Amsterdam Admirals of NFL Europe before signing with the New England Patriots in 1996. After two Pro Bowl selections, he left New England following the 2005 season as the team's career scoring leader, signing as a free agent with the Indianapolis Colts. Vinatieri's career totals include 288-of-349 on field goal attempts, 82.5 percent, and 1,269 career points.

Two other former Jackrabbit players with extensive professional résumés are currently free agents

After being cut by the Dallas Cowboys prior to the start of the 2002 season, Josh Ranek has made a name for himself in the CFL, earning league all-star recognition three times. As an original member of the expansion Ottawa Renegades, he posted three consecutive 1,000-yard rushing seasons from 2003-05, and has posted more than 6,800 yards between rushing and receiving during his professional career. The Tyndall native was a unanimous selection to the CFL East Division All-Star Team in 2003. Ranek played the 2006 season with Hamilton before signing with Edmonton. He was released by Edmonton prior to the start of the 2007 season.

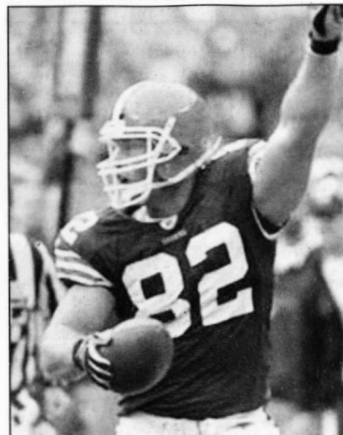
Adam Timmerman completed his 12th season overall in the NFL in 2006. A two-time Pro Bowl selection (1999, 2001) as an offensive lineman, the Cherokee, Iowa, native had his streak of playing in 184 consecutive games end during the 2006 season. He began his streak as a member of the Green Bay Packers, who drafted Timmerman in the seventh round of the 1994 draft.

SDSU PLAYERS DRAFTED BY THE NFL

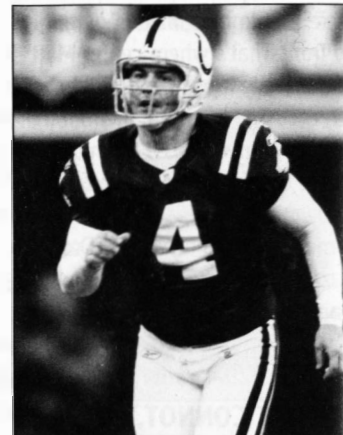
1939: Bob Riddell, end, Philadelphia	1969: Tim Roth, def. end, Oakland
1951: Harry Gibbons, back, Chicago	1973: Phil Engle, tackle, Green Bay (11)
Dick Peot, tackle, Detroit	1975: Lynn Boden, tackle, Detroit (1)
1953: Pete Retzlaff, back, Detroit	Jerry Lawrence, tackle, Houston (8)
1955: Jerry Welch, back, Baltimore	1976: Todd Simonsen, tackle, Houston (6)
1956: Dominic Klawitter, center, Chicago Bears	Bob Gissler, def. end, Miami (14)
1958: Wayne Haensel, tackle, New York Giants	1978: Bill Matthews, LB, New England (5)
1959: LeRoy Bergan, tackle, Baltimore	1980: Chuck Loewen, OT, San Diego (7)
1962: Joe Thorne, back, Green Bay	1986: Bruce Klostermann, LB, Denver (8)
Ron Frank, tackle, San Francisco	1993: Doug Miller, LB, San Diego (7)
1964: Wayne Rasmussen, back, Detroit	1995: Adam Timmerman, OT, Green Bay (7)
1966: Ron Meyer, quarterback, Pittsburgh	1999: Steve Heiden, TE, San Diego (3)
Ed Maras, end, Green Bay	

Note: Number in parentheses indicates round selected

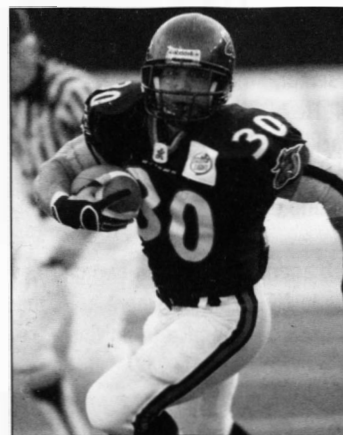
JACKS CURRENTLY IN THE PROS



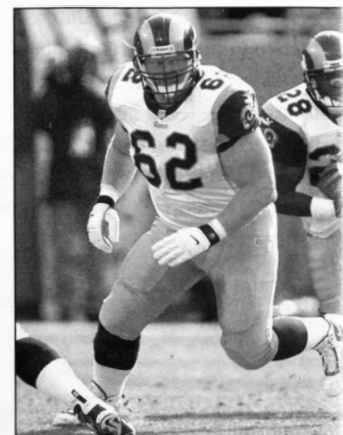
Steve Heiden
Cleveland Browns
Lettered at SDSU 1995-98



Adam Vinatieri
Indianapolis Colts
Lettered at SDSU 1991-94

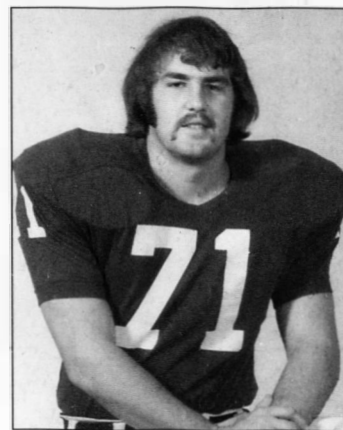


Josh Ranek
Lettered at SDSU 1998-2001

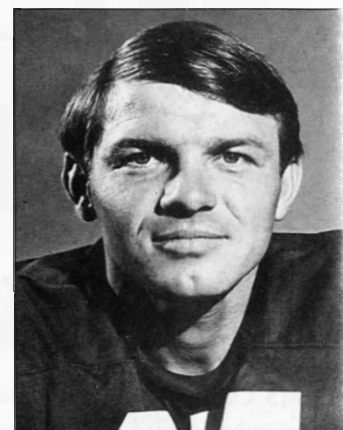


Adam Timmerman
Lettered at SDSU 1990, 92-94

JACKRABBIT DRAFTED PLAYERS



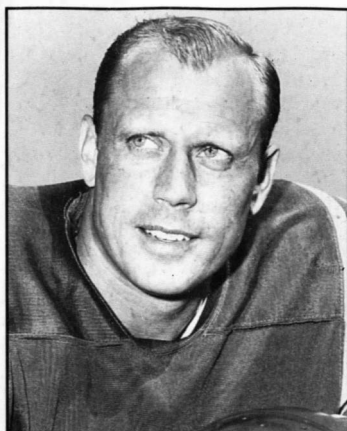
Lynn Boden
Only North Central Conference player
picked in NFL Draft first round



Wayne Rasmussen
Played 10 years with
the Detroit Lions

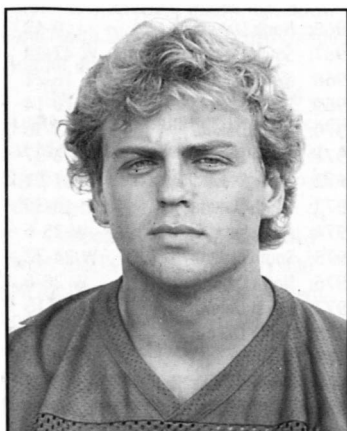
SDSU PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL ALUMNI

Weldon Erickson, 1922, Minneapolis
 John Beasey, 1924, Green Bay
 Weert Englemann, 1930-33, Green Bay
 Ray Jenison, 1931, Green Bay
 Israel Ginsberg, 1935, Boston
 Alfred Arndt, 1935, Pittsburgh, Boston
 Paul "Whitey" Miller, 1936-38, Green Bay
 Mark Barber, 1937, Cleveland
 Robert Pylman, 1938-39, Philadelphia
 Doug Eggers, 1954-57, Baltimore; 1958, Chicago Cardinals
 Jerry Welch, 1955-56, Calgary (CFL)
 Dominic Klawitter, 1956, Chicago Bears
 Pete Retzlaff, 1956, Detroit; 1956-66, Philadelphia
 Wayne Rasmussen, 1964-74, Detroit
 Ron Meyer, 1966, Pittsburgh
 Darwin Gonnerman, 1969-70, Ottawa (CFL)
 Jim Langer, 1970-79, Miami; 1980-81, Minnesota
 Tim Roth, 1971-77, Saskatchewan (CFL)
 Phil Engle, 1973, Birmingham (WFL)
 Lynn Boden, 1975-78, Detroit; 1979, Chicago
 Bill Matthews, 1978-81, New England; 1982-83, New York Giants;
 1984, Denver Gold (USFL)
 Chuck Loewen, 1980-84, San Diego
 Bruce Klostermann, 1986-89, Denver; 1990-91, Los Angeles Raiders
 Doug Miller, 1993-94, San Diego
 Dean Herrboldt, 1995-96, British Columbia (CFL)
 Adam Timmerman, 1995-98, Green Bay; 1999-2006, St. Louis
 Adam Vinatieri, 1996, Amsterdam (WFL); 1996-2005 New England;
 2006-present, Indianapolis
 Steve Heiden, 1999-2001, San Diego; 2002-present Cleveland
 Josh Ranek, 2002, Dallas; 2002-05, Ottawa (CFL); 2006, Hamilton
 (CFL); 2007, Edmonton (CFL),
 Scott Connot, 2004-06, Kansas City



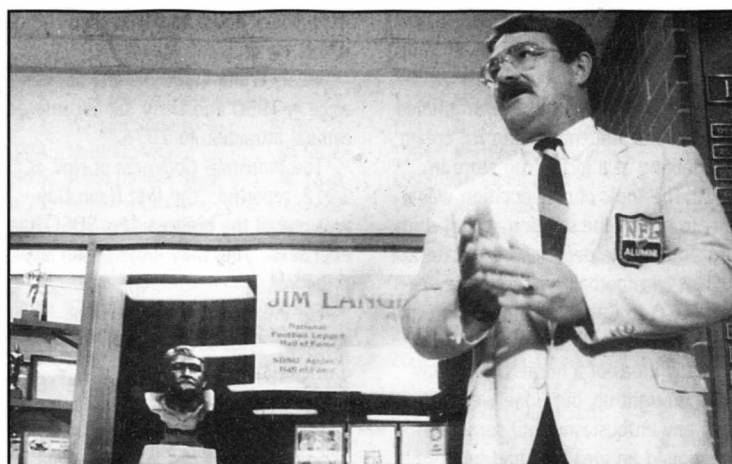
PETE RETZLAFF

Pro Bowl receiver with
the Philadelphia Eagles



BRUCE KLOSTERMANN

First North Central Conference
player drafted in 1986



PRO FOOTBALL HALL OF FAMER – SDSU graduate Jim Langer is the only North Central Conference alumnus in the Pro Football Hall of Fame at Canton, Ohio. Langer, an All-Pro center for the Miami Dolphins, was inducted in 1988. He played football and baseball for SDSU, earning All-America honors in baseball in 1969. A replica of Langer's Hall of Fame bust and other memorabilia are on display in the Ginn Trophy Room of SDSU's Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center.

JACKS IN THE SUPER BOWL

For South Dakota State University fans, the 2002 Super Bowl game was the second Adam Bowl.

In the 1997 Super Bowl, two former Jackrabbits faced each other in the game between the Green Bay Packers and the New England Patriots. Adam Timmerman, a seventh round draft pick in 1995, was the starting right guard for the Packers. Adam Vinatieri, signed as a free-agent after playing for Amsterdam in the World League, was the placekicker for the Patriots.

In 2002, they met again, this time Timmerman with the St. Louis Rams and Vinatieri with the New England Patriots. Vinatieri not only kicked the winning field goal in that game, but did it again in the 2004 Super Bowl.

Timmerman played in two Super Bowls for the Packers, then signed with St. Louis as a free agent and started for the 2000 Super Bowl champs, also going on to play in the Pro Bowl.

Vinatieri has, in effect, provided the winning points in three Super Bowls since his field goal in the 2005 game was the margin of victory. In addition, former Jackrabbit Brad Seely (1975-77) is the special teams coach for the Patriots.

Timmerman and Vinatieri are the fourth and fifth former SDSU players to appear in a Super Bowl game. Jim Langer was the starting center for the Miami Dolphins in three Super Bowls.

The Jacks in the Super Bowl:

- Jim Langer, Miami Dolphins, 1972-73-74 (from Royalton, Minn.)
- Bruce Klostermann, Denver Broncos, 1988, 1990 (from Dyersville, Iowa)
- Doug Miller, San Diego Chargers, 1995 (from Sturgis, S.D.)
- Adam Timmerman, Green Bay Packers, 1997-98, and St. Louis Rams, 2000, 2002 (from Cherokee, Iowa)
- Adam Vinatieri, New England Patriots 1997, 2002, 2004, 2005, and Indianapolis Colts, 2007, (from Rapid City, S.D.)



BRAD SEELY

New England Patriots
Special Teams Coach

Hobo Day

The date — November 2, 1912.

The event — first Hobo Day at State College.

Hobo Day is said to have originated with several students eating ice cream and talking at a local drug store in 1912. The topic of conversation was a way to rescue the sagging school spirit, caused to some degree when State lost its first two football games of the season: 34-0 to Carleton, and 73-7 to the University of South Dakota.

Many ideas of a homecoming day were brought up, but none were taken with any enthusiasm until someone mentioned an idea that had been attempted elsewhere. Although the idea wasn't very successful in other places, it did seem to hold some potential for South Dakota State.

Thus, the biggest one-day event in South Dakota was born.

Prior homecoming activities had featured a traditional "nightshirt parade" with snake dance which led the students through Brookings until they arrived at the train depot in time to meet the night train.

That practice continued until one fall when the college authorities decided it was undignified for female students to participate in this activity.

Thus the idea for any new tradition had to include the female students. Costumes conceived in 1912 had males dressed as hoboes and girls as maidens.

Even the first Hobo Day would prohibit the use of the razor. Student regulations that year stated that any male student show shaved after the Monday morning preceding the festivities would be initiated into the Bull Moose Club with a barrel and an oak lathe. Girls had to wear their hair in a braid and anyone who failed to do so would be "painted with red ink and have their hair braided."

Students, dressed in costumes, assembled at the "Old North Chapel" before they marched to the depot to meet the Yankton College football team.

The parade started toward the train depot with a Hobo Band and the entire student body following to meet the Yankton team.

The *Industrial Collegian* reported: "At the rally, onlookers couldn't tell whether they were in an 1849 Indian village or a twentieth century division point of the Northwest railroad."

On the way back to campus, most students stopped at Brookings resi-

dents' back doors and "bummed" ingredients for mulligan stew.

Weary Willie made his first appearance in 1950 and Dirty 'Lil became an annual attraction in 1976.

The *Industrial Collegian* of Nov. 5, 1912, reported: "the first Hobo Day was one of the biggest days SDSC has ever seen." And they hadn't seen anything yet.

For the record, the initial idea worked — the Jacks won the football game 6-3.

1912:	Yankton College	W, 6-3
1913:	South Dakota Mines	W, 36-0
1914:	North Dakota	W, 14-3
1915:	South Dakota	L, 0-7
1916:	North Dakota	W, 14-7
1917:	North Dakota State	W, 21-14
1918:	No game — World War I	
1919:	North Dakota	W, 9-7
1920:	Hamline	W, 14-0
1921:	North Dakota	W, 27-14
1922:	South Dakota	T, 7-7
1923:	Creighton	W, 27-20
1924:	South Dakota	W, 10-3
1925:	Creighton	L, 0-19
1926:	South Dakota	T, 0-0
1927:	Morningside	W, 44-7
1928:	South Dakota	W, 13-0
1929:	North Dakota	L, 6-7
1930:	South Dakota	W, 13-6
1931:	North Dakota	L, 6-34
1932:	South Dakota	T, 0-0
1933:	North Dakota	W, 18-2
1934:	South Dakota	W, 19-0
1935:	North Dakota	T, 6-6
1936:	South Dakota	L, 0-6
1937:	Wichita State	W, 20-6
1938:	South Dakota	L, 0-7
1939:	North Dakota	W, 14-13
1940:	South Dakota	L, 0-26
1941:	North Dakota	L, 15-33
1942:	South Dakota	L, 0-7
1943:	Two Army Special Training Teams played to 6-6 tie	
1944:	SDS Army	W, 6-0
1945:	Hamline	W, 25-0
1946:	Augustana	W, 26-6
1947:	South Dakota	L, 7-36
1948:	Augustana	W, 20-6
1949:	South Dakota	W, 27-25
1950:	North Dakota	T, 21-21
1951:	South Dakota	L, 6-26
1952:	North Dakota	W, 60-6
1953:	St. John's (Minn.)	L, 13-26
1954:	North Dakota	W, 34-20
1955:	South Dakota	W, 27-7
1956:	North Dakota	W, 14-13
1957:	South Dakota	W, 21-13
1958:	North Dakota	L, 12-30
1959:	South Dakota	W, 12-7
1960:	North Dakota	L, 23-27
1961:	South Dakota	W, 34-6
1962:	North Dakota	W, 26-0
1963:	South Dakota	W, 63-0
1964:	North Dakota	L, 28-35
1965:	South Dakota	W, 30-14



HOBODAY ROYALTY Weary Willie, left, and Dirty 'Lil.

RECORD VS. HOBODAY OPPONENTS

Team	W-L-T	First	Last
Augustana	7-1-0	1946	2004
Creighton (Neb.)	1-1-0	1923	1925
Hamline (Minn.)	2-0-0	1920	1945
Minnesota State, Mankato	0-1-0	2000	—
Missouri-Rolla	1-0-0	2005	—
Morningside	4-0-0	1927	1996
Nebraska-Omaha	3-1-0	1984	1998
North Dakota	11-12-2	1914	2002
North Dakota State	1-5-0	1917	1995
Northern Colorado	0-1-0	1981	—
SDSU Army	1-0-0	1944	—
South Dakota	17-11-3	1915	1991
South Dakota Tech	1-0-0	1913	—
St. Cloud State	2-0-0	1997	2003
St. John's (Minn.)	0-1-0	1953	—
UC Davis	1-0-0	2006	—
Wichita State (Kan.)	1-0-0	1937	—
Yankton College	1-0-0	1912	—
Overall record	54-34-5		

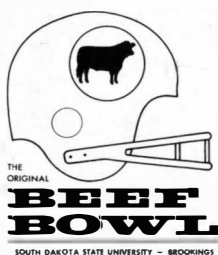
*While the records show 93 Hobo Day games, there have been 95 Hobo Days. There was no game in 1918 during World War I and in 1943, the game was between two Army special training teams from campus

1966:	North Dakota	L, 0-43	1992:	Nebraska-Omaha	W, 21-0
1967:	South Dakota	W, 42-14	1993:	Augustana	W, 35-29
1968:	North Dakota	L, 16-21	1994:	Morningside	W, 56-14
1969:	South Dakota	W, 20-14	1995:	North Dakota State	L, 17-28
1970:	North Dakota	L, 3-36	1996:	Morningside	W, 31-14
1971:	South Dakota	L, 18-37	1997:	St. Cloud State	W, 21-16
1972:	North Dakota	L, 21-51	1998:	Nebraska-Omaha (20T)	W, 30-27
1973:	South Dakota	L, 10-36	1999:	North Dakota	W, 21-14
1974:	Augustana	W, 35-6	2000:	Minn. State, Mankato	L, 17-21
1975:	South Dakota	W, 24-22	2001:	Augustana	W, 31-21
1976:	North Dakota	W, 28-6	2002:	North Dakota	L, 13-21
1977:	South Dakota	L, 10-15	2003:	St. Cloud State	W, 27-24
1978:	South Dakota	L, 7-24	2004:	Augustana	W, 38-9
1979:	South Dakota	W, 26-21	2005:	Missouri-Rolla	W, 64-28
1980:	North Dakota State	L, 16-23	2006:	UC Davis	W, 22-21
1981:	Northern Colorado	L, 20-22			
1982:	North Dakota State	L, 3-10			
1983:	North Dakota State	L, 12-24			
1984:	Nebraska-Omaha	L, 24-27			
1985:	South Dakota	W, 24-12			
1986:	North Dakota State	L, 7-49			
1987:	Nebraska-Omaha	W, 28-24			
1988:	Augustana	W, 37-22			
1989:	Morningside	W, 13-12			
1990:	Augustana	L, 0-31			
1991:	South Dakota	W, 21-18			

SDSU has played 45 Hobo Day games at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, with a 26-19-0 record. The games have attracted 468,595 fans, an average of 10,413 per game.

Hobo Day 2007 is set for Sept. 29 when the Jackrabbits host Stephen F. Austin (Texas) of the Southland Conference.

Beef Bowl



South Dakota State University is home to the original Beef Bowl.

The Beef Bowl was started as SDSU's way of recognizing those individuals and firms involved in the beef industry in South Dakota.

Festivities include a pre-game barbecue with proceeds going toward

scholarships in the Animal and Range Sciences Department, as well as presentation of the SDSU Friends of the Beef Industry Award. Proceeds from a live steer auction at halftime benefits the Jackrabbit Athletic Department.

Outside of Hobo Day, SDSU's annual homecoming celebration, the Beef Bowl usually ranks second for home game attendance. More than 10,000 people have attended each of the last three Beef Bowls and six times overall.

The Beef Bowl will celebrate its 41st anniversary Sept. 22, when SDSU hosts Texas State.

Beef Bowl Scores

1967: North Dakota State	L, 14-34
1968: Morningside	W, 43-14

1969: Northern Iowa	L, 14-24
1970: Augustana	L, 6-22
1971: Wayne State (Mich.)	L, 8-27
1972: Youngstown State (Ohio)	W, 34-22
1973: Western State (Colo.)	W, 56-28
1974: North Dakota	W, 55-6
1975: North Dakota State	W, 13-8
1976: Northern Colorado	L, 7-22
1977: Nebraska-Omaha	W, 34-2
1978: Morningside	W, 41-17
1979: Augustana	W, 28-26
1980: South Dakota	W, 21-13
1981: Nebraska-Omaha	W, 17-10
1982: South Dakota	W, 20-7
1983: St. Cloud State	L, 22-28
1984: North Dakota	L, 7-46
1985: North Dakota	W, 29-23
1986: Morningside	W, 24-14
1987: South Dakota	L, 21-30
1988: North Dakota State	L, 26-55

1989: North Dakota State	L, 12-33
1990: Mankato State	L, 15-33
1991: North Dakota State	L, 0-35
1992: North Dakota	L, 3-14
1993: North Dakota State	W, 42-30
1994: Northern Colorado	L, 13-28
1995: St. Cloud State	L, 10-34
1996: North Dakota	W, 28-23
1997: Mankato State	L, 7-21
1998: North Dakota	L, 6-20
1999: Augustana	W, 38-31
2000: Northern Colorado	W, 17-7
2001: St. Cloud State	W, 30-24
2002: Nebraska-Omaha	W, 38-31
2003: North Dakota	L, 24-25
2004: North Dakota State	W, 24-21
2005: Cal Poly	L, 16-24
2006: Central Arkansas	W, 20-7

SDSU has played 40 Beef Bowl games, compiling a 21-19 record.

Cereal Bowl



Further showcasing South Dakota State University's ties to agriculture is

the annual celebration of the Cereal Bowl in September.

As part of the Cereal Bowl festivities, state commodity groups are recognized for providing research and scholarship dollars totaling more than \$1 million annually to the Plant Science Department within the College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences. Commodity groups include the South Dakota Wheat Commission, South

Dakota Crop Improvement Association, South Dakota Soybean Research and Promotion Council, South Dakota Corn Utilization Council and the South Dakota Oil Seeds Council.

The 12th Cereal Bowl game is set for the 2007 home opener, Sept. 15 versus Northern Iowa.

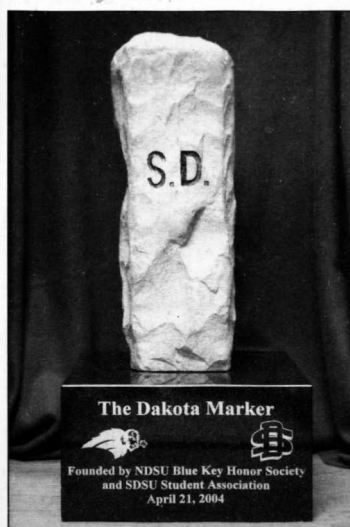
Cereal Bowl Scores

1996: South Dakota	W, 28-17
1997: North Dakota State	W, 34-27

1998: South Dakota	W, 24-10
1999: North Dakota State	L, 7-28
2000: Wayne State (Neb.)	W, 65-3
2001: Ferris State (Mich.)	W, 34-24
2002: Chadron State (Neb.)	W, 28-15
2003: Northwest Missouri State	W, 20-0
2004: Winona State (Minn.)	W, 45-20
2005: Valparaiso (Ind.)	W, 69-6
2006: Wisconsin-La Crosse	L, 3-17

SDSU has played 11 Cereal Bowl games, compiling a 9-2 record.

Dakota Marker



Red quartzite monuments that define the border between South Dakota and North Dakota now signify a football rivalry between the two states.

The Dakota Marker, a replica of the 7-foot by 10-inch square stone monu-

ments planted in the early 1890s, is the name of a traveling trophy that SDSU and North Dakota State began competing for during the 2004 season.

The original idea for the trophy came from the Blue Key Honor Society at NDSU. The student associations at both schools share dual ownership of the trophy.

Creation of the trophy coincided with SDSU's and NDSU's entry into NCAA Division I-AA football as members of the Great West Football Conference. And it signals a revised rivalry between two schools that have a football history covering 93 meetings dating back to 1903.

"As the Dakotas embark on the Division I venture together, it's only fitting that the two institutions inaugurate a traveling trophy that recognizes and honors that history," said Amanda Mattingly, then-president of the SDSU Students Association. "The students at SDSU look forward to a long, competi-

tive, and friendly rivalry that will capture the essence of the future and the past."

The Dakota Marker stands about three feet tall with the letters "SD" on one side and "ND" on the other side, just like its 720 namesakes that dot the 366-mile border.

"The students just nailed this one when they did their research," noted SDSU athletic director Fred Oien. "They were able to take a marker that divides our borders, learn its heritage, and make this trophy."

"Our two institutions have been formed with the same goals and mission to serve the citizens of our states," he added. "For us to be the two institutions fighting for a state rivalry I think is appropriate."

The trophy also adds another page to the playbook, according to SDSU head football coach John Stiegelmeier.

"This (trophy) just adds that much more to your game preparation, your

season, what you focus us," he said. "It's an unbelievably neat deal. I think we are really blessed to be in the Great West Conference, and to have a traveling trophy, adds another dimension to it."

SDSU President Peggy Gordon Miller dubbed the students as pioneers in creating the trophy, much the same way their ancestors carved out their lives on the prairie.

"You've had the history of it and you know what great success comes from courage, determination and quality," she said. "Now, we are moving onto the playing field and you get to be part of history."

Dakota Marker Scores

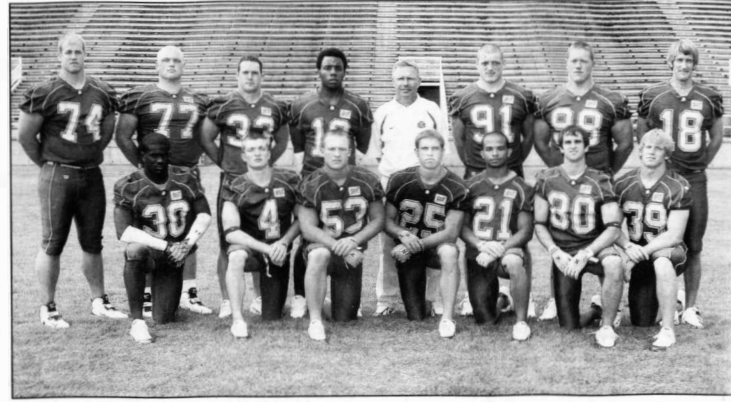
YEAR	WINNER	SCORE
2004:	South Dakota State	24-21
2005:	North Dakota State	41-17
2006:	North Dakota State	41-28

The 2007 Dakota Marker game is set for Nov. 17 at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium.

Senior Classes



2004 SENIORS - Front Row: Mike Blackbourn, Greg Peitz, Michael Suhn, Tom Higbee, Brian Janecek. Back Row: Head coach John Stiegelmeier, Solomon Johnson, Chris Coauette, Brad Nelson, Joey Abell, Ryan Lowry, Jeff Davis.



2005 SENIORS - Front Row: Mike James, Chris Molitor, Billy Ray Kirch, Mitch Klein, Hank McCall, Josh Davis, John Perry. Back Row: Paul Keizer, Taylor Murray, Tyler Trees, James Epps, Coach John Stiegelmeier, Gabe Koenigsfeld, D.J. Fischer, Mike Murphy.



2006 SENIORS - Front Row: Jeff Hegge, Andy Pick, Dusty Snyders, Anthony Watson, Scott Breyfogle, Willie Jones. Back Row: Micah Johnson, Marty Kranz, Andy Kardoes, Mark Oelkers, Dan Dykhous, Neal Bainbridge, head coach John Stiegelmeier.

They were recruited as players for a Division II football program, but graduated as members of an NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision team.

In three seasons, 37 Jackrabbit football players have finished their eligibility at the Division I level, compiling three winning seasons and a 19-14 record.

"The aspect that I have been most proud of during the Division I transition, has been the commitment of our players," head coach John Stiegelmeier said. "The leadership of our senior classes has been instrumental in this commitment."

The torch now has been passed to 18 seniors for the 2007 season.

"This year's senior class is made of the same fabric," Stiegelmeier said. "Their leadership has led to a record number of players being in Brookings for the summer to work out and 'grow together'. This is their football team. I'm very excited with their leadership."

Division I Reclassification

South Dakota State University enters its final year of a four-year reclassification to full NCAA Division I status during the 2007-08 academic year.

Pending certification from the NCAA, all Jackrabbit varsity teams except equestrian, which is not sanctioned by the NCAA, will be eligible for postseason consideration. Currently, volleyball and wrestling are eligible to compete in NCAA postseason events.

A 22-member steering committee made up of various campus constituent groups, completed a certification self-study in May 2007. The self-study is being reviewed by the NCAA's Committee on Athletics Certification (CAC), which will identify issues it believes may prevent the institution from establishing conformity with the operating principles. These issues will be provided to a peer review team prior to a visit to SDSU this fall.

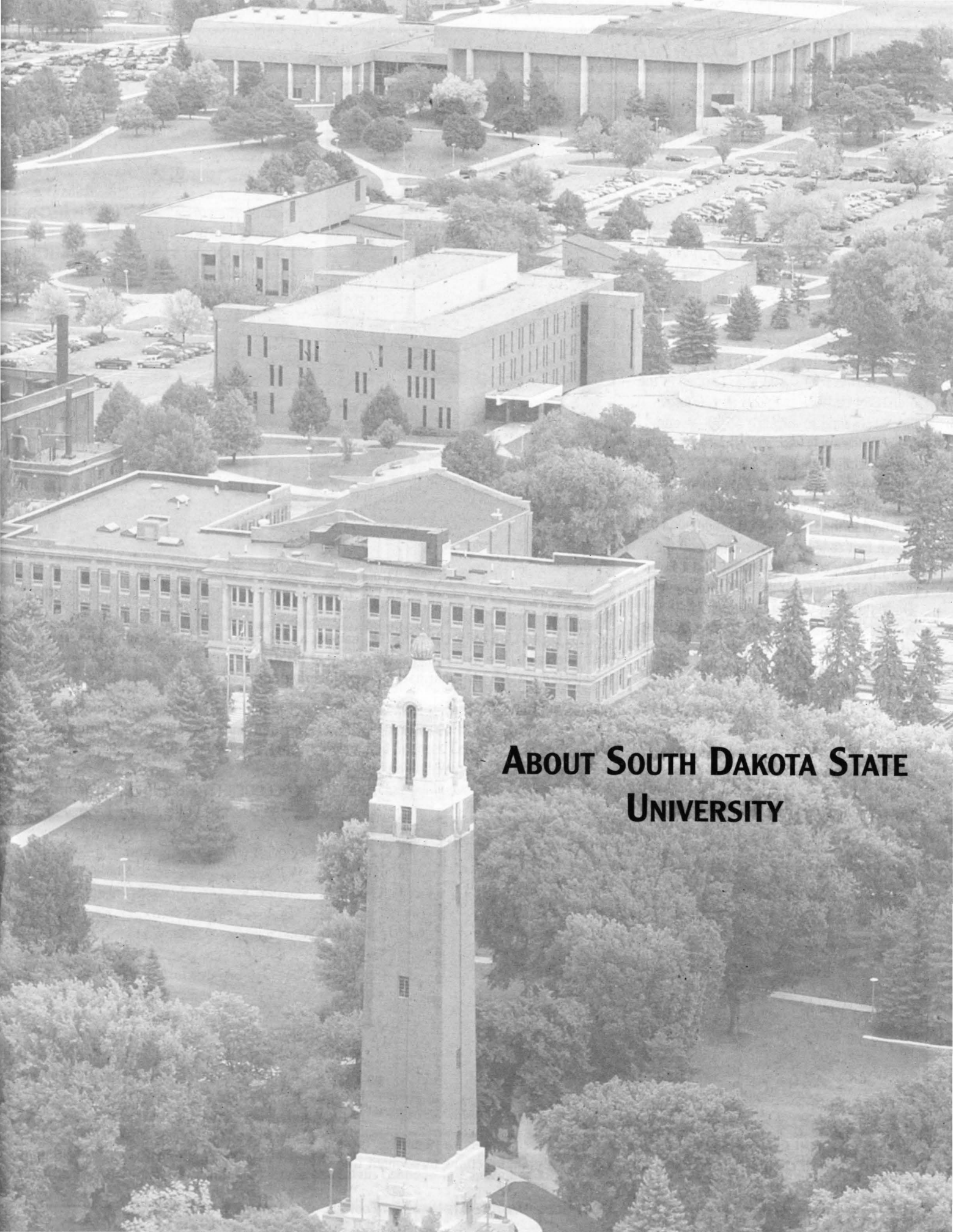
RECLASSIFICATION TIMETABLE

- **2004-05 (Year 1 of Reclassification) – Provisional member Division I. COMPLETED.** Not eligible for championships, Not a Division I counter, not a Division I RPI school, does not count towards other institutions Division I won-loss record. Does count towards other institutions overall won-loss record. One of the four non-Division I games allowed per Bylaw 20.9.5.1.
- **2005-06 (Year 2 of Reclassification) – Provisional member Division I. COMPLETED.** Not eligible for championships. Division I Counter, Division I RPI institution, does count towards other institutions overall won-loss records. Per 20.9.5.4.1
- **2006-07 (Year 3 of Reclassification) – Provisional member Division I. COMPLETED.** Not eligible for championships except in volley-

ball and wrestling as approved by NCAA subcommittee. Division I Counter, Division I RPI institution, continues to count towards other institutions overall won-loss records.

- **2007-08 (Year 4 of Reclassification) – Provisional member Division I.** Not eligible for championships with exception of volleyball and wrestling as approved by NCAA subcommittee. Division I Counter, Division I RPI institution, continues to count towards other institutions overall won-loss records.

- **2008-09 — 1st year of full Division I active membership.** Eligible for championships in all sports. Division I Counter, Division I RPI institution, continues to count towards other institutions overall won-loss records.



**ABOUT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE
UNIVERSITY**

About South Dakota State University

With a record enrollment of 11,377 students in the fall of 2006, South Dakota State University is the state's largest institution of higher education.

EARLY HISTORY

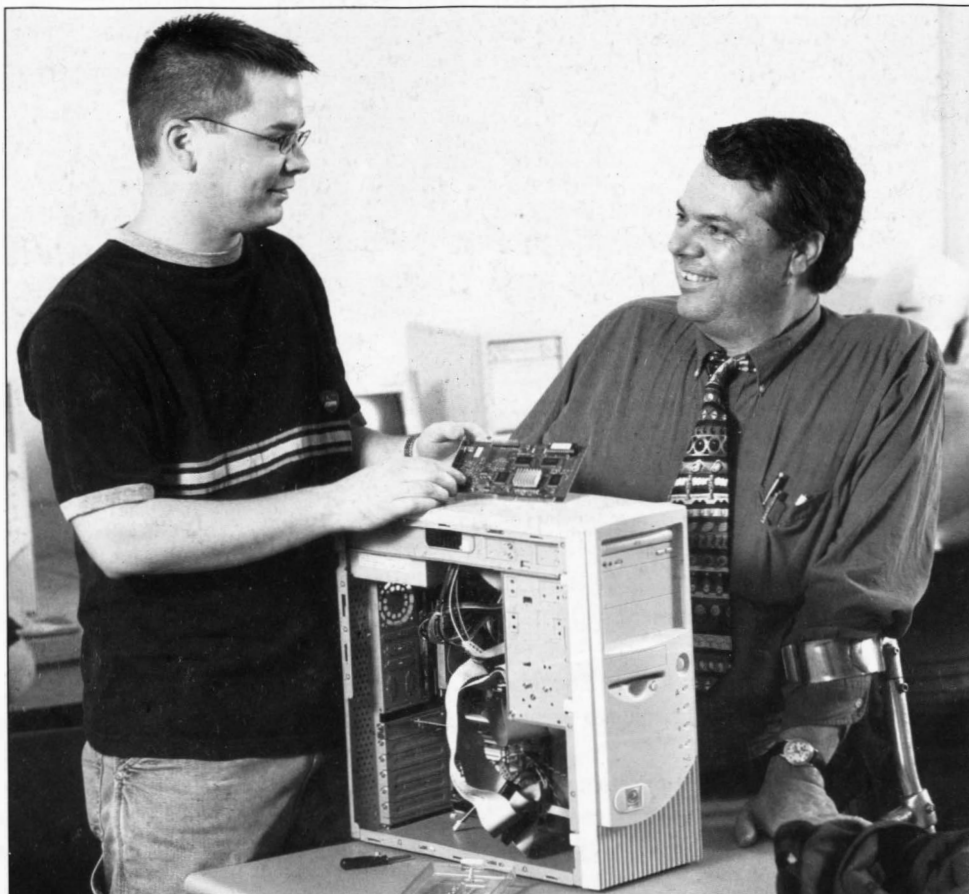
Located in Brookings, SDSU was authorized in 1881 by the Territorial Legislative Assembly and serves as the state's land-grant institution. Territorial Council member John O'Brien Scobey, failing to obtain the penitentiary for Brookings, managed to secure Dakota Agricultural College for his city.

Although allocations fell short of the actual cost, the school was able to open in the fall of 1884 because the president, George Lilley, was willing to advance \$500 — one-third of his salary — to finish three rooms in the new Central Building.

In 1887, the Agricultural Experiment Station was established under the federal Hatch Act and linked to the University to conduct research that concerned agriculture and the home. The Cooperative Extension Service was added in 1914 through the Smith-Lever Act.

During the first year of operation, only preparatory classes were held. College classes started in 1885 with five teachers, 17 freshman and 61 preparatory students. Growth was slow and erratic for many years, but by the turn of the 20th century there were 242 students.

By 1990, SDSU had an enrollment of more



SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY features an 18-to-1 student-to-faculty ratio. Over the past five years, the average placement rate at SDSU has been 95 percent, with placement in selected majors like pharmacy and engineering approaching 100 percent.

than 9,000 students. Today, students from all 50 states and more than 40 countries attend SDSU.

More than 67,000 degrees have been granted since the college was chartered in 1881.



TOMPKINS ALUMNI CENTER features the Aggie School Clock Tower. The building, located on the west side of campus, hosts many university and alumni functions throughout the year.

COLLEGES ESTABLISHED

The structure of the college became more complex as enrollments increased. The first nine chairs of instruction established in 1884 included agriculture, science, mathematics, English, modern languages, military tactics, veterinary science, practical business, political and domestic economy, and music.

By 1907, the year the name of the institution was changed to South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, there were 22 departments on campus.

In 1964, when "State College" was renamed South Dakota State University, there were six colleges; today degrees are offered through these eight colleges:

- Agricultural and Biological Sciences
 - Arts and Science
 - Education and Counseling
- (continued on next page)

- Engineering
- Family and Consumer Sciences
- General Registration
- Nursing
- Pharmacy
- Graduate School

SDSU also offers degree programs through the University Center in Sioux Falls. Evening, RDTN, Internet and off-campus courses are coordinated through the Office of Academic Affairs and Outreach.

SDSU BY THE NUMBERS

In its 125-year history, South Dakota State has grown from a campus of 80 acres in 1881 to a 422-acre campus with facilities worth more than \$380 million.

The University owns or leases another 15,000 acres for research throughout the state.

A University Student Union expansion and renovation project was completed in the summer of 2005, as was Caldwell Hall, a suite-style residence hall.

Other recent building projects have included:

- Anson and Ada May Yeager Hall (formerly the Printing and Journalism Building), which underwent a \$2.1 million expansion and renovation project;
- Crothers Engineering Hall — \$7 million expansion;
- Solberg Hall — multi-million dollar renovation;
- Performing Arts Center — \$9 million



MEMORIAL PARK, located between DuPuy Military Hall and Briggs Library in the center of campus, honors South Dakota State students who have served in the armed forces, including Congressional Medal of Honor recipients Capt. Willibald Bianchi and Col. Leo Thorsness. The park was dedicated in the fall of 2000.

project completed in fall of 2002.

In addition, the Enterprise Institute building, which also houses the SDSU Foundation, was completed in the fall of 2004. The Enterprise Institute is designed to facilitate SDSU and industry resources to encourage and assist the establishment of entrepreneurial growth enterprises in the region.

Several other building projects are under way or in the planning stages, including:

- A \$48 million, 144,000-square-foot Integrated Sciences Complex;
- Harding Hall South, a 30,000-square-foot building that will house an expansion within

the College of Engineering;

- A \$3.6 million equestrian center; and
- A \$7.8 million campus wellness center.

More than 200 majors, minors and options (see listing on pages 107-108) are available at SDSU with more than 2,500 different course offerings.

Master's degrees are offered in more than 30 areas and doctorates are available in eight fields.

SDSU is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and numerous departments on campus have earned accreditation from various agencies.

More than 2,000 people are employees of SDSU, and the University's total operating budget was more than \$195 million in Fiscal Year 2007.

Supplementing classroom instruction are the Harding Distinguished Lecture Series, the F.O. Butler Lectures, the Lusk Lecture and the Amdahl, Schultz-Werth and Griffiths endowments.

Students also have the opportunity to choose from more than 200 clubs and organizations active on campus.

RESEARCH

SDSU has the highest percentage of undergraduates involved in research of any South Dakota public university. SDSU is large enough to offer competitive research opportunities, yet (continued on next page)



COOLIDGE-SYLVAN THEATRE, located on the southwest corner of campus is an outdoor amphitheater that has been the site of concerts, graduations and inaugurations of university presidents since its dedication by President Calvin Coolidge in September 1927.

About South Dakota State University

small enough to foster student-faculty learning opportunities.

In 2006, SDSU was recognized by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching as the state's only RU/H (research university/high research activity) institution. This prestigious ranking recognizes the growth of doctoral programs, degrees granted and competitive funds obtained.

Major areas of research at SDSU include:

- Engineering and technology research into photovoltaic devices, nanotechnology, materials science, wind power, surface transportation systems, signal and image processing, water treatment, computer sciences, software engineering and computational science and statistics.

- Agricultural sciences research on crops, livestock and the spectrum of related issues, such as agricultural biotechnology, infectious diseases (animal and zoonotic), food manufacturing, bio-based energy and products, economics and horticulture.

- Management and conservation of natural resources, with research on soil and water quality, soil fertility, conservation farming practices, wildlife and fisheries, climate change, landscape ecology and livestock waste.

- Health sciences, nutritional sciences and wellness research programs in pharmaceutical sciences, nutrition and exercise physiology, muscle-bone relationships, cancer prevention, nursing and infectious diseases.

- Renewable energy research is developing bio-based energy technologies, while promoting diversification and environmental sustainability of America's agriculture.

SDSU has been selected as one of five universities to serve as a regional center for the Sun Grant Initiative. The Sun Grant Initiative is a concept to solve America's energy needs and revitalize rural communities with Land-Grant university research, education and Extension programs on renewable energy and bio-based non-food industries. The Sun Grant Initiative will involve several SDSU departments, including mechanical engineering, biology and microbiology, the Geographic Information Science Center of Excellence, nutrition and food sciences, chemistry and plant science.

- The Economics Department is studying the economic impact of ethanol development on the state's economy and the logistics of using biomass for producing renewable fuels.

- Over the next five years, \$69 million in

JACKRABBIT ATHLETICS

South Dakota State University currently offers 21 varsity sports with Jackrabbit teams competing at the NCAA Division I level. Football competes in the Division I Football Championship Subdivision Great West Football Conference, with 18 sports competing in the newly named Summit League (formerly the Mid-Continent Conference). Wrestling competes in the Western Wrestling Conference, while equestrian currently does not have a conference affiliation.

SDSU officials continue to work toward securing conference affiliation for all sports.

Following is a listing of sports currently offered at SDSU:

Women's Sports

Basketball
Cross Country
Equestrian
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Soccer
Softball
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Volleyball

Men's Sports

Baseball
Basketball
Cross Country
Football
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Wrestling

EVOLUTION OF A NICKNAME

There are two theories as to how and why the Jackrabbit nickname evolved. The most common belief is that the name "Jackrabbits" came from a story and cartoon sketch that appeared in a Minneapolis newspaper following a 1905 football game between the University of Minnesota and South Dakota State College, as the university was then known. A reporter for the newspaper, knowing of the preponderance of jackrabbits in the Brookings area, was believed to have written that the SDSU team was as quick as jackrabbits. Many people believe that the school adopted the Jackrabbits as its official nickname from that beginning.

The other theory about the origin of the nickname is given in *The Jackrabbit*, SDSU's yearbook. There is a poem in the 1907 yearbook that puts forth the idea that the yearbook is called *The Jackrabbit* because a group of juniors wished to immortalize themselves by changing the name of the yearbook. Athletic teams followed suit, adopting the nickname.

Prior to the adoption of the Jackrabbit nickname, school athletic teams were known as the Barn Yard Cadets as SDSU was known as South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1907.

federal funds is to be awarded to SDSU and six other universities to serve as Vanguard centers for the National Children's Study. The NCS will study more than 100,000 children across the country from conception to age 21.

As part of the Governor's 2010 Initiative, a goal is for South Dakota to become a recognized leader in research and technology development. To realize this goal, SDSU faculty are involved in five research centers:

- Center for Infectious Disease Research and Vaccinology
- Center for Bioprocessing Research and Development
- Center for Drought Tolerance Biotechnology
- Center for Accelerated Applications at the Nanoscale

- Center for the Research and Development of Light-Activated Materials

An agreement between SDSU and Argonne National Laboratory will develop opportunities for SDSU faculty and students working in partnership to pursue fields of science that advance science and technology-driven economic development in South Dakota.

MUSEUMS AND ATTRACTIONS

The educational opportunities don't end in the classroom or laboratory as South Dakota State University is home to several facilities, including museums and gardens, which highlight South Dakota history and heritage.

The South Dakota Art Museum houses several collections, including early Sioux Indian

(continued on next page)

tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive VeraWay Marghab linens.

The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum, located south and east of campus, provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top 10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. It is also recognized as an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation.

In 1993, McCrory Gardens was designated an All-American Judging Garden to conduct research on annual flowers.

In 1982, the area north of the formal garden was dedicated to the planting and testing of ornamental trees and shrubs. The 45-acre site was designated the South Dakota State Arboretum in 1988.

Perhaps South Dakota State's most recognizable landmark is the 165-foot Coughlin Campanile, the state's largest chimes tower. A climb of 179 steps leads to a panoramic view of the city.

The statuesque structure on the west end of campus was a \$65,000 gift from 1909 engineering graduate Charles Coughlin, who later went on to become head of the Briggs & Stratton Corporation.

Coughlin laid the campanile's cornerstone on

June 10, 1929. Since then, its chimes have called students to classes with the famous Westminster peals.

An alumni-sponsored project to restore the campanile was completed in the summer of 2001.

Adjacent to the campanile, Coolidge-Sylvan Theatre has provided a restful, green haven for students since its dedication by President Calvin Coolidge in September 1927.

Over the years the outdoor amphitheater has been the site of concerts, graduations and inaugurations for university presidents.

Woodbine Cottage, the home of the university president, is a charming example of Queen Anne architecture. Built in 1887 by South Dakota Agricultural College's second president, Dr. Lewis McLouth, the home is crowned by multiple roof lines.

The house also has served as a women's dormitory, music hall and infirmary.

STATE'S LARGEST LIBRARY

The Hilton M. Briggs Library, the state's largest, was opened in 1977 and joined South Dakota's statewide automated library network in 1988. Through the library, users have access to holdings from all 10 of the state's libraries, including official documents and more than 1 million other holdings at Briggs.

THE BROOKINGS COMMUNITY

Today, Brookings is a growing community of about 18,700 people. Located 20 miles west



THE COUGHLIN CAMPANILE is SDSU's most recognizable landmark.

of the Minnesota border and 50 miles north of Sioux Falls in east-central South Dakota, Brookings is situated at the intersection of U.S. Highway 14 and Interstate 29.

The community also is home to several recognizable companies including Rainbow Play Systems, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M), Larson Manufacturing, and Daktronics, a leading manufacturer of scoreboards and display systems.

ACADEMICS AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

Academic Overview

Following is a listing of the more than 200 majors, minors and options available in the classroom at South Dakota State University:

College of General Studies and Outreach Programs

General Registration — the most popular freshman option
Liberal Studies (B.S.)
General Studies (A.A.)
Applied Technical Science (B.A.T.S.)
Applied Agriculture
General Supervision
General Technology

Industrial Sales
Industrial Supervision
Pre-Professional Programs
Pre-Chiropractic
Pre-Dental
Pre-Law
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Ministerial
Pre-Mortuary Science
Pre-Optometry
Pre-Physical Therapy
Pre-Physician's Assistant
Pre-Veterinary Medicine

College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences

Ag Business (B.S., Minor)
Ag & Resources Economics (B.S.)

• Environmental Economics
Ag Education (B.S.)
Ag Journalism (B.S.)
Ag Marketing (Minor)
Ag Systems Technology (B.S., Minor)
• Business
• Environmental Systems
• Processing
• Production
Agronomy (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
• Business
• Production
• Science
Animal Sciences (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)
• Business and Production
• Science
Atmospheric, Environmental and Water Resources (Ph.D.)

Biology (B.S., Minor)
• Ecology
• Molecular/Cellular
• Organismal
• Pre-Professional
Biological Sciences (M.S., Ph.D.)
Botany (Minor)
Business Area Studies
Dairy Manufacturing (B.S.)
Dairy Production (B.S.)
• Business
• Science
Dairy Science (M.S.)
Entomology
Environmental Management (B.S.)
General Agriculture (A.S., B.S.)

• indicates options within the major

(continued on next page)

About South Dakota State University

Horticulture (B.S.)

- Business
- Production
- Science

International Agricultural Specialization

Landscape Architecture (B.S.)

Microbiology (B.S., Minor)

- Applied/Environmental
- Infectious Disease
- Molecular Biology

Park Management (B.S.)

Pest Management (Minor)

Plant Pathology (M.S.)

Pre-Veterinary Medicine

Range Science (B.S., Minor)

- Range Livestock Production
- Rangeland Ecology & Habitat Management
- Rangeland Resource Conservation

Rural Sociology (M.S., Minor)

Zoology (Minor)

College of Arts and Science

Accounting (Minor)

Aerospace Studies (Minor)

American Indian Studies (Minor)

Art (B.A., B.S., Minor)

- Art Education
- Fine Arts
- Painting/Printmaking
- Ceramics/Sculpture

Athletic Training (B.S.)

Biology (B.S., M.S., Minor)

- Ecology
- Molecular/Cellular
- Organismal
- Pre-Professional

Business (Minor)

Chemistry (B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Minor)

Clinical Lab Technology

Communication Studies and Theatre

(B.A., B.S., Minor)

- Radio, TV and Film

- Speech Communications

- Speech Education

- Theatre

Communication Studies and Journalism (M.S.)

Criminal Justice (Minor)

Economics (B.A., B.S., M.S., Minor)

- Business Economics

English (B.A., M.A., Minor)

European Studies Program

French (B.A., Minor)

Geographic Information Systems (B.S., Minor)

Geography (B.S., M.S., Minor)

- Environmental Planning & Management

- Technical Geography - Science

German (B.A., Minor)

Global Studies

Graphic Design (B.A., B.S.)

Health Education (Minor)

Health, Physical Education and

Recreation (B.S., M.S., Minor)

Health Promotion (B.S.)

History (B.A., B.S., Minor)

Journalism (B.A., B.S., Minor)

- Advertising

- Broadcast Journalism

- News-Editorial

Latin America Area Studies

Mathematics (B.S., M.S., Minor)

Microbiology (B.S., M.S., Minor)

Military Science (Minor)

Modern Language Business-Economics

Specialization

Music (B.A., Minor)

- Choral Music

- Instrumental Music

Music Education (B.M.E.)

Music Merchandising (B.S.)

Philosophy (Minor)

Political Science (B.A., B.S., Minor)

Pre-Occupational Therapy

Pre-Physical Therapy

Psychology (B.A., Minor)

- Applied Option

- Pre-Professional

- Psychological Services

- Teaching

Public Recreation (B.S., Minor)

Religion (Minor)

Sociology (B.A., B.S., Ph.D., Minor)

- Human Services

- Human Resources

- Social Work

Spanish (B.A., Minor)

Women's Studies (Minor)

College of Education and Counseling

Career and Technical Education (B.S.)

- Aviation

Counseling and Human Resource Development (M.S.)

Curriculum and Instruction (M.Ed.)

Educational Administration (M.Ed.)

Career and Technical Education (B.S.)

Secondary Education Certification

Agriculture

Art (K-12)

Biology

Career and Technical Education

Chemistry

Computer Science

Economics

English

Family and Consumer Sciences

French

Geography

German (K-12)

Health, Physical Education and

Recreation (K-12)

History

Journalism

Mathematics

Music (K-12)

Physics

Political Science

Psychology

Sociology

Spanish (K-12)

Speech (Speech/Debate, Drama/

Theatre)

College of Engineering

Agricultural and Biosystems

Engineering (B.S.)

- Food and Bio-Materials

- Power and Machinery

- Structures and Environment

- Water and Natural Resources

Civil and Environmental Engineering (B.S.)

Computer Science (B.S., Minor)

Construction Management (B.S.)

Electrical Engineering (B.S.)

- Biomedical Engineering

- Communications and Advanced

- Electronics

- Computers-Digital Hardware

- Image Processing

- Power Systems

Electronics Engineering Technology (B.S.)

Engineering (M.S.)

Engineering Physics (B.S.)

- Electrical Engineering

- Mechanical Engineering

Industrial Management (M.S.)

Manufacturing Engineering Technology (B.S.)

Mechanical Engineering (B.S.)

Physics (B.S., Minor)

- Professional Physics

- Science Education

Safety Management (B.S.)

Software Engineering (B.S.)

College of Family and Consumer Sciences

Apparel Merchandising (B.S., Minor)

Consumer Affairs (B.S., Minor)

Early Childhood Education (B.S.)

- Birth to age 8

- Cooperative programs in elementary education

Family and Consumer Sciences (M.S.)

Gerontology (Minor)

Hotel and Food Service Management (B.S.)

- Food Service Management

- Hotel and Hospitality Management

Human Development and Family Studies (B.S.)

Human Development, Child and

Family Studies (Minor)

Interior Design (B.S., Minor)

Nutrition, Food Science (B.S., Minor)

- Dietetics

- Food Science

- Nutrition

College of Nursing

Nursing (B.S., M.S.)

- Accelerated Program

- RN Upward Mobility

Health Science (Minor)

Gerontology (Minor)

College of Pharmacy

Pharmacy (Pharm.D.)

- indicates options within the major

For more information about South Dakota State University academic programs, call the Admissions Office at 1-800-952-3541, or (605) 688-6891.

Admissions E-Mail:

SDSU.Admissions@sdstate.edu

University Web Site:

www.sdstate.edu

Athletics Web Site:

www.GoJacks.com

Vision, Mission and Values of the SDSU Athletic Department

Every undertaking of South Dakota State University is driven by a common force — a relentless commitment to excellence. Within the Athletic Department, excellence is measured by much more than wins and losses. We are committed to providing each and every student-athlete with a comprehensive collegiate experience that is second to none. Every decision that guides our program is made with the student-athlete in mind. Is Athletic Achievement important? Yes, because it is the fundamental purpose of the student-athlete experience. Is Social Responsibility a vital component? Yes, we expect to contribute to the well-being of our campus, community, and state. How about Positive Student-Athlete Experiences and Competitive Success? Those also define our program because they are integral to the student athlete's growth. That is what it means to be student-centered, and why our vision is:



VISION: To be a premier student-centered collegiate athletic program.

How will SDSU Athletics achieve that vision? By working tirelessly to create a special place where student-athletes who share our drive and determination can develop life skills that lead not only to athletic success, but pave the way for victories long into their lives. The important work of creating that setting is the heart of our mission:

MISSION: To passionately and relentlessly create an environment, rooted in sportsmanship and ethical conduct, where motivated student-athletes can develop into lifelong champions.

To be a lifelong champion, one must maintain a discipline of taking the highest road. Similarly, SDSU is guided by a stringent value set that will not be compromised:



VALUES: Honesty, equity, academic integrity, fiscal integrity and social responsibility with the expectation of competing at the highest level.



2007 JACKRABBIT FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

AUGUST

30 at Western Illinois 6:05 p.m.

SEPTEMBER

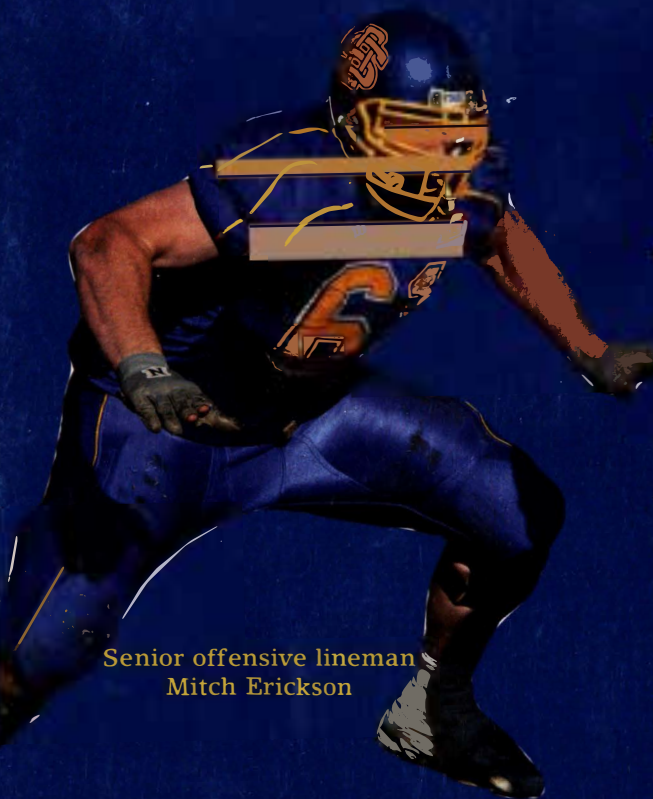
8 at Youngstown State 6 p.m. ET
15 NORTHERN IOWA (Cereal Bowl) 7 p.m.
22 TEXAS STATE (Beef Bowl) 7 p.m.
29 STEPHEN F. AUSTIN (Hobo Day) 2 p.m.

OCTOBER

6 at Georgia Southern 2 p.m. ET
20 CAL POLY 7 p.m.
27 at UC Davis 1:05 p.m. PT

NOVEMBER

3 at Central Arkansas 6 p.m.
10 SOUTHERN UTAH 1 p.m.
17 NORTH DAKOTA STATE 1 p.m.



Senior offensive lineman
Mitch Erickson



Senior tight end
Chris Wagner



Senior kicker
Parker Douglass



Senior linebacker
Justin Kubesh

www.GoJACKS.com